Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/libraryofcongres0000libr_u7l0

GERMAN, DUTCH, AND SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURES

Library of Congress Classification

■

2000

EDITION

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

For sale by the Library of Congress,
Cataloging Distribution Service,
Washington, DC 20541,
to which inquiries on current availability and
price should be addressed.

A	General Works
B-BJ	Philosophy. Psychology
BL, BM, BP, BQ	Religion: Religions, Hinduism, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism
BR-BX	Christianity. Bible
C	Auxiliary Sciences of History
D-DJ	History (General), History of Europe, Part 1
DJK-DK	History of Eastern Europe (General). Soviet Union, Poland
DL-DR	History of Europe, Part 2
DS	History of Asia
DT-DX	History of Africa, Australia, New Zealand, etc.
E-F	History: American (Western Hemisphere)
G	Geography. Maps. Anthropology. Recreation
H	Social Sciences
J	Political Science
K	Law in General. Comparative and Uniform Law. Jurisprudence
KD	Law of the United Kingdom and Ireland
KDZ, KG-KH	Law of the Americas, Latin America and the West Indies
KE	Law of Canada
KF	Law of the United States
KJ-KKZ	Law of Europe
KJV-KJW	Law of France
KK-KKC	Law of Germany
KL-KWX	Law of Asia and Eurasia, Africa, Pacific Area, and Antarctica.
KZ	Law of Nations
K Tables	Form Division Tables for Law
L	Education
M	Music and Books on Music
N	Fine Arts
P-PA	Philology and Linguistics (General). Greek Language and Literature. Latin Language and Literature
PB-PH	Modern European Languages
PJ-PK	Oriental Philology and Literature, Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature
PL-PM	Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania, Hyperborean, Indian, and Artificial Languages
P-PM Supplement	Index to Languages and Dialects
PN	Literature (General)
PQ	French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Literatures
PR, PS, PZ	English and American Literature. Juvenile belles lettres
PT	German, Dutch, and Scandinavian Literatures
P-PZ Tables	Language and Literature Tables
Q	Science
R	Medicine
S	Agriculture
T	Technology
U-V	Military Science. Naval Science
Z	Bibliography. Library Science

PT

GERMAN, DUTCH, AND SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURES

Library of Congress Classification

2000 EDITION

Prepared by the
Cataloging Policy
and Support Office,
Library Services

TRENT UNIVERSITY
PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO

Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, D.C.

CAT WKRM
Z696 .U5P87 2000

The additions and changes in Class PT adopted while this work was in press will be cumulated and printed in List 279 of *LC Classification — Additions and Changes*

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Library of Congress.
Library of Congress classification. PT. German, Dutch, and Scandinavian literatures / prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, Collections Services.. —2000 ed.
p. cm.
Includes index.
1. Classification, Library of Congress. 2. Classification — Books — German literature. 3. Classification — Books — Dutch literature. 4. Classification — Books — Scandinavian literature. Title: German, Dutch, and Scandinavian literatures. II.Library of Congress. Cataloging Policy and Support Office. III. Title.

Z696.U5P87 2000
025.4'683931—dc21 00-055871
CIP

ISBN 0-8444-1022-5

Copyright © 2000 by the Library of Congress,
except within the U.S.A.

For sale by the Library of Congress,
Cataloging Distribution Service,
Washington, DC 20541-5017

PREFACE

The first edition of Class P: Subclass PT - Part 1 (German Literature) was published in 1938 and was reprinted in 1966 with supplementary pages of additions and changes. A second edition was published in 1989. The first edition of Subclass PT - Part 2 (Dutch and Scandinavian Literature) was published in 1941 and was reprinted in 1966 with supplementary pages of additions and changes. A second edition was published in 1992. For this 2000 edition, both parts are published together in a single volume. For the first time the schedule includes a full index, prepared by Lawrence Buzard, editor of classification schedules. It has been produced using a new automated system developed at the Library of Congress for this purpose. The system will allow for the production of new editions on a regular and frequent basis.

In 1992, Rebecca Guenther, Network Development and MARC Standards Office, began overseeing the conversion of Library of Congress Classification data to machine-readable form using the provisionally approved USMARC format for classification data. In 1993-1994, the Cataloging Distribution Service developed programs for producing printed classification schedules from the MARC records in cooperation with Lawrence Buzard, Paul Weiss, senior cataloging policy specialist, and Rebecca Guenther. The Cataloging Distribution Service also coordinated the layout and design of the new schedules.

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the L.C. Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the weekly editorial meeting of the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. The Classification Editorial Team, consisting of Lawrence Buzard, editor, and Barry Bellinger, Kent Griffiths, Nancy Jones, and Dorothy Thomas, assistant editors, is responsible for creating new classification records, maintaining the master database, and creating index terms for the captions.

Thompson A. Yee, Acting Chief
Cataloging Policy and Support Office

June 2000

GERMAN LITERATURE	pp. 1 - 245	PT
DUTCH LITERATURE	pp. 246 - 267	
FLEMISH LITERATURE SINCE 1830	pp. 268 - 272	
AFRIKAANS LITERATURE	pp. 273 - 274	
SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE	pp. 275 - 276	
OLD NORSE LITERATURE	pp. 277 - 287	
MODERN ICELANDIC LITERATURE. FAROESE LITERATURE	pp. 288 - 293	
DANISH LITERATURE	pp. 294 - 312	
NORWEGIAN LITERATURE	pp. 313 - 331	
SWEDISH LITERATURE	pp. 332 - 350	
INDEX		INDEX

OUTLINE

PT	1-4897	German literature
	1-80	Literary history and criticism
	83-(873)	History of German literature
	175-230	Medieval
	236-405	Modern
	500-597	Poetry
	605-709	Drama
	711-871	Prose
	(881)-(951)	Folk literature
	923-937	Faust legend
	1100-1479	Collections
	1100-1141	General
	1151-1241	Poetry
	1251-1299	Drama
	1301-1360	Prose
	1371-(1374)	Early to 1950. Old and Middle High German
	1375-1479	Middle High German
	1501-2688	Individual authors or works
	1501-1695	Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
	1701-1797	1500-ca. 1700
	1799-2592	1700-ca. 1860/70
	1891-2239	Goethe
	1891-2017	Works
	2026-(2039)	Translations
	(2044)-2239	Biography and criticism
	2600-2653	1860/70-1960
	2660-2688	1961-
	3701-3971	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	3701-3746	East Germany
	4801-4897	Low German literature
PT	5001-5980	Dutch literature
	5001-5348	Literary history and criticism
	5001-5112	General
	5121-5185	Special periods
	5201-5243	Poetry
	5250-5295	Drama
	5300-5348	Prose
	(5351)-5395	Folk literature
	5398	Juvenile literature (General)
	5400-5547	Collections
	5400-5409	General
	5410-5414	Translations
	5420-5460	Special periods
	5470-5488	Poetry
	5490-5515	Drama
	5517-5547	Prose

OUTLINE

PT		Dutch literature - Continued
	5555-5881.36	Individual authors or works
	5555-5595	Medieval
	5600-5739	16th-18th centuries
	5620-5637	Cats, Jacob
	5700-5732	Vondel, Joost van den
	5800-5880	1800-1960
	5881-5881.36	1961-
	5901-5980	Provincial, local, foreign
PT	6000-6466.36	Flemish literature since 1830
	6000-6199	Literary history and criticism
	(6200)-(6230)	Folk literature
	6250	Juvenile literature (General)
	6300-6397	Collections
	6400-6466.36	Individual authors or works
PT	6500-6592.36	Afrikaans literature
	6500-6530	Literary history and criticism
	(6540)-6545	Folk literature
	6550-6575	Collections
	6580	Local
	6590-6592.36	Individual authors or works
PT	7001-7099	Scandinavian literature
	7001-7099	General
	7001-7087	Literary history and criticism
	(7088)-(7089)	Folk literature
	7090-7099	Collections
PT	7101-7338	Old Norse literature: Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian
	7101-7211	Literary history and criticism
	7170-7176	Poetry
	7177-7211	Prose
	7181-7193	Sagas
	7195-7211	Scientific and learned literature
	7220-7262.5	Collections
	7230-7252	Poetry
	7255-7262.5	Prose
	7261-7262.5	Sagas
	7263-7296	Individual sagas and historical works
	7298-7309	Religious works
	7312-7318	Scientific and learned literature
	7326-7338	Individual authors or works before 1540

OUTLINE

PT	7351-7550	Modern Icelandic literature
	7351-7418	Literary history and criticism
	(7420)-(7438)	Folk literature
	7442	Juvenile literature (General)
	7450-7495	Collections
	7500-7511	Individual authors or works
	7500-7501	16th-18th centuries
	7510-7511	19th-20th centuries
	7520-7550	Provincial, local, foreign
PT	7581-7599	Faroese literature
	7581-7592	Literary history and criticism
	7593-7596.5	Collections
	7597	Local
	7598-7599	Individual authors or works
PT	7601-8260	Danish literature
	7601-7869	Literary history and criticism
	7721-7762	Special periods
	7770-7794	Poetry
	7800-7832	Drama
	7835-7869	Prose
	(7900)-7930	Folk literature
	7935	Juvenile literature (General)
	7945-8046	Collections
	7975-7994	Poetry
	7999-8020	Drama
	8021-8046	Prose
	8050-8176.36	Individual authors or works
	8050	Medieval
	8060-8098	16th-18th centuries
	8070-8094.5	Holberg, Ludvig
	8100-8167	19th century
	8102-8120	Andersen, Hans Christian
	8145-8157	Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob
	8174-8175	1900-1960
	8176-8176.36	1961-
	8205-8260	Provincial, local, foreign
PT	8301-9155	Norwegian literature
	8301-8574	Literary history and criticism
	(8420)-8452	Special periods
	8460-8489	Poetry
	8500-8534	Drama
	8540-8574	Prose
	(8600)-(8637)	Folk literature

OUTLINE

PT		Norwegian literature - Continued
	8640	Juvenile literature (General)
	8650-8733	Collections
	8675-8695	Poetry
	8699-8718	Drama
	8719-8723	Prose
	8750-8951.36	Individual authors or works
	8750-8775	16th-18th centuries
	8800-8942	19th century
	8851-8900	Ibsen, Henrik
	8949-8950	1900-1960
	8951-8951.36	1961-
	9000-9094	Landsmaal or New Norwegian
	9000-9019	Literary history and criticism
	9025-9055	Collections
	9064-9094	Individual authors
	9100-9155	Provincial, local, foreign
PT	9201-9999	Swedish literature
	9201-9499	Literary history and criticism
	9320-9370	Special periods
	9375-9404	Poetry
	9415-9449	Drama
	9460-9499	Prose
	(9509)-(9542)	Folk literature
	9544	Juvenile literature (General)
	9547-9639	Collections
	9565-9570	Translations
	9580-9599	Poetry
	9605-9625	Drama
	9626-9639	Prose
	9650-9876.36	Individual authors or works
	9650-9651	Medieval
	9674-9715	16th-18th centuries
	9725-9850	19th century
	9759-9771	Lagerlöf, Selma
	9800-9817	Strindberg, Johan August
	9820-9838	Tegnér, Esaias
	9870-9875	1900-1960
	9876-9876.36	1961-
	9950-9999	Provincial, local, foreign

	German literature
	Literary history and criticism
	Cf. PN821+, Germanic literature
	Periodicals
1.A1-A3	International
1.A4-Z	American and English
2	French
3	German
5	Italian
7	Scandinavian
8	Spanish and Portuguese
9	Other
(11-19)	Yearbooks
	see PT1+
	Societies
21.A1-A3	International
21.A4-Z	American and English
22	French
23	German
25	Italian
27	Scandinavian
28	Spanish and Portuguese
29	Other
31	Congresses
	Collections
	Cf. PF3023+, Philology
	Cf. PF3114+, Chrestomathies
35	Monographs, studies, etc. By various authors
36	Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
41	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
43	Pictorial atlases
45	Theory and principles of the study of German literature
47	History of literary history
	Cf. PF3051+, Philology
49	Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
	Including national characteristics in literature
	Study and teaching
51	General
53	General special
	By period
55	Middle ages to 1600
57	17th and 18th centuries
59	19th century
61	20th century
63.A-Z	By country, A-Z
65.A-Z	By school, A-Z
	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
67.A2	Collective
67.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Criticism
	For criticism, unless specifically German, see PN80+

Literary history and criticism
Criticism -- Continued
(69) Periodicals
see PN80
71 Treatises. Theory. Canon
73 History
74 Special topics (not A-Z)
e.g. Textual criticism
75 Collections of essays in criticism
By period
76 Medieval to 1600
77 17th century
78 18th century
79 19th century
80 20th century
History of German literature
General
Treatises in German
83 Early works to 1800
84 Works, 1800-1850
Including later editions of works of this period
85 Works, 1850-
89 Works by Catholic authors or treating of Catholic literature
91 Treatises in English
93 Treatises in other languages
Compends
German
95 Through 1900
96 1901-
English
98 Through 1900
99 1901-
101 Other languages
103 Outlines, syllabi, tables, atlases, charts, questions and answers, etc.
107 Single addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
109 Dialect literature. Dialects in literature
Class here treatises dealing with the literature written completely or incidentally in the various dialects of the German language
For treatises dealing with the dialects as they appear in literature, from a linguistic or phraseological point of view, see PF5011
For treatises restricted to a particular dialect, prefer classification with that dialect
Special topics
109.5 Awards, prizes
110.A-Z Special, A-Z
110.A5 Andreas-Gryphius-Preis
110.B73 Bremer-Literaturpreis
110.G4 Georg-Büchner-Preis
110.I53 Ingeborg-Bachmann-Preis

History of German literature
Special topics
Awards, prizes
Special, A-Z -- Continued
110.J6 Johann Peter Hebel-Preis
110.K5 Kleist-Preis
110.N4 Nelly-Sachs-Preis
110.S35 Schillerpreis
110.T5 Thomas-Dehler-Preis
111 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
112 Relations to art, music, painting, etc.
Relations to foreign literature
115 General
Special
117 Ancient
Cf. PA3012, PA3071, PA6023, Classical literature
Oriental
Cf. PJ312+, Oriental philology
119 General
120.A-Z Special. By language, A-Z
123.A-Z By country or language, A-Z
e.g.
123.F7 France
123.G7 Great Britain
123.I8 Italy
123.L3 Latin
123.N6 Norway
123.S7 Spain
123.S8 Sweden
123.U6 United States
125 Translations
127 German literature by foreign authors (General)
For individual authors, see PT1501+, PT3919+
129 Various aspects, forms, etc.
e.g. Evolution of the different forms: poetry, drama, etc.; Psychology, etc.
Special subjects not limited to one period or form
134.A-Z A - L
134.A53 Androgyny
134.A55 Animals
134.A7 Arcadia
134.A74 Architecture, Domestic
134.B62 Body, Human
134.B65 Books and reading
134.B67 Boredom
134.C5 Cockaigne. Schlaraffenland. Fool's Paradise
134.C7 Creativity
134.D4 Death
134.E3 Eccentrics
134.E68 Erotic literature
134.E7 Esthetics
134.E83 Existentialism

History of German literature
Special subjects not limited to one period or form
A-L -- Continued

134.F3	Faithfulness
134.F64	Folly
134.G4	Genius
134.G8	Grail
134.H43	Heart
134.H45	Heresy
134.H5	History
134.H7	Holy Roman empire
134.H73	Homosexuality
134.H75	Honor
	Human body, see PT134.B62
134.I34	Identity (Psychology)
134.I4	Industrial arts
	Inns, see PT148.T34
134.I5	Inwardness. "Innerlichkeit"
134.I7	Irony
134.K5	Kinship
134.K73	Krkonoše (Czechoslovakia and Poland). Riesengebirge
134.L15	Labor. Working class
134.L2	Laments
134.L23	Last Supper
134.L27	Laughter
134.L3	Law
135	Legends. Mythology Cf. PT204+
137	L - N
137.L5	Liberty
137.L6	Loneliness
137.M2	Machinery
137.M25	Mathematics
137.M3	Melancholy
137.M34	Memory
137.M4	Metaphor
139	Nature
143	N - R
(143.N5)	Nibelungen see PT1604
143.O25	Occupations
143.P28	Parody
143.P3	Pastoral literature
143.P35	Peasants' War
143.P4	Pessimism. "Weltschmerz"
143.P64	Polarity
143.P66	Popular culture
143.P67	Possessiveness
143.R4	Realism
147	Religion
148	R - Z
148.R65	Romanticism

History of German literature
Special subjects not limited to one period or form
R-Z -- Continued

148.S3 Science
148.S34 Self. Identity (Psychology)
148.S45 Sentimentalism
148.S7 Social life
148.S73 Split self
148.S75 The State
148.S8 Supernatural
148.T34 Taverns (Inns)
148.T37 Technology
148.T54 Theater
148.T8 Trials, Legal
148.T83 Trojan War
148.U85 Utopias
148.V3 Vampires
148.W3 War
148.W65 Work
Working class, see PT134.L15

Special countries and races
149.A2 General. Exoticism
149.A3-Z Special, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
149.A5 America
149.B55 Blacks
149.B6 Bohemia
149.F7 France
Apply table at PT149.A3-Z
149.G24 Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
Germany. Germans
149.G3 General
149.G4 Local, A-Z
e.g.
149.G4B7 Bremen
149.G94 Gypsies
149.I6 India
Apply table at PT149.A3-Z
149.I8 Italy
Apply table at PT149.A3-Z
149.J4 Jews
149.P6 Poland
Apply table at PT149.A3-Z
149.S6 Slavs
149.S7 Spain
Apply table at PT149.A3-Z
149.S9 Swiss
151.A3-Z Treatment of special classes, A-Z
151.A8 Artists
151.B4 Beggars
151.C6 Children

History of German literature
Treatment of special classes, A-Z -- Continued
151.C7 Clergy
Cf. PT151.P7, Priests
151.C8 Criminals
151.D92 Dwarfs
151.H4 Hermits
151.M65 Mothers
151.M8 Musicians
151.N8 Nuns
151.P4 Peasants
151.P5 Physicians
151.P62 Poachers
151.P7 Priests
151.U5 Unmarried mothers
151.V3 Vagabonds
151.W53 Widows
151.W7 Women
151.Y6 Youth
153.A-Z Individual characters, A-Z
153.C37 Cassandra (Legendary character)
153.D64 Don Juan (Legendary character)
153.O76 Orpheus (Greek mythology)
155 Biography (Collective)
Individual, see PT1501+
159 Memoirs. Letters
162 Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
163 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
167 Women authors. Literary relations of women
169 Jewish authors
170.A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z
By period
171 General works covering more than one period or parts of more than one period
Medieval
General (to 1500/20)
175 Treatises. Compends
179 Special subjects (not elsewhere provided for under forms, etc.)
183 Old High German (to ca. 1050)
Middle High German (ca. 1050-1500/20)
187 General works
1050-1350
191 General works
193 11th-12th centuries (1050-1180)
195 13th century (1180-1300)
1350-1500/20
197 General works
199 14th century
201 15th century
Special forms
Poetry, see PT175+
Epic poetry

History of German literature
By period
Medieval
Special forms
Epic poetry -- Continued
202 General works
203 Court epic
203.5 Spielmannsepik
203.7 Biblical epic
Hero legends
204 General
Including treatises on the Germanic "heldensage"
Cf. PT7188, PT7261+, Scandinavian sagas
205 Special topics (not A-Z)
Special cycles
Beowulf legend, see PR1580+
(205.5) Nibelungen legend
see PT1589+
206 Wolfdietrich-Hugdietrich-Ortnit (or Hartungen) legend
Comprehensive works only
For the individual poems, see PT1543.H7, PT1629.O8, PT1679.W9
Dietrich von Bern
Including Ermanarich, Etzel (Attila), etc.
207 General
Cf. PF3987.H5+, Hildebrandslied
Cf. PT7233, Edda
Cf. PT7296.T4+, Thidreks saga
For individual authors and works in Middle High German, see PT1501+
209.A-Z Special characters, A-Z
Dietrich von Bern, see PT207+
209.E3 Ecke
Ermanarich, see PT207+
Etzel, see PT207+
212.A-Z Other hero legends, A-Z
212.A4 Alexander
212.C53 Charlemagne
212.G3 Gawain
Hilde-Gudrun, see PT1529
212.W3 Walthari (Walter of Aquitane)
212.W6 Wieland (Wayland the Smith)
213 Minor narrative poetry (Schwankdichtung)
214 Special topics (not A-Z)
Lyric poetry
215 General works
217 Minnesingers
(219) Meistersingers
see PT245
221 Religious poetry

History of German literature
By period
Medieval
Special forms -- Continued
225 Didactic poetry
227 Other
e.g. "Spruchdichtung"
(229) Drama
see PT621
230 Prose. Prose romances
Modern
236 General
Special topics, see PT111
238 Early modern to 1700
241 General works
Renaissance and Reformation (ca. 1440 to 1648)
Special topics
245 Meistersingers
246 Other topics (not A-Z)
Special periods
Reformation, 1517-1556/1618
251 General works
255 Special topics (not A-Z)
261 Thirty Years' war, 1618-1648
17th-18th centuries (to 1740)
271 General works
275 Special topics (not A-Z)
The literary societies
279.A1 General
279.A3-Z By society, A-Z
(281) Foreign relations
see PT115+
18th (-19th) century (1700-1800/70)
285 General works
289 Special topics (not A-Z)
Special subdivisions of the period
1700-1750/70
293 General works
295 Special topics (not A-Z)
296 Contemporary works
297 Gottsched. Bodmer. Breitinger. Nicolai. Bremer beiträge
The age of Frederick the Great. Prussian poets
301 General works
304 Contemporary works
307 Klopstock. Lessing. Wieland
1750/70-1800/30. The classic age
311 General works
313 Special topics (not A-Z)
314 Göttinger bund
317 Period of Herder. "Sturm und drang"
321 Goethe and Schiller

History of German literature
By period
Modern -- Continued
19th century
Cf. PT285+, 18th and early 19th centuries
Cf. PT311+, Late 18th and early 19th centuries

341	General works
345	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Special subdivisions of the period
	1789/1800-1830/50
351	Treatises
354	Contemporary works
	Romanticism
361	General works
363.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
363.A4	Aesthetics
363.A8	Art criticism
363.A82	Artists
363.B5	Bible
363.C44	Children
363.C5	Cities and towns
363.C55	Classical civilization
363.C57	Closure (Rhetoric)
363.D6	Doppelgänger
363.D7	Dramas
363.D8	Dreams
363.E3	Education. Educators
363.E5	England
363.E55	Enthusiasm
363.E8	Ethics
363.F3	Fairy tales. "Märchen"
363.F45	Feminism
363.G6	Gothic horror tales. Nachtstücke
363.I5	India
363.I7	Irony
363.L3	Landscape
363.L7	Love
363.M4	Metaphor
363.M5	Mines and mineral resources
363.M8	Music
363.N27	Nationalism
363.N3	Nature
363.N48	Netherlands
363.N5	Nihilism
363.P5	Philosophy
363.P6	Poetics
363.P62	Poets
363.P7	Prose poems
363.P8	Pseudoromanticism
363.R3	Race
363.R35	Religion
363.R4	Rhine River and Valley

History of German literature
By period
Modern
19th century
Special subdivisions of the period
1789/1800-1830/50
Romanticism
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

363.R6	Romance philology
363.R7	Romantisch (The word)
363.S2	Salons
363.S3	Science
363.S6	Social problems
363.S8	The State
363.S9	Switzerland
363.T5	Theater
363.T7	Translating
363.W37	War
363.W6	Women
365.A-Z	Relation to special persons, A-Z e.g.
365.H4	Heine
365.N5	Nietzsche
(371)	Patriotic poetry See PT573.P7
373	The Swabian school Cf. PT3804, Provincial literature
375	The Austrian poets Cf. PT3820, Provincial literature
381	Young Germany
384.A-Z	Special relations, A-Z
384.F7	France
384.G7	Great Britain
384.S3	Saint-Simonianism
(386)	Political poetry see PT573.P7
391	1830/50-1870/80
395	1870/80-1900
	20th century
401	General works
405	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Special forms
	Poetry Cf. PF3501+, Metrics and versification
500	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
501	Treatises
503	Compends
507	Popular poetry. Volkslied
509.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
509.A6	Anthologies
509.B58	Blue
509.E5	Endings
509.G4	Gesellschaftslieder

History of German literature
Special forms
Poetry
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

509.H7	Household poem
509.K4	Klagelied
509.M3	Martinslieder
509.N3	Nature. Landscape
509.N5	Night
509.R4	Religion
509.S7	Spartacus
509.S8	Swan-knight legend
509.S9	Symbolism
509.T5	Time
509.U54	Unicorns
509.W3	War
509.W5	Winiliod
509.W6	Women. Women poets
509.Z8	Zuccalmaglio and the Volkslied
(511)	Special regions or places, A-Z see PT3801+
	Special periods
	Medieval, see PT175+
	Modern
	General
521	Treatises. Compends
523	Special topics (not A-Z)
	16th century
525	Treatises. Compends
527	Special topics (not A-Z)
	17th century
529	Treatises. Compends
531	Special topics (not A-Z)
	18th century
533	Treatises. Compends
535	Special topics (not A-Z)
	19th century
537	Treatises. Compends
539	Special topics (not A-Z)
	To 1850
541	Treatises. Compends
543	Special topics (not A-Z)
	1850-1900
545	Treatises. Compends
547	Special topics (not A-Z)
	20th century
551	Treatises. Compends
553	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Special forms of poetry
561	Epic
(569)	Popular poetry See PT507
	Lyric

History of German literature
Special forms
Poetry
Special forms of poetry
Lyric -- Continued

571	General
573.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
573.B75	Bridges
(573.C5)	Children see PT577.C5
573.C6	Cosmology
573.D4	Death
573.E4	Elegiac
573.L27	Larks
573.L3	Law
	Legends, see PT135
573.L6	Love
573.M3	Melancholy
573.M6	Moon
573.N3	Nature. Landscape
573.P3	Pastoral
573.P7	Political. Patriotic. Historical
573.P8	Primitivism
573.R4	Religious
573.S6	Social problems
573.W3	War
577.A-Z	Special classes, A-Z
577.C5	Children
577.L3	Laboring class. Working class
577.S7	Soldiers
577.S8	Students
581.A-Z	Special by form, A-Z
581.B3	Ballad
581.C64	Concrete poetry
581.D5	Dithyrambus
581.E7	Epigramm Spruch; Gnome
581.F7	Free verse
581.G3	Gazel
581.H5	Heroide
581.H9	Hymn
581.I4	Idyll
581.L6	Loblied
581.M3	Madrigal
581.M4	Makame
581.O3	Ode
581.P8	Priamel
581.R5	Riddle
581.S6	Sonnet
591	Didactic
597	Other e.g. Parody, Travesty, Society verse, Anacreontic verse

History of German literature
Special forms -- Continued
Drama
For history and study of the German stage, see PN2640+
For technique of drama, see PN1660+
605 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
History
General
611 Treatises
613 Compends
619 Special topics (not A-Z)
e.g. Exhibitions
By period
621 Medieval. Origins to 1500
Modern
General
626 Treatises
628 Special topics (not A-Z)
16th century. Humanism. Reformation
631 Treatises
633 Special topics (not A-Z)
17th-18th centuries
636 Treatises
638 Special topics (not A-Z)
18th (-19th) century
641 Treatises
643 Special topics (not A-Z)
19th century
651 Treatises
653 Special topics (not A-Z)
To 1850/70
656 Treatises
658 Special topics (not A-Z)
1850/70-1900
661 Treatises
663 Special topics (not A-Z)
20th century
666 Treatises
668 Special topics (not A-Z)
Special types
671 Tragedy
676 Comedy
681 Drama (Schauspiel)
686 Tragicomedy
688 Pastoral drama
691 Romantic drama
693 Historical drama
694 Religious drama
(695) Melodrama
See ML
696 Farces
697.A-Z Other, A-Z

History of German literature
Special forms
Drama
Special types
Other, A-Z -- Continued

697.C3	Carnival drama
697.I5	Interludes
697.J4	Jesuit drama
701	Folk drama
709	Children's plays
	Cf. PN3169.A+, Amateur theater

Prose
General

711	Treatises
713	Compends
717	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Short story, Novelle, see PT747.S6

Special periods
Medieval, see PT230
Modern

721	General
723	16th century. Renaissance. Reformation
725	17th-18th centuries
728	18th century
731	19th century
735	20th century

Prose fiction
For technique, see PN3355+
General

741	Treatises
743	Compends
744	Digests, synopses, etc.

Special kinds, A-Z

747.A-Z	
747.A38	Adventure stories
	"Artist" novel, see PT747.K77
747.A8	Autobiographic fiction
747.D4	Detective and mystery stories
747.D5	Dime novels. Groschenromane
747.E6	Entwicklungsroman
747.E7	Epistolary fiction. Briefromane
747.F3	Fantastic fiction
747.G56	Ghost stories
747.H5	Historical fiction
747.K77	Künstlerroman. "Artist" novel
747.K8	Kunstmärchen. Fairy tales
(747.L8)	Lügendichtungen
	see PT851
747.P4	Peasant tales. "Dorfgeschichte"
747.P5	Picaresque fiction
747.P79	Psychological fiction
747.R7	Robinsonades, Avanturieres, etc.
	Schelmenroman, see PT747.P5
747.S3	School (Schulromane)

History of German literature
Special forms
Prose
Prose fiction
Special kinds, A-Z -- Continued

747.S34	Science fiction
747.S6	Short story, Novelle
747.S7	Social romance
749.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
749.A56	Anti-Nazi movement
749.B7	Brigands and robbers
749.D39	Death
749.D4	Decadence
749.F4	Festivals
749.F74	Freemasonry
749.I6	Individualism
749.J39	Jesus Christ
749.J4	Jews
749.L66	Loneliness
749.L7	Love
749.M35	Manners and customs
749.M46	Middle class
749.M5	Militarism
749.M66	Motherhood
749.N27	National socialism
749.N3	Nationalism
749.N36	Nature
749.N6	Nobility
749.R4	Religion
749.S3	Schools
749.S6	Social conditions
749.U87	Utopias
(749.W3)	Wagner see ML410
749.W6	Women
	Special periods
(751)	Medieval see PT230
753	15th-16th centuries. Reformation
756	17th-18th centuries
759	18th century
763	19th century
766	To 1850/70
771	1850/70-1900
772	20th century
801	Oratory
811	Letters
831	Essays
841	Dialogue
851	Wit and humor. Satire
871	Miscellaneous
(873)	Juvenile literature see PT1021

Folk literature
For general works on folk literature, see GR
(881) Periodicals. Societies. Collections
History
(883) General works
By period
887 Origins. Medieval (to ca. 1500/1600)
(889) Modern (1500/1600-)
(890.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
(890.S4) Schinderhannes
By form
(891) Poetry
see PT507
(893) Drama
see PT701
(895) Prose
see PT883+
Collections
(901) General
Chapbooks. "Volksbücher"
903 General works. History
Collections
see PT882-(895)
905 Reprints
see PT882-(895)
For reprints not in chapbook form, see PT901+
906 Originals
see PT882-PT895
Special chapbooks
Originals and reprints
907.A-Z Prose tales, A-Z
908 Poetry. Ballads
(911) Poetry
see PT1201+
(913) Drama
see PT1287+
(915) Legends (Sagen. Heldensagen)
(919.A-Z) By region or place, A-Z
(921) Fairy tales (Märchen), including translations
For juvenile editions, see PZ8, PZ24, PZ34, etc.
Special characters, heroes, fairies, etc.
Faust legend
923 Volksbücher
Historia D. Johannis Faust, ca. 1575 (Wolfenbüttel manuscript)
923.A15 Editions. By date
Historia von d. Johann Fausten, 1587
923.A2 Editions. By date
923.A3 Edition of 1589, n.p., n. printer (with Erfurt stories)
923.A4 Edition of 1590 (with additional chapters)
923.A5 Widman's edition, 1599
923.A6 Revised by Pfitzer, 1674

Folk literature
Collections (of texts exclusively)
Special characters, heroes, fairies, etc.
Faust legend
Volksbücher
Historia von d.
Johann Fausten, 1587 -- Continued
923.A7 Faustbuch der Christlich Meynenden, 1725
Christoph Miethen, supposed author
923.A8 Other versions. By editor, A-Z
923.A9-Z Translations. By language and date
Popular drama. Puppet plays
925.A1 Collections. By date
925.A2 Separate editions. By date
925.A5-Z Translations. By language and date
927 Folk songs, ballads, etc.
History of Wagner, disciple of Faust
929.A2 Volksbuch and later revisions. By date
929.A3 Puppet plays
929.A4 English version
929.A5 Dutch version
937 History and criticism
941.A-Z Other than Faust, A-Z
Class here medieval folk literature only. For general or modern literature, see GR
Under each:
1 Texts
2 History and criticism
941.E8-E9 Eulenspiegel
Apply table at PT941.A-Z
941.F5-F6 Finkenritter
Apply table at PT941.A-Z
941.F83-F84 Friedrich, Graf von Isenberg, ca. 1190-1226
Apply table at PT941.A-Z
941.G4-G5 Geneviève of Brabant
Apply table at PT941.A-Z
941.H4-H5 Heinrich der Löwe
Apply table at PT941.A-Z
941.H8-H82 Hug Schapler
Apply table at PT941.A-Z
941.M3-M4 Matthias Tobias
Apply table at PT941.A-Z
941.R7-R8 Rübezahl
Apply table at PT941.A-Z
941.S3-S4 Schildbürger
Apply table at PT941.A-Z
941.S5-S6 Siegfried
Apply table at PT941.A-Z
941.T2-T3 Tannhäuser
Apply table at PT941.A-Z
941.V55-V552 Vlad III, Prince of Wallachia; Dracula
Apply table at PT941.A-Z

	Folk literature -- Continued
(951)	Individual tales
	Cf. PT907+, Chapbooks
1021	Children's literature (General)
	For special genres, see the genre
	Collections of German literature
	General (including general modern)
1100	Early through 1800
1101	1801-
1105	Minor. Selections. Anthologies
1107	Selections from women authors
1109.A-Z	Special classes of authors, A-Z
1109.C3	Catholic authors
	Cf. PT89
1109.C5	Child authors
1109.G74	Greek authors
1109.I5	Immigrant writings
1109.J4	Jewish authors
1109.M45	Mentally ill
1109.M55	Minority authors
1109.P47	Physicians
1109.W6	Women
1110.A-Z	Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
1110.A4	Aeronautics
1110.A5	Alpine regions
1110.A6	Artisans
1110.A7	Atomic warfare
1110.A8	Austria
1110.A84	Automobiles
1110.B24	Baden
1110.B3	Bavaria
1110.B4	Berlin
1110.B56	Black Forest
1110.B64	Bohemia
1110.B8	Burgenland
1110.C4	Children
1110.C44	Christmas
1110.C6	Constance, Lake of
1110.C65	Country life
1110.D7	Dreams
1110.E3	Education
1110.E4	Elbe River
1110.E95	Europa (Greek mythology)
1110.F3	Family
1110.F35	Fathers
1110.F7	Franconia
1110.F74	Friedrich, Graf von Isenberg
1110.G38	Germans in foreign countries
1110.G4	Germany
1110.G72	Graubünden (Switzerland)
1110.H35	Hansa towns
1110.H4	Heidelberg
1110.H46	Hesse

Collections of German literature
General (including general modern)
Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued

1110.H5	Historical. Patriotic
1110.H85	Human ecology
1110.I5	Immortality
1110.I8	Italy
1110.J4	Jews
1110.K42	Kiel (Germany)
1110.K44	Kleist, Heinrich von
1110.L3	Labor
1110.L5	Liberty
1110.L54	Life
1110.L6	Love
1110.M45	Minden (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)
1110.M56	Months
1110.M6	Mothers
1110.M8	Munich
1110.N4	New Year
1110.N47	Night
1110.O4	Old age
1110.P3	Palatinate
1110.P35	Peace
1110.P4	Peasants
1110.P43	Peasants' War, 1595-1597
1110.P57	Poaching
1110.P6	Poland
1110.P65	Portugal
1110.P75	Prague
1110.P83	Prussia, East
1110.R34	Railroads
1110.R37	Reading
1110.R4	Religion
1110.R45	Revolutionary
1110.R6	Rome
1110.R8	Ruhr Valley
1110.S14	Saale River Region
1110.S19	Saxony
1110.S2	Saxony, Lower
1110.S28	Schleswig-Holstein
1110.S3	Schwabing
1110.S35	Sea stories
1110.S4	Self-sacrifice
1110.S44	Separation
1110.S5	Silesia
1110.S7	Stalin
1110.S8	Summer
1110.S85	Swabia
1110.S87	Switzerland
1110.S9	Sylt
1110.T3	Tailors
1110.T4	Teachers
	Travels, see PT1110.V69

Collections of German literature
General (including general modern)
Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued

1110.V46	Venice
1110.V69	Voyages and travels
1110.W33	Weddings
1110.W35	Weimar
1110.W4	Westphalia
1110.W45	Wienerwald
1110.W47	Wiesbaden
1110.W5	Winter
1110.W6	Women
1110.W65	Worpswede, Germany
1110.W8	Württemberg
1110.Z8	Zürich
(1111)	Translations from foreign literatures into German see PN, PQ, PR, etc.
	Translations of German literature
1112	Polyglot
1113	English
1114	French
1115	Italian
1116.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	By period
	To 1500, see PT1371+
1121	(15th-) 16th century
1126	(16th-) 17th century
1131	(17th-) 18th century
	(18th-) 19th century
1136.A2	Annuals. Yearbooks. Serials
1136.A3-Z	General works
	(19th-) 20th century
1141.A2	Annuals. Yearbooks. Serials Cf. AY17+
1141.A3-Z	General works
	Local divisions, see PT3801+
	Poetry
	General
1151	Early through 1800
1153	1801-
1155	Selections, anthologies, etc. Including textbooks
1156	Selections from women poets
1158	Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
(1159)	Translations from foreign literatures into German see PN, PA-PT
	Translations into foreign languages
1160.A2	Polyglot
	By language
	English
1160.E5	General
	Special
1160.E6	Ballads

Collections of German literature
Poetry
Translations into foreign languages
By language
English
Special -- Continued
1160.E7 Other special forms
1160.E8 By translator, A-Z
French
1160.F5 General
Special
1160.F6 Ballads
1160.F7 Other special forms
1160.F8 By translator, A-Z
Italian
1160.I5 General
Special
1160.I6 Ballads
1160.I7 Other special forms
1160.I8 By translator, A-Z
Portuguese
1160.P5 General
Special
1160.P6 Ballads
1160.P7 Other special forms
1160.P8 By translator, A-Z
Russian
1160.R5 General
Special
1160.R6 Ballads
1160.R7 Other special forms
1160.R8 By translator, A-Z
Spanish
1160.S5 General
Special
1160.S6 Ballads
1160.S7 Other special forms
1160.S8 By translator, A-Z
1161.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Under each language:
.x General
.x2-.x4 Special
.x2 Ballads
.x3 Other special forms
.x4A-Z By translator, A-Z

Collections of German literature
Poetry
Translations into foreign languages
By language
Other languages, A-Z -- Continued

1161.C5-C54	Chinese
	Subarrangement:
	.x *General*
	.x2-.x4 *Special*
	.x2 *Ballads*
	.x3 *Other special forms*
	.x4A-Z *By translator, A-Z*
1161.C7-C74	Czech
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54
1161.D21-D24	Danish. Norwegian
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54
1161.D81-D84	Dutch
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54
1161.F51-F54	Flemish
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54
1161.G7-G74	Greek
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54
1161.H42-H424	Hebrew
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54
1161.H8-H84	Hungarian
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54
1161.K6-K64	Korean
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54
1161.P4-P44	Polish
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54
1161.R6-R64	Romanian
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54
1161.S4-S44	Serbo-Croatian
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54
1161.S61-S64	Slovenian
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54
1161.S9-S94	Swedish
	Apply table at PT1161.C5-C54

By period
Early to 1400, see PT1391+
Modern
General, see PT1151+
15th-17th centuries
Meistersingers

1163.A2	Contemporary collections
1163.A5-Z	Modern collections

Other collections

1165.A2	Contemporary collections. By compiler or title
1165.A5-Z	Modern collections

1167	(17th-) 18th centuries

Collections of German literature
Poetry
By period
Modern -- Continued
1169 Serials collections, 18th-19th centuries
Including Musenalmanache and similar collections of the late 18th and early 19th centuries
Arrange by date-letter and subarrange by title, e.g. Musenalmanach, Göttingen, 1770-1804, PT1169.D70M8; Alpenrosen, 1811-1830, PT1169.E11A5
(18th-) 19th century
1171 General collections
Special periods
1172 To 1850/60
1173 1850/60-1900
(19th-) 20th century
1174 General collections
1175.A-Z Serials collections. By title, A-Z
Cf. AY17+
Special kinds
Epic
1179 General
1181.A-Z Special, A-Z
1181.B4 Beast epics
1181.C6 Comic
1181.R4 Religious
1185 Ballads
Translations, see PT1160+
Lyric
1187 General
Special
(1189) Medieval
see PT1419+
(1190) (15th-) 16th century
see PT1163+
(1192) 17th century
see PT1163+
(1193) 18th century
see PT1167+
(1194) 19th century
see PT1171+
(1195) 20th century
see PT1174+
Volkslied
Cf. ML, Music
1199 Periodicals. Societies
Collections
General

Collections of German literature
Poetry
Special kinds
Volkslied
Collections
General -- Continued

1201	Early to 1770. By editor or title Including editions of manuscript collections, reprints of broadsides and early editions
	Later, 1770-
1203	Comprehensive e.g. Arnim's Des knaben wunderhorn
1203.A7	
(1204)	By period see PT1201+
1205.A-Z	By region or place, A-Z e.g. Cf. PT3801+, German literature by region, etc.
1205.A8	Austria
1205.B3	Bavaria
1205.C7	Cologne
1205.C9	Czechoslovakia
1205.E8	Erzgebirge
1205.G3	Galicia
1205.H3	Hanover
1205.L8	Luxemburg
1205.N2	Nassau
1205.P2	Palatinate
1205.P8	Prussia
1205.R5	Rhine
1205.S3	Schleswig-Holstein
1205.S8	Styria
1205.S85	Swabia
1205.S9	Switzerland
1205.T9	Tyrol
1205.V5	Vienna
1205.V7	Voralberg
1205.W4	Westphalia

By subject
Historico-politico

1206	Medieval to 1600
1207	Medieval and modern
1209	(15th-) 16th century. Reformation, etc.
1211	(16th-) 17th century. Thirty years' war, etc.
1213	(17th-) 18th century. Seven years' war, etc.
1217	(18th-) 19th century
1221	(19th-) 20th century
(1225.A-Z)	Special persons, A-Z For other persons, see PT1231.A+ For political figures, see PT1206+

Collections of German literature
Poetry
Special kinds
By subject
Historico-politico -- Continued

(1227)	Songs of special armies see PT1231.S6
1229	Religious poetry
1231.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
1231.A3	Aeronautics
1231.A4	Agriculture
1231.A5	Album verses
1231.A7	Arts
1231.B5	Blind
1231.B7	Brecht, Bertold
1231.B73	Büchner, Georg, 1813-1837
1231.B75	Building
1231.B8	Butterflies
1231.C38	Cathedrals
1231.C48	Children
1231.C5	Children's songs
1231.C53	Christmas
1231.C55	Cities and towns
1231.C57	Clocks and watches
1231.C6	Consolation
1231.D43	Death
1231.D7	Drinking songs. Drinking customs
1231.D8	Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528. Knight, Death and the Devil
1231.E2	Easter
1231.E7	Erotic poetry
1231.F6	Flowers
1231.F8	Freemasons
1231.G34	Gall, Saint, ca. 550-ca. 630
1231.G38	Gastronomy
1231.G7	Grace (at meals)
1231.H35	Happiness
1231.H36	Harvesting
1231.H5	Hiking. "Wanderlieder"
1231.H6	Horsemanship
1231.H8	Humor
1231.H85	Hunting
1231.J4	Jews
1231.L2	Labor
1231.L4	Legends, Germanic
1231.L6	Love
1231.M45	Melancholy
1231.M5	Miners
1231.M6	Moors and heaths
1231.M7	Mothers
1231.N3	Nature
1231.N5	Night
1231.P4	Peasants

Collections of German literature
Poetry
Special kinds
By subject
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
Places
1231.P6 General collections
1231.P7A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1231.P8 Police
1231.R4 Reinig, Christa
1231.S3 Saints' days
1231.S31-S39 Special saints
1231.S36 Martinslieder
1231.S4 Seas and sailors
1231.S6 Soldiers' songs
1231.S8 Students
1231.T3 Tannhäuser
1231.T45 Theater
1231.T6 Tobacco
1231.T8 Trades. Arbeiterlieder
Travels, see PT1231.V69
1231.T82 Trees
1231.V56 Violets
1231.V69 Voyages and travels
1231.W5 Winter
1232.A-Z Particular ballads and songs, A-Z
By first word of title
Other forms
1233 Didactic poetry
1235 Epigrams
1237 Fables in verse
Cf. PT1356, Fables in prose
1239 Gnomic verse
1241.A-Z Minor forms, A-Z
1241.B7 Brettl-lieder (Chansons)
1241.C3 Canzone
1241.C6 Concrete poetry
1241.C65 Couplets
1241.E6 Elegies
1241.I6 Idylls
1241.M3 Madrigals
1241.N6 Nonsense verses
1241.O22 Occasional verse
1241.O3 Odes
1241.P7 Prose poems
1241.S4 Schüttelreim (Spoonerisms)
1241.S6 Sonnets
Drama
Comprehensive
1251 Early through 1800
1253 1801-
1255 Selected plays. Anthologies
Translations

	Collections of German literature
	Drama
	Translations -- Continued
(1256)	From foreign literature into German
	see PA-PT
	From German into foreign languages
1257	Polyglot
1258	English
1259	French
1260.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	By period
(1262)	Medieval
	see PT1435+
1263	16th century. Reformation
1264	17th century
1265	18th century
1266	19th century
	20th century
1268.A-Z8	General works
1268.Z9	Copyright deposit. Uncataloged
1268.Z99	Plays in typewritten form
	Special kinds
	Tragedies
1271	General works
1273.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Comedies
1275	General works
1277.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Drama (Schauspiel)
1279	General works
1281.A-Z	Special forms, subjects, etc., A-Z
1281.B8	"Bürgerliches" drama
1281.H5	Historical drama
(1281.M6)	Motion picture plays
	see PN1997
1281.P4	Peasants' War, 1524-1525
1281.R3	Radio plays
1281.R4	Religious drama
1281.R5	"Ritterdrama"
1281.S3	"Schicksalsdrama"
1283.A-Z	Minor forms, A-Z
1283.F2	Farces
1283.I5	Interludes, etc.
1283.P3	Parodies
1285	Amateur drama
	Popular drama. Folk-drama
1287	General works
	Special
1289	Christmas plays. "Krippenspiele"
1290	Passion plays
	Cf. PN3241, Oberammergau play
1291.A-Z	Other special, A-Z

Collections of German literature
Drama
Special kinds
Popular drama. Folk-drama
Special -- Continued
(1297) Puppet plays
see PN1981, PT925
Shadow plays, see PN6120.S5
1299.A-Z Individual plays, A-Z
Prose
Comprehensive
1301 Early through 1800
1303 1801-
1305 Selections, anthologies, etc.
(1306) Translations from foreign literatures into German
see PA-PT
Translations from German into other languages
1307 Polyglot
1308.A-Z English. By translator, A-Z
1309.A-Z French. By translator, A-Z
1310.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
By period
(1311) Old High German
see PF3985+
(1312) Middle High German
see PT1479
1313 (15th-) 16th century. Reformation
1314 (16th-) 17th century
1315 (17th-) 18th century
1316 (18th-) 19th century
1318 (19th-) 20th century
Prose fiction
Comprehensive
1321 Early through 1800
1323 Recent, 1801-
1324 Selections, anthologies, etc.
(1325) Translations from foreign literatures into German
see PA-PT
Translations from German into other languages
1326 Polyglot
1327 English
1328 French
1329.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
By period
(1330) Middle High German
see PT1479
(1331) 15th-18th centuries
see PT1313
1332 19th century
1334 20th century
Short stories. "Novellen"
1337 Comprehensive collections. Serials
1338 Minor (including school texts)

Collections of German literature
Prose fiction
Short stories. "Novellen" -- Continued
(1339) Translations
see PT1326+
1340.A-Z Special forms, subjects, etc., A-Z
1340.C45 Children
1340.C5 Christmas
1340.D4 Detective and mystery stories
Dorfgeschichte, see PT1340.P43
1340.F33 Family
1340.F35 Fantastic fiction
1340.H6 Horror tales
1340.H8 Hunting stories
1340.K8 Kunstmärchen. Fairy tales
1340.L3 Lawyers. Judges
1340.L6 Love stories
1340.M4 Men
1340.M57 Money
1340.M6 Mothers
1340.P43 Peasant tales. Dorfgeschichte
1340.P6 Pomerania
1340.R6 Romantic
1340.S35 Schools
1340.S4 Sequels
1340.S55 Skis and skiing
1340.S6 Sports stories
1340.S8 Students
Travels, see PT1340.V65
1340.V5 Violence
1340.V65 Voyages and travels
1340.W4 Weimar Republic
1340.W65 Women
(1341) Chapbooks
see PT905+, PT923+
Oratory
1344 Through 1800
1345 1801-
Letters
1348 Collections. Selections
By period
1349 Through 1800
1350 1801-
1352.A-Z Special, A-Z
1352.B5 Birthday letters
1352.C5 Children (Letters to or from children)
1352.C55 Christmas letters
1352.E4 Emigrants
1352.L8 Love-letters
1352.M7 Mothers (letters to or from mothers)
1352.N4 New Year letters
1352.W8 Women's letters
1354 Essays

Collections of German literature -- Continued
1356 Fables (in prose)
Cf. PT1237, Poetry
1358 Wit and humor
1359 Minor collections
For less literary productions, see PN6193+
1360 Miscellaneous
Cf. PN6246, PN6253, PN6263, etc.
By period
To 1500
Collections comprising both Old and Middle High German works
1371 General
1372 Selections, anthologies, etc.
(1373) Translations
see PT1383+
(1374) Old High German (to ca. 1100)
see PF3985+
Middle High German
Collections
1375 Comprehensive
1377 Selections, anthologies, etc.
Cf. PF4069, Readers
Special periods
1379 To 1300/50
1380 14th-15th centuries
1381 15th century
Translations
1383 Modern Germany
1384 English
1385.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
By form
Poetry
General collections
1391 Comprehensive
1392 Selections, anthologies, etc.
Translations
1394 Modern German
1396 English
1397.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
Special periods
1399 To 1300/50
1401 14th-15th centuries
1402 15th century
1405.A-Z Special regions, A-Z
Special forms
Epic
1411 Comprehensive (Collections and selections)
Popular epics
1413.A-Z Collections. By title or editor, A-Z
1413.A4 Ambraser Heldenbuch
1413.D5 Dietrich cycle
1413.H3 Hagen. Heldenbuch

Middle High German
Collections
By form
Poetry
Special forms
Epic
Popular epics
Collections. By title or editor, A-Z -- Continued
1413.H4 Heldenbuch. Frankfort am Main, 1590
1413.K3 Kaspar von der Rön. Heldenbuch
1413.P5 Piper. Spielmannsdichtung
1414.A-Z Translations. By language and translator, A-Z
Special epics
see the titles in PT1501+
1415 Court epics
1417 Other (Narrative poetry)
1418 Adaptations, paraphrases, tales
Juvenile literature, see PZ31+
Lyric
Minnesingers
1419.A-Z Medieval collections
1419.B3 Basel. Universität Bibliothek. MSS. (N.1.3.)
1419.C3 Carmina burana
Cf. PA8133.S8, Latin
1419.H2 Haagsche liedernhandschrift
For German songs only
Cf. PT5559.H2, Dutch
1419.H4 Heidelberger liederhandschrift, Grosse
1419.H5 Heidelberger liederhandschrift, Kleine
1419.J3 Jenaer liederhandschrift
1419.K6 Königsteiner Liederbuch
(1419.M3) Manesse's liederhandschrift
see PT1419.H4
1419.S73 Sterzinger Miszellaneen-Handschrift
1419.W4 Weingarten liederhandschrift
1421 Modern collections
Translations
1424 Modern German
1425 English
1426.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
(1427) (14th-) 15th century
see PT1163
1429.A-Z Other special, A-Z
1429.D5 Didactic
1429.M5 Minnereden
1429.P6 Political
1429.R4 Religious
Drama, ca. 1300-1600
1435 Comprehensive
1436 Minor. Selections, anthologies, etc.

Middle High German
Collections
By form
Drama, ca. 1300-1600 -- Continued
1437 Translations
Special
Mysteries
1438 Comprehensive
1439 Medieval and early modern collections
e.g. Erlauer spiele, Sterzinger spiele, etc.
1440 Modern selections
1441 Translations
Easter plays
1443 General
1444.A-Z Special. By place or title, A-Z
e.g.
1444.L8 Lucerne
Passion plays
1446 General
1448.A-Z Special. By place or title, A-Z
e.g.
1448.F7 Friedberg
1450 Marienklagen
Modern survivals, imitations, etc.
Cf. PT1290, Popular and folk drama
1452 General
1453.A-Z Special. By place or title, A-Z
Oberammergau, see PN3235+
Christmas plays
1455 General
1456.A-Z Special plays, A-Z
1457 Modern survivals, imitations, etc.
Cf. PT1289, Popular and folk drama
1457.A2 General
1457.A5-Z Special, A-Z
Minor festival plays
Epiphany
1459.A2 General works
1459.A5-Z Special plays
Ascension
1460.A2 General works
1460.A5-Z Special plays
Corpus Christi (Fronleichnam)
1461.A2 General works
1461.A5-Z Special plays
1462 Other
Plays from the Old Testament
1464.A2 General
1464.A5-Z Special plays
Plays from the New Testament
1466.A2 General
1466.A5-Z Special plays

Middle High German
Collections
By form
Drama, ca. 1300-1600
Special
Mysteries -- Continued
Legends and miracles dramatized
1468 General
1469.A-Z Special plays. By saint or title, A-Z
1471 Other
e.g. Frau Jutten; Weltgerichtspiel
Moralities
1473.A2 General
1473.A5-Z Special plays
1475 Fastnachtsspiele
1477 Translations
Low German drama, see PT4837+
1479 Prose
Translations
see PT1112-PT1116, General
Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
Subarrange authors by Table P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
1501 A - Az
Der Ackermann aus Böhmen, see PT1548.J53
Adam und Eva, see PT1566.L9
(1501.A24) Ältere Judith (Middle High German poem) see PT1548.J77
1501.A26 Afra, Saint. Legend
1501.A27 Albert, von Stade, d. ca. 1260 (Table P-PZ38)
Albrecht, author of Der jüngere Titurel, see PT1501.A4
Albrecht von Eyb, see PT1517.E8
1501.A3 Albrecht von Halberstadt, fl. 1210-1218 (Table P-PZ38)
1501.A35 Albrecht von Johannsdorf, fl. 1190 (Table P-PZ38)
1501.A4 Albrecht von Scharfenberg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1501.A4M5 Merlin
1501.A4T4 Titurel, Der jüngere (authorship doubtful)
Alexanderlied, see PT1560+
1501.A59 Alexius, Saint. Legend
Cf. PT1556+, Konrad von Würzburg
1501.A62 Alpharts tod
Alsfelder passionsspiel, see PT1448.A+
1501.A65 Altswert, meister (Table P-PZ38)
1501.A67 Anegenge (Das jüngere Anegenge)
Cf. PT1517.E9
1501.A7 Annolied
1501.A72 Antichrist

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
A - Az -- Continued
Apollonius von Tyrland, see PT1537.H84
Der arme Heinrich, see PT1534.A6+
1501.A74 Arnold, priest, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1501.A75 Artus-Hof
1501.A9 Ava, d. 1127 (Table P-PZ38)
1503 B - Bi
1503.B2 Barlaam (Poem by Otto II, bp. of Freising)
Barthel Regenbogen, see PT1637.R4
1503.B3 Baumgarten geistlicher Herzen
1503.B5 Beheim, Michael, b. 1416 (Table P-PZ38)
1503.B66 Berliner Weltgerichtsspiel
1503.B7 Berthold von Holle, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1503.B8 Berthold von Regensburg, d. 1272 (Table P-PZ38)
1505 Bible
Class here poetical paraphrases and Bible stories only
1505.B27 Complete
1505.B28 Selections
Old Testament
1505.B29 General works
Complete or several parts
1505.B3 Pentateuch
1505.B31 Genesis
1505.B32 Exodus
1505.B33 Judges
1505.B335 Ruth
1505.B34 Samuel
1505.B35 Kings
1505.B355 Job
1505.B36 Psalms
1505.B37 Proverbs
Prophets
Including Minor Prophets or selections
1505.B38 General
1505.B381 Isaiah
1505.B382 Jeremiah
1505.B383 Ezekiel
1505.B384 Daniel
1505.B39 Other canonical books
1505.B398 Apocrypha. Maccabees, etc.
New Testament
1505.B4 General
Complete or several parts
1505.B41 Selection
Gospels
1505.B42 General works
1505.B43 Matthew
1505.B44 Mark
1505.B45 Luke
1505.B46 John

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
Bible
New Testament -- Continued
1505.B47 Acts
Epistles
1505.B48 General works
Complete or several parts
1505.B481 Romans
1505.B482 Corinthians
1505.B483 Ephesians
1505.B484 Galatians
1505.B485 Philippians
1505.B486 Colossians
1505.B487 Thessalonians
1505.B488 Timothy. Titus
1505.B489 Philemon
1505.B49 Hebrews
1505.B491 James
1505.B492 Peter
1505.B493 John
1505.B494 Jude
1505.B5 Revelation
Cf. PT1537.H5, Heinrich von Hesler
1505.B6 Apocrypha. Gospel of Nicodemus, etc.
Cf. PT1537.H5, Heinrich von Hesler
1505.B9 Historienbibeln
(1505.Z5) History and criticism (General)
see BS460.G3
1507 Bi - Br
1507.B3 Biterolf und Dietleib (Table P-PZ43)
1507.B7 Boner, Ulrich, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1507.B74 Bote, Hermann, ca. 1465-1520 (Table P-PZ40)
Brandan, Saint, Legend, see PT1511.B5
1509 Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521 (Table P-PZ39)
1509.N2-N79 Narrenschiff
1509.N2 Editions. By date
Including the anonymous revised editions
1509.N23 Extracts, partial refacimentos, etc.
1509.N25 Low German versions. By date
1509.N28A-Z Modern German versions. By author, A-Z
Translations
1509.N31-N39 Latin (alphabetically by translator)
1509.N4 Latin and English
1509.N41-N49 English (alphabetically by translator)
Barclay's translation, see PR2209.B3
1509.N51-N59 French (alphabetically by translator)
1509.N71-N79 Other languages (alphabetically)
1509.Z5 Biography and criticism
1509.Z7 Grammar. Syntax
1509.Z8 Versification
1509.Z9 Glossaries
1511 Bra - Bro

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
Bra - Bro -- Continued

1511.B5	Brendan, Saint. Legend
1511.B54	Brief an die Frau von Plauen
1511.B545	British Library. Manuscript. Arundel 164, fol. 108v-121v
1511.B56	British Library. Manuscript. Harleian 3971
1512	Bru - Bz
1512.B25	Brun von Schonebeck, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1512.B3	Das buch der beispiele (Translation of Bidpai)
	Bühel, Hans von, see PT1533.H7
	Büheler, Hans der, see PT1533.H7
1512.B8	Burkhart von Hohenfels, fl. 1226-1229 (Table P-PZ38)
1513	C - Cz
(1513.C3)	Carmina burana see PT1419.C3
1513.C4	Catonis disticha
1513.C65	Codex Esterházy
1513.C7	Colin, Philipp, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38) Joint author with Claus Wisse, PT1679.W85
(1513.C8)	Crescentia see PT1551.K2
1515	D - Dz
	Daniel von dem blühenden thal (von Blumenthal), see PT1653.D3
1515.D3	Dankrotzheim, Konrad, d. 1444 (Table P-PZ38)
1515.D35	Darmstädter Gedicht über das Weltende
	David von Augsburg, d. 1271, see BV5070+
1515.D4	Dietrichs erste ausfahrt
	Dietrichs flucht, see PT1537.H25
1515.D5	Dietrich und seine gesellen
1515.D6	Dietrich und Wenezlan
1515.D7	Dietrich von der Glezze, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
	Disticha Catonis, see PT1513.C4
1515.D74	Dresden. Sächsische Landesbibliothek. MSS. (Cod. germ. chart. M68 (d))
	Dukus Horant, see PJ5129.A15+
1515.D9	Dulciflorie
1517	E - Ez
1517.E12	Eberhard von Cersne (Table P-PZ38)
1517.E15	Ebernant, of Erfurt, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ38)
1517.E16	Ebner, Christina, 1277-1356 (Table P-PZ38)
1517.E18	Eckenlied. Ecke. Ecken aussfart Cf. PT209.E3
1517.E2	Modern versions. By editor, A-Z
	Edelstein, see PT1507.B7
1517.E35	Egen von Bamberg, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
	Egenolf, von Staufenberg, d. ca. 1324, see PT1651.S78
	Egerer fronleichnamsspiel, see PT1461.A2+
1517.E37	Ehingen, Georg van, 1428-1508 (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
E - Ez -- Continued

1517.E4 Eilhard von Oberge, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1517.E42 Eisenacher Zehnjungfrauenspiel
1517.E43 Elisabeth, countess of Nassau-Saarbrücken, d. 1456 (Table P-PZ38)
1517.E45 Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint, Life of. Leben der heiligen Elisabeth
Biography in verse written about 1300
Ems, Rudolf von, see PT1647+
Eneide, see PT1540.E6+
Engelhart und Engeltrut, see PT1556.E6
1517.E5 Enikel, Jansen, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Eraclius, see PT1631.O8
Erec, see PT1534.E7+
Erlauer spiele, see PT1446+
1517.E65 Die erlösung
Ernst, Herzog, see PT1543.H32+
Eschenbach, Ulrich von, see PT1661.U3
Eschenbach, Wolfram von, see PT1682+
Eulenspiegel, see PT941.E8+
Evangelium Nicodemi, see PT1505.B6
Exodus, see PT1505.B32
1517.E8 Eyb, Albrecht von, 1420-1475 (Table P-PZ38)
1517.E9 Ezzo von Bamberg, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PT1501.A67, Anegenge (Das jüngere)
Ezzolied (Anegenge), see PT1517.E9
1519 F - Fr
1519.F15 Facetus
Fastnachtsspiele, see PT1475
1519.F3 Fleck, Konrad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Flore und Blancheflur, see PT1519.F3
1519.F4 Folz, Hans, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Frau Jutten (Play), see PT1471
1519.F7 Frauenlob, d. 1318 (Table P-PZ38)
Freiberg, Heinrich von, see PT1537.H4
1521 Freidank, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ37)
1522 Freid - Fz
1522.F3 Fressant, Hermann, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Friedberger passionsspiel, see PT1448.F7
1522.F4 Friedrich von Hausen, d. 1190 (Table P-PZ38)
1522.F5 Friedrich von Schwaben (Epic poem)
1522.F6 Friedrich von Sunburg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Fronleichnamsspiele, see PT1461.A2+
1522.F8 Füetrer, Ulrich, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Fussesbrunnen, Konrad von, see PT1555.K2
1524 G - Go
Garel von dem blüenden tal, see PT1636.P2
Gauriel von Muntabel, see PT1555.K6
(1524.G4) Geiler, Johannes, von Kaisersberg
see BX890
1524.G47 Geistlicher Spiegel der armen sündigen Seele

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
G - Go -- Continued
Genesis, see PT1505.B31
Gerhard, Der gute, see PT1647.G9
Gericht, Jüngste, see PT1664.V77
1524.G5 Gesta Romanorum
Middle High German texts
Cf. PA8320+, Medieval Latin literature
Glichesaere, see PT1536.H8
1524.G6 Göttweiger Trojanerkrieg
1524.G65 Goldemar
Goldene schmiede, see PT1556.G8
Gottesfreund in Oberland, see PT1567.M7
1524.G8 Gottfried von Neifen, fl. 1234-1255 (Table P-PZ38)
Gottfried von Strassburg, 13th cent.
(Tristan, only known work)
1525.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
1525.A2 Editions. By editor, A-Z
1525.A21-A29 Selections. By editor
Translations
1525.A3-A39 Modern German
1525.A4-A49 English
1525.A5-A59 French
1525.A6-A69 Other languages (alphabetically)
1526.A1-Z3 General and textual criticism
Biography and criticism
1526.Z4 Language, metrics, etc.
1526.Z5 Dictionaries
1526.Z7 Glossaries
1527 Gott - Gu
Gregorius, see PT1534.G7
Gudrun
1528.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
1528.A2 Editions. By editor, A-Z
1528.A21-A29 Selections. By editor
Translations
1528.A3-A39 Modern German
1528.A4-A49 English
1528.A5-A59 French
1528.A6-A69 Other languages (alphabetically)
1529 Criticism
1529.A1-Z3 General and textual criticism
1529.Z5 Language, metrics, etc.
1529.Z7 Dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
1530 Gud - Gz
1530.G5 Gundacker von Judenburg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1533 H - Hart
1533.H2 Hadamar von Laber, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1533.H3 Hadlaub, Johannes, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ38)
1533.H35 Das Häslein
1533.H37 Hätzler, Klara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1533.H38 Hage, Hartwig von dem (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
H - Hart -- Continued

1533.H4	Hagen, Gotfrid, d. ca. 1301 (Table P-PZ38)
	Die halbe bier, see PT1556.H2
	Halberstadt, Albrecht von, see PT1501.A3
1533.H64	Haller, Heinrich, fl. 1455-1471 (Table P-PZ38)
1533.H68	Hans, Brother, fl. ca. 1400 (Table P-PZ38)
1533.H7	Hans von Bühel, fl. 1400-1412 (Table P-PZ38)
1533.H75	Hartlieb, Johann, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ38)
1533.H8	Hartmann, der arme, fl. ca. 1140 (Table P-PZ38)
	Author of Rede vom glouven
1533.H9	Criticism
	Hartmann von Aue, 12th cent.
	Collected works
1534.A1	Anonymous editions. By date
1534.A2A-Z	By editor, A-Z
1534.A25	Selections, extracts, etc. By date
	Translations
1534.A3A3-A3A39	Modern German versions. By translator alphabetically
1534.A3A4-A3Z	Other. By language, A-Z
1534.A4-Z	Separate works
1534.A4	Lyrical poems
1534.A45	Büchlein (1st and 2d)
1534.A5	Lieder
1534.A59	Criticism
	Other works. By title
1534.A6-A9	Der arme Heinrich
1534.A6	Editions. By editor, A-Z
	Translations
1534.A7	English
1534.A71-A79	Other
1534.A8	Criticism
(1534.A9)	Dictionaries
	see PT1535.Z82
	Erec
1534.E7	Editions. By editor, A-Z
	Translations
1534.E8	English
1534.E81-E89	Other
1534.E9	Criticism
	Dictionaries, see PT1535.Z83
1534.G7	Gregorius
	Iwein
1534.I2	Editions. By editor, A-Z
	Translations
1534.I3	English
1534.I31-I39	Other
1534.I5	Criticism
(1534.I9)	Dictionaries
	see PT1535.Z85
1535.A1-Z3	General works

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
Hartmann von Aue, 12th cent. -- Continued
Biography and criticism
1535.Z4 Language. Metrics, etc.
Dictionaries, glossaries, etc. By date
1535.Z8 General
1535.Z81 Poems
1535.Z82 Arme Heinrich
1535.Z83 Erec
1535.Z84 Gregorius
1535.Z85 Iwein
1536.H15 Hartmann von Starkenburg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Haslau, Konrad von, see PT1555.K3
Hausen, Friedrich von, see PT1522.F4
1536.H2 Hayden, Gregor, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ38)
Salomon und Markolf, see PT1651.S27
Heidelberger liederhandschriften, see PT1419.H4
1536.H24 Heidin
1536.H3 Die heilige regel für ein vollkommenes leben
1536.H4 Heimonskinder
Reinolt von Montelban; Renout van Montalbaen
1536.H8 Heinrich der Glichesaere, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
For Isengrînes nôt (lost) preserved in a revised form entitled "Reinhart Fuchs," by an unknown author of the 14th century, see PT1637.R6
1537.H2 Heinrich der Teichner, fl. 1350-1375 (Table P-PZ38)
1537.H25 Heinrich der Vogler, ca. 1282 (Table P-PZ38)
Supposed author of "Dietrichs flucht" and "Rabenschlacht"
1537.H3 Heinrich von Beringen, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1537.H33 Heinrich von Burgus, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1537.H35 Heinrich von dem Türlin, fl. 1220 (Table P-PZ38)
1537.H4 Heinrich von Freiberg, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ38)
1537.H5 Heinrich von Hesler, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ38)
Heinrich von Kaufringer, see PT1551.K4
1537.H6 Heinrich von Krolewitz, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1537.H65 Heinrich von Langenstein, 1325 (ca.)-1397.
Erchantnus der sund
Heinrich von Miessen, known as Frauenlob, see PT1519.F7
1537.H7 Heinrich von Melk, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ38)
1537.H8 Heinrich von Morungen, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1537.H83 Heinrich von Mügeln, fl. 1346-1371 (Table P-PZ38)
1537.H84 Heinrich von Neustadt, fl. 1312 (Table P-PZ38)
1537.H85 Heinrich von Nördlingen, fl. ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ38)
1537.H88 Heinrich von Rugge, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1540-1541 Heinrich von Veldeke, 12th cent.
Collected works
1540.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
1540.A2A-Z By editor, A-Z
1540.A5-Z Separate works

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
Heinrich von Veldeke, 12th cent.
Separate works -- Continued
1540.A5-A6 Lieder
1540.E6-E7 Eneide
1540.S5-S6 Servatius
1541.A1-Z3 General works
Biography and criticism
1541.Z4 Language, metrics, etc.
1541.Z5 Dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
1542.H3 Heinrich Clûzênere, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Heinrich Laufenberg, see PT1563.L2
Helmbrecht, see PT1679.W4
1543.H2 Herbort von Fritzlar, fl. 1190-1217 (Table P-PZ38)
1543.H25 Herger, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Author of poems formerly ascribed to Spervogel
1543.H27 Hermann, Bruder, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1543.H29 Hermann monk, of Salzburg, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Hermann von Sachsenheim, see PT1651.S2
1543.H3 Herrand von Wildonie, 1248-1278 (Table P-PZ38)
1543.H32-H329 Herzog Ernst (Romances)
Arrange by letter under which the version is known
1543.H35 Hiltbolt von Schwangau (Table P-PZ38)
1543.H5 Historie von Herzog Leopold und seinem Sohn Wilhelm von Österreich
Holle, Berthold von, see PT1503.B7
1543.H7 Hugdietrich
1543.H8 Hugo von Langenstein, fl. 1282-1319 (Table P-PZ38)
Hugo von Montfort, see PT1568.M4
1545 Hugo von Trimberg, fl. 1260-1309 (Table P-PZ38)
Author of "Der renner" and "Der sammler" (lost)
1548 Hu - Jz
1548.I6 Ingold, meister, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Isengrînes nôt, see PT1536.H8
Iwein, see PT1534.I2+
1548.J14 Jagd auf einen edden Fasan
Jans Enikel, see PT1517.E5
Jenaer liederhandschrift, see PT1419.J3
1548.J2 Jeroschin, Nicolaus von, fl. 1335-1347 (Table P-PZ38)
1548.J3 Johan ûz dem virgiere (Poem)
Johann von Michelsberg, Ritterfahrt des, see PT1537.H4
Johann von Morsheim, see PT1568.M6
1548.J46 Johann von Soest, 1448-1506 (Table P-PZ38)
1548.J49 Johann von Vippach, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1548.J5 Johann von Würzburg, fl. 1314 (Table P-PZ38)
Johann Hartlieb, see PT1533.H75
1548.J53 Johannes, von Tepl, ca. 1350-1414 or 5 (Table P-PZ38)
1548.J54 Johannes Brunwart, von Augheim, Ritter, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
Hu - Jz -- Continued
Johannes Geiler von Kaisersberg, see BX890
Johannes Hadlaub, see PT1533.H3
Johannes Rothe, see PT1645.R8
Johannes Schiltberger, see G370.S3
Johannes Tauler, see BV5070+
1548.J6 Johannes von Frankenstein, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ38)
Johannes von Saaz, see PT1548.J53
Johannes von Salzburg, see PT1543.H29
Johannsdorf, Albrecht von, see PT1501.A35
1548.J77 Judith (Ältere Judith)
1548.J78 Judith (Jüngere Judith)
1548.J79 Judith (13th century poem)
1548.J85 Junge Meissner, 13th/14th cent.
Jungfrauen, spiel von den Klugen und Thörichten, see PT1466.A2+
1551.K2 Kaiserchronik
Cf. PT1553, Konrad, pfaff
Kaiserberg, Geiler von, see BX890
1551.K25 Karel ende Elegast
1551.K3 Karlmeinet
1551.K335 Karlsruhe-Badische Landesbibliothek. MSS. (408)
1551.K34 Karoch, Samuel, fl. 1466-1476 (Table P-PZ38)
Kaspar von der Rön, fl. 1474, see PT1413.K3
1551.K4 Kaufringer, Heinrich, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Kindheit, Jesu, see PT1555.K2
Die klage, see PT1626.N5
1551.K46 Kleine Lucidarius (Seigfried Helbling)
Cf. PT1566.L8, Lucidarius
Die kleine Rosengarten, see PT1563.L3
1551.K48 Kloster der Minne
1551.K56 König im Bade (Table P-PZ43)
1551.K6 König Rother
1551.K7 König vom Odenwalde
1551.K8 Königin von Frankreich
Cf. PT1533.H7, Hans van Bühel, Königstochter von Frankreich
For Schondoch's poem, see PT1651.S35
1553 Konrad, pfaff, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ37)
1555.K2 Konrad von Fussesbrunnen, fl. 1162-1187 (Table P-PZ38)
1555.K3 Konrad von Haslau, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1555.K4 Konrad von Heimesfurt, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1555.K43 Konrad von Helmsdorf, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1555.K45 Konrad von Landegg, fl. 1271-1304 (Table P-PZ38)
1555.K5 Konrad von Megenberg, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1555.K6 Konrad von Stoffel, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1556-1557 Konrad von Würzburg, d. 1287
Collected works
1556.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
1556.A2A-Z By editor, A-Z

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
Konrad von Würzburg, d. 1287 -- Continued
1556.A3A-Z Selections, extracts, etc. By editor, A-Z
1556.A4A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
1556.A5 Lieder
1556.A59 Criticism
1556.A6 Selected works. By date
1556.A7-W4 Separate works
1556.A7 Alexius
1556.E6 Engelhart (Engelhard) und Engeltrut
1556.G8 Goldene schmiede
1556.H2 Die halbe bir (doubtful authorship)
1556.H4 Das Herze (Herzmähre, Herzemaere)
1556.K2 Kaiser Otte (Otte (Otto) mit dem barte)
1556.K5 Klage der kunst
1556.P3 Pantaleon
1556.P5 Partonopier und Meliur
1556.S2 Sant (Sanct) Nicolaus (authorship spurius)
1556.S3 Schwanritter
1556.S5 Silvester
1556.T7 Der Trojanische krieg (Trojanerkrieg)
1556.T9 Turnei von Nantheiz (Nanteis)
1556.W4 Der wërlte lôn (Der welt lohn)
1557.A1-Z3 General
Biography and criticism
1557.Z4 Language, metrics, etc.
1557.Z6 Dictionaries, vocabularies, etc.
1557.Z7 Glossaries
1559 Konrad A - Lam
Konrad Dankrotzheim, see PT1515.D3
Konrad Fleck, see PT1519.F3
1559.K6 Konrad Muskatblüt, fl. 1453-1458 (Table P-PZ38)
Not to be confused with Muskatblüt, fl. 1420, PT1568.M9
1559.K64 Kopenhagener Weltgerichtsspiel
1559.K7 Kreuzenstein passion play
1559.K73 Die Kreuzfahrt Ludwigs des Frommen
Der Kreuziger, see PT1548.J6
Krolewitz, Heinrich von, see PT1537.H35
Die Krone (Diu crône), see PT1537.H35
1559.K78 Kuchimeister, Christian, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Kudrun, see PT1528+
1559.K8 Kürenberg, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Laber, Hadamar von, see PT1533.H2
1560-1561 Lamprecht der pfaffe, 12th cent.
"Alexander," only known work
1560.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
1560.A2A-Z Editions. By editor, A-Z
1560.A21-A29 Selections. By editor
Translations
1560.A3-A39 Modern German
1560.A4-A49 English

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
Lamprecht der pfaffe, 12th cent.
Translations -- Continued
1560.A5-A59 French
1560.A6-A69 Other languages (alphabetically)
1561.A1-Z3 General and textual criticism
Biography and criticism
1561.Z4 Language, metrics, etc.
1561.Z5 Dictionaries, vocabularies
1561.Z7 Glossaries
1563 Lamp - Lich
Langenstein, Hugo von, see PT1543.H8
1563.L15 Lanzelot (Prose romance)
1563.L2 Laufenberg, Heinrich, d. 1460 (Table P-PZ38)
1563.L3 Laurin
1563.L4 Laurin und Walberan
1564-1565 Lichtenstein, Ulrich von, fl. 1255 (Table P-PZ36)
Collected works
1564.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
1564.A2A-Z By editor
1564.A5-Z Separate works
1564.A5 Lieder
1564.F6 Frauenbuch
1564.F7 Frauendienst
1565.A1-Z3 General
Biography and criticism
1565.Z4 Language, metrics, etc.
1565.Z5 Dictionaries
1566 Lic - Lz
1566.L27 Liebende und die Burg der Ehre
1566.L28 Liebesfreuden und -leiden
1566.L29 Lied vom Hürnen Seyfrid
1566.L3 Die lilie
1566.L37 Lirer, Thomas, 12th? cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1566.L5 Livländische Reimchronik
1566.L55 Das Lob Salomons (Middle High German poem)
1566.L6-L61 Lof der reinster vrowen, 13th cent.
1566.L7 Lohengrin
1566.L75 Lorengel
1566.L8 Lucidarius
Cf. PT1551.K46, Kleine Lucidarius (Siegfried Helbling)
Lübecker fronleichnamsspiel, see PT1461.A2+
1566.L9 Lutwin, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Luzerner osterspiel, see PT1444.L8
1567 M - Mönch
1567.M17 Das Märterbuch (Poem)
1567.M2 Der Maget krône
1567.M3 Mai und Beaflor
Cf. PT1636.P2, Der Pleier
Manesse's liederhandschrift, see PT1419.H4
1567.M4 Maria Magdalena (Epic poem)

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
M - Mönch -- Continued
Marienklagen, see PT1450
Marienlob, Das rheinische, see PT1566.L6+
1567.M5 Der Marner, fl. 1231-1267 (Table P-PZ38)
1567.M6 Maximilian I, emperor of Germany, 1459-1519 (Table P-PZ38)
Separate works
1567.M6A7 Theuerdank
1567.M6A75 Der weiss kunig
1567.M6A9-M6Z Biography and criticism
Meissen, Heinrich von, see PT1519.F7
1567.M64 Memento mori
1567.M65 Menschlich biede fart
1567.M67 Merigarto (11th century fragment)
Merlin, see PT1501.A4M5
1567.M7 Merswin, Rulman, 1307-1382 (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. BV5070+, Mysticism
1567.M716 Minneburg
1567.M72 Minnelehre
Mönch von Salzburg, see PT1543.H29
1567.M73 Mönch Felix
1568.M4 Montfort, Hugo, graf von, 1357-1423 (Table P-PZ38)
1568.M55 Morant und Galie
1568.M57 Moriz von Craûn (Romance)
Morolf, see PT1651.S25
1568.M6 Morsheim, Johann von, d. 1516 (Table P-PZ38)
Morungen, Heinrich von, see PT1537.H8
Mügeln, Heinrich von, see PT1537.H83
1568.M85 Münster, Sebastian, 1489-1552 (Table P-PZ38)
1568.M9 Muskatblüt, fl. 1420 (Table P-PZ38)
Not to be confused with Konrad Muskatblüt, PT1559.K6
1569 N - Nei
Narrenschiff, see PT1509.N2+
1570-1571 Neidhart von Reuenthal, 13th cent.
1570.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
1570.A2A-Z Editions. By editor, A-Z
Translations
1570.A3-A39 Modern German
1570.A4-A49 English
1570.A5-A59 French
1570.A6-A69 Other languages (alphabetically)
Criticism
1571.A1-Z3 General and textual criticism
1571.Z5 Language, metrics, etc.
1571.Z7 Dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
1572.N2 Neidhart Fuchs (Table P-PZ38)
Neifen, Gottfried von, see PT1524.G8
1575-1624 Nibelungenlied
Editions

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
Nibelungenlied
Editions -- Continued
1575.A1 Manuscripts. Facsimiles (A-W, a-m)
Subarrange by letter under which the manuscript is known, e.g. Edition of manuscript A or h: A 1856; h 18
Printed editions
1575.A5-Z By editor, A-Z
1576 Editions of fragments
School editions. Selections
1578.A1 German
Subarrange by editor
1578.E5 English
Subarrange by editor
1578.F5 French
Subarrange by editor
Translations
1579.A1 Modern German
1579.A3 English
Subarrange by translator, if given, or date
1579.A5 French
1579.A6-A7 Other, A-Z
1580 Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
(1581) Juvenile
See PZ8.1, PZ14.1, PZ24.1, PZ34.1, etc.
(1582) Dramatizations
1583 Parodies. Travesties
Translations (as subject, comparative studies, etc.)
1585.A2 General
1585.A3-Z By language, A-Z
1587 Illustrations to the Nibelungenlied
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
1589 General
Including treatises on the unity of the poem, "Lieder theories," "Nibelungenfrage," etc.
Sources and origins
(1591) General
see PT1589
Special
1592 Particular sagas or cycles of sagas
1595 Mythological and historical characters
1595.A2 General
1595.A5-Z Special, A-Z
1595.K47 Kriemhild
1595.R8 Rüdiger von Bechelaren
1595.S5 Siegfried
1599 Authorship
1601 Style and composition. Technique
1603.A-Z Comparison with other epics, A-Z
1604 Nibelungen myth in folklore and literature

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
Nibelungenlied
Criticism, interpretation, etc. -- Continued
Special topics
1605 History. Geography
1607 Civilization
1608.A-Z Other, A-Z
1608.H8 Humor
1608.L7 Loyalty
1608.P64 Politics
1608.S67 Sports
1608.S9 Symbolism
1608.W8 Women
Study and teaching
1609.A2 General and Germany
1609.A3-Z Other countries, A-Z
Textual criticism. Relation of manuscripts
1611 General
1612.A-Z Special manuscripts, A-W, a-m
Arrange by author, A-Z
Cf. note under PT1575.A1
1613 Special "aventiuren"
1615 Special passages
Linguistic treatises
Grammar
1617 General
1618 Phonology, morphology, syntax, word-order, dialect, etc.
1621 Versification
1621.Z5 Rhyme glossaries
Die Klage
1624.A1 Editions. By date
1624.A51-Z Criticism
1626.N5 Nicholas, Saint, bp. of Myra. Legend
Nicholas von Wyle, see PT1695.W8
Nicodemus, Evangelium, see PT1505.B6
Nithart von Reuental, see PT1570+
1629 O - Or
Oberammergauer passionsspiel, see PN3235+
Oberge, Eilhart von, see PT1517.E4
Offenbarung Johannes, see PT1505.B5
1629.O7 Orendel (Orendel und Bride)
1629.O8 Ortnit
1631 Os - Oz
Osterspiele, see PT1443+
1631.O7 Oswald, Saint, king. Legend
Oswald von Wolkenstein, see PT1695.W4
1631.O8 Otte, German poet, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ38)
Otto II, Bp. of Freising, d. 1220, see PT1503.B2
Otto mit dem barte, see PT1556.K2
1631.O9 Otto von Botenlauben, graf von Henneberg, fl. ca. 1197-1234 (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500 -- Continued

1633 P - Pl
Pantaleon, see PT1556.P3
Paraphrase des Buches Daniel, see PT1505.B384
Paraphrase des Buches Hiob, see PT1505.B355
Partonopier und Meliur, see PT1556.P5
Parzival, see PT1682.P2+
1633.P4 Das Passional
By the unknown author of the Väterbuch, PT1664.V3
Passionspiele, see PT1446+
1633.P7 Pfaff vom Kalenberg (Pfarrer vom Kalenberg)
1633.P75 Pfaffe mit der Schnur
1633.P8 Philipp, bruder, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1633.P87 Physiologus
(1633.P9) Pilgerfahrt des träumenden mönche
see PQ1483.G3G4+
1636 Pl - Pz
1636.P2 Der Pleier, fl. 1260-1280 (Table P-PZ38)
Including Garel vom blüenden tal, Meleranz, and Tandareis und Flordibel
1636.P4 Portimunt
1636.P48 Preining, Jörg, b. 1450? (Table P-PZ38)
1636.P5 Prischuch, Thomas, fl. 1404-1460 (Table P-PZ38)
1636.P6 Das Puechel ist von geistleicher Gemahelschaft
1636.P7 Püterich, Jakob, von Reichertshausen, 1400-1469 (Table P-PZ38)
1637 R - Ro
Rabenschlacht, see PT1537.H25
Redentiner osterspiel, see PT4846.R35
Regel für ein vollkommenes leben, see PT1536.H3
1637.R4 Regenbogen, Barthel, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1637.R48 Reine Sibille (Prose romance)
1637.R5 Reinfried von Braunschweig (13th century poem)
1637.R6 Reinhart Fuchs
Cf. PT1536.H8, Heinrich der Glichesaere
1637.R8 Reinmar der Alte, d. ca. 1207 (Table P-PZ38)
1637.R84 Reinmar von Brennenberg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1637.R87 Reinmar von Zweter, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Reinolt von Montelban, see PT1536.H15
Der renner, see PT1545
Reuenthal, Neidhart von, see PT1570+
1637.R93 Ringoltingen, Thüring von, ca. 1415-1483 or 4 (Table P-PZ38)
1637.R95 Rittertreue
(1640) Rolandslied
see PT1553
1643 Rosenblüt, Hans, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ39)
1645.R4 Rosengarten ("Der grosse Rosengarten"; "Rosengarten zu Worms")
Rosengarten, Der kleine, see PT1563.L3
1645.R8 Rothe, Johannes, d. 1434 (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500 -- Continued
Rother, König, see PT1551.K6
1647-1648 Rudolf von Ems, d. ca. 1254
Collected works
1647.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
1647.A2A-Z By editor, A-Z
1647.A3A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
1647.A4A-Z Selections, extracts, etc. By editor
1647.A5-Z Separate works
1647.A7 Alexander
1647.B4 Barlaam und Josaphat
1647.E9 Eustachius (lost)
1647.G9 Der gute Gerhard
1647.W4 Weltchronik
1647.W6 Willehalm (Wilhelm) von Orlens
Biography and criticism
1648.A1-Z3 General. Textual criticism
1648.Z4 Language, metrics, etc.
1648.Z5 Dictionaries, vocabularies, etc.
1648.Z7 Glossaries
1650.R78 Rüdiger, von Hünchoven, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1650.R8 Rudolf von Fenis, fl. 1158-1192 (Table P-PZ38)
1650.R85 Ruprecht von Würzburg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Saaz, Johannes von, see PT1548.J53
1651.S17 Sachsendorf, Ulrich von, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1651.S2 Sachsenheim, Hermann von, d. 1458 (Table P-PZ38)
1651.S23 Der Saelden hort
Sängerkrieg auf der Wartburg, see PT1679.W3
1651.S25 Salman und Morolf (Spielmannsepos)
1651.S26 Salomo und Morolf (Spruchgedicht)
1651.S27 Salomon und Markolf
Poem by Gregor Hayden, ca. 1450
Salzburg, Mönch, see PT1543.H29
Der sammler, see PT1545
1651.S275 Sanct Brandan (Middle High German poem)
1651.S3 Sankt Trudperter Hohes Lied
1651.S33 Schiller, Jörg, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Schmiede, Der goldene, see PT1556.G8
1651.S34 Schmieher, Peter, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Schnepper, Hans, see PT1643
1651.S35 Schondoch, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Schonebeck, Brun von, see PT1512.B25
1651.S37 Segen, Johan van (Table P-PZ38)
1651.S38 Seifried, fl. 1352 (Table P-PZ38)
Servatius (Legend), see PT1540.S5+
Seuse, Heinrich, see BV5070+
1651.S45 Sibote von Erfurt (Table P-PZ38)
1651.S47 Sibyllen Weissagung
1651.S5 Sigeher, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1651.S6 Sigenot
Solomon
see Salman; Salomon

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500 -- Continued

1651.S65	Spechtshart, Hugo, of Reutlingen, 1285-1359 or 1360 (Table P-PZ38)
1651.S7	Der Sperber
	Spervogel, see PT1543.H25
1651.S72	Spiegel des Sunders
1651.S74	St. Anselmi Fragen an Maria
1651.S75	Stagel, Elsbeth, ca. 1300-1366 (Table P-PZ38)
1651.S78	Staufenberg, Egenolf von, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1651.S8	Steinhöwel, Heinrich, 1412-1482? (Table P-PZ38)
1651.S84	Steinmar, Berthold, von Klingau 1251-1293 (Table P-PZ38)
	Sterzinger spiele, see PT1439
1651.S89	Stiftsbibliothek Sankt Gallen. Manuscript. Cod. Sang. 1164
	Stoffel, Konrad von, see PT1555.K6
	Strassburg, Gottfried von, see PT1525+
1653-1654	Der Stricker, 13th cent.
	Collected works
1653.A1	Anonymous editions. By date
1653.A2A-Z	By editor, A-Z
1653.A3A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
1653.A4A-Z	Selections, extracts, etc. By editor, A-Z
1653.A5-Z	Separate works, A-Z
1653.B5	Bispel
1653.D3	Daniel vom blühenden tal
1653.K4	Karl der Grosse
1653.P2	Der pfaffe Amis
	Biography and criticism
1654.A1-Z3	General. Textual criticism
1654.Z4	Language, metrics, etc.
1654.Z5	Dictionaries, vocabularies, etc.
1654.Z7	Glossaries
1656.S8	Suchensinn, fl. 1390 (Table P-PZ38)
1656.S82	Suchenwirt, Peter, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1656.S85	Süsskind von Trimberg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1656.S87	Summa theologiae (Middle High German poem)
	Suso, Heinrich, see BV5070+
1656.S9	Syon filia (Tohter Syon)
1658	T - Tot
	Tandareis, see PT1636.P2
1658.T3	Tannhäuser. Minnesinger. 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
	Cf. PT941.T2+
(1658.T35)	Tauler, Johannes see BV5080+
1658.T38	Teufels netz
	Theoderich der Grosse, see PT207+
	Theuerdank, see PT1567.M6A7
1658.T39	Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274. Summa theologica. Middle High German translation (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
T - Tot -- Continued

1658.T4 Thomasin von Zerclaere, fl. 1215-1216 (Table P-PZ38)
Till Eulenspiegel, see PT941.E8+
1658.T5 Tilo von Kulm, fl. 1331-1338 (Table P-PZ38)
For Gedicht von siben ingesigeln, Paraphrase des Buches Hiob, see PT1505.B355
1658.T55 Tirol und Fridebrant
Titurel, see PT1682.T2+
(1658.T6) Titurel, Der jüngere
see PT1501.A4T4
(1659) Totentänze
see N7720
1660 Tot - Tz
1660.T4 Treves. Stadtbibliothek MSS. (810/1338)
Trimberg, Hugo von, see PT1545
Tristan
see PT1517.E4, PT1525+, PT1537.H4, PT1661.U5
1660.T65 Tristan als Mönch
Trojanischer krieg
see PT1543.H2, PT1661.U5
1660.T69 Trutmann, Anton (Table P-PZ38)
1660.T78 Tünger, Augustin, b. 1455 (Table P-PZ38)
Türheim, Ulrich von, see PT1661.U5
Türlin, Heinrich von, see PT1537.H35
Türlin, Ulrich von, see PT1661.U2
1660.T79 Der Tugenden Buch
1660.T8 Tundals vision (Fragment of a rimed paraphrase; Albers Tundalus)
1661 U - Uz
Ulenspiegel, see PT941.E8+
Ulrich Boner, see PT1507.B7
1661.U2 Ulrich von dem Türlin, fl. 1269 (Table P-PZ38)
1661.U3 Ulrich von Eschenbach, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1661.U4 Ulrich von Gutenburg, fl. 1172-1200 (Table P-PZ38)
Ulrich von Lichtenstein, see PT1564+
1661.U44 Ulrich von Pottenstein, fl. 1398-1416 (Table P-PZ38)
Ulrich von Sachsendorf, see PT1651.S17
1661.U45 Ulrich von Singenberg, fl. 1209-1228 (Table P-PZ38)
1661.U5 Ulrich von Türheim, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1661.U7 Ulrich von Winterstetten, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1661.U8 Ulrich von Zatzikhoven, fl. ca. 1200 (Table P-PZ38)
Urstende, see PT1555.K4
1664 V - Vz
1664.V3 Väterbuch
The author (unknown) wrote also the Passional, PT1633.P4
Veldeke, Heinrich von, see PT1540+
1664.V4 Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. MSS. (2722)
1664.V5 Vintler, Hans, d. 1419 (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
V - Vz -- Continued
Vogelweide, Walther von der, see PT1670+
Vogler, Heinrich der, see PT1537.H25
1664.V6 Volcnant von Erlach, ca. 1168-ca. 1230 (Table P-PZ38)
1664.V74 Volmar, fl. ca. 1250 (Table P-PZ38)
1664.V75 Vom Rechte
1664.V77 Von dem jungesten tage (Poem)
1664.V775 Von dem üblen Weibe
1664.V7755 Von deme Gîre
1664.V7768 Von einem Schatz
1664.V777 Von einer edlen Amme
1664.V78 Von unsers herren liden (Poem)
1664.V8 Von zwein studenten (Novelle)
1664.V87 Vorauer Novelle
1664.V88 Vorster, Johannes, d. 1444
1664.V9 Vrône Botschaft ze der Christenheit
1667 W - Walther
Der wälsche gast, see PT1658.T4
1670-1678 Walther von der Vogelweide, 12th cent.
Poems
1670.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
1670.A1A-Z Editions. By editor
1670.A2 Selections. By editor
1670.A25 Interpolations, continuations, additions. By author
Translations
1670.A3 Modern German
1670.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by translator
Biography and criticism
1671 General. Life and works
1672 Birthplace, homes and haunts, relations to contemporaries, religious and political views, etc.
1672.Z3 Anniversaries, celebrations. By date
1672.Z5 Iconography. Monuments
1672.Z9 Treatment in literature, fiction, drama, etc.
For individual authors, see PA-PT
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
1673 General
1674 Special
Sources, manuscripts, chronology of works, etc.
Textual criticism
1675.A2 General
1675.A3-Z Special
1676 Dictionaries. Concordances
Language. Style
1677.A2 General works
1677.A4-Z Grammar

	Individual authors or works
	Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
	Walther von der Vogelweide, 12th cent.
	Biography and criticism
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
	Language. Style -- Continued
1678	Versification
1679.W2	Walther von Rheinau, fl. ca. 1300 (Table P-PZ38)
1679.W3	Wartburgkrieg
	Weihnachtsspiele, see PT1455+
	Der weiss kunig, see PT1567.M6A75
1679.W33	Weltgerichtsspiel
1679.W35	Wernher, priest (or pfaffe), fl. 1172 (Table P-PZ38)
1679.W36	Wernher, Bruder, ca. 1220-ca. 1266 (Table P-PZ38)
1679.W4	Wernher der Gartenaere, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1679.W43	Wernher (Swiss poet), 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1679.W435	Wernher vom Niederrhein, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1679.W44	Wernher von Elmendorf, fl. ca. 1171 (Table P-PZ38)
1679.W445	Wernher von Honberg, graf, 1284-1320 (Table P-PZ38)
	Wernher von Tegernsee, see PT1679.W445
	Widwilt, see PT1501.A75
1679.W5	Wierstraat, Christianus, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
	Wigalois, see PT1679.W8
1679.W52	Wigamur
1679.W53	Der wilde mann, pseud. (Table P-PZ38)
1679.W55	Wilhalm von Orlens (Poem)
	Wilhelm von Orange, see PT1682.W4+
	Willehalm, see PT1682.W4+
	Willehalm von Orlens, see PT1647.W6
1679.W6	Winsbeke (Table P-PZ38)
1679.W65	Winsbekin
	Winterstetten, Ulrich von, see PT1661.U7
1679.W8	Wirnt von Gravenberg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1679.W85	Wisse, Claus, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
	Wissenhere, Michel, see PT1695.W9
1679.W86	Wittenweiler, Heinrich, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1679.W88	Witzlav III, prince of Rügen, d. 1325 (Table P-PZ38)
1679.W9	Wolfdietrich
1682-1693	Wolfram von Eschenbach, 12th cent.
1682.A1	Collected works. By date
1682.A2	Collected works. By editor, A-Z
1682.A21-A29	Selections, extracts, etc. By editor
	Translations (Collected)
	Subarrange by translator or editor
1682.A3-A39	Modern German
1682.A4-A49	English
1682.A5-A59	French
1682.A6-A69	Other languages (alphabetically)
	Separate works
	Lieder
1682.L2	Editions. By date
	Translations
1682.L4	Modern German

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
Wolfram von Eschenbach, 12th cent.
Separate works
Lieder
Translations -- Continued
1682.L6 Other. By language
Subarrange by translator
1682.L8 Criticism
Parzival (including editions of Parzival and Titurel)
1682.P2 Editions. By editor, A-Z
1682.P4 Selections
Translations
1682.P6 Modern German
1682.P8 Other. By language
Subarrange by translator
(1682.P9) Criticism
see PT1688+
Titurel
Cf. PT1501.A4T4, Der jüngere Titurel
1682.T2 Editions
Cf. PT1682.P2, Parzival and Titurel collectively
Translations
1682.T4 Modern German
1682.T6A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator
1682.T8 Criticism
Trojanerkrieg, see PT1524.G6
Willehalm
Cf. PT1537.H4, Heinrich von Freiberg
Cf. PT1661.U5, Ulrich von Türheim
1682.W4 Editions. By date
Translations
1682.W5 Modern German
1682.W6 Other. By language
Subarrange by translator
1682.W8 Criticism
Biography
1685 General works. Life, times, relations
1686 General special
1687 Special topics (by author)
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Including criticism of Parzival alone
1688 General
Special
1689.A2 Sources
1689.A3 Chronology. Dates of compositions
1689.A5-Z4 Special characters, A-Z
1689.Z5 Other special (by author)
Textual criticism
1690.A2 General

Individual authors or works
Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500
Wolfram von Eschenbach, 12th cent.
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Textual criticism -- Continued
1690.A5-Z Special passages
1691 Language, grammar, style
1692 Versification
1692.Z5 Indexes of rimes
1693 Lexicography
1693.Z5 Dictionaries
1695.W4 Wolkenstein, Oswald von, 1367-1445 (Table P-PZ38)
1695.W6 Der Württemberger
1695.W8 Wyle, Niclas von, fl. 1447-1478 (Table P-PZ38)
1695.W9 Wyssenhere, Michel, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Zatzikhoven, Ulrich von, see PT1661.U8
Zerclaere, Thomasin von, see PT1658.T4
Zweter, Reinmar von, see PT1637.R87
1500-ca. 1700
1701 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
1702.A2 Aal, Johannes, d. 1551
1702.A23 Abele, Matthias, d. 1677
1703-1704 Abraham a Sancta Clara, 1644?-1709 (Table P-PZ36)
1705.A2 Abschatz, Johann Erasmus Assmann, freiherr von, 1646-1699
1705.A3 Ackermann, Johannes, 16th cent.
1705.A317 Adelphus, Johannes, 16th cent.
1705.A35 Albert, Henrich, 1604-1651
1705.A4 Albertinus, Aegidius, 1560-1620
1705.A5 Alberus, Erasmus, d. 1553
1705.A54 Albinus, Michael, 1610-1653
1705.A6 Andreä, Johann Valentin, 1586-1654
Angelus Silesius, see PT1791.S2
1705.A65 Anton Ulrich, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1633-1714
1705.A7 Assig, Hans von, 1650-1694
1707 Ayrer, Jacob, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ39)
1709.B15 Bähr, Johann, 1655-1700
Balde, Jacob, see PA8463.B2
1709.B3 Barth, Kaspar von, 1587-1658
1709.B43 Beckh, Johann Joseph, 1635-ca. 1692
Beer, Johann, 1655-1700, see PT1709.B15
1709.B45 Bernardt, Georg, 1595-1660
1709.B55 Birken, Sigmund von, 1626-1681
1709.B57 Blaimhofer, Maximilian, b. 1759
1709.B6 Bohse, August, 1661-1742
1709.B73 Brandmüller, Johannes, 1593-1664
1709.B78 Brunner, Andreas, 1589-1650
1709.B8 Brunner, Thomas, d. 1570
Callenbach, Franz, see PT1832.C7
1711.C2 Canitz, Friedrich Rudolf Ludwig, freiherr von, 1654-1699
1711.C45 Chryseus, Johann, 16th cent.

Individual authors or works
1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

1711.C5	Clauert, Hans, d. 1566
1711.C7	Cochlaeus, Johannes, 1479-1552
1711.C84	Culmann, Leonhard, 1498?-1562
1711.C9	Czepko, Daniel von, 1605-1660
1712	D - Dac
1713	Dach, Simon, 1605-1659 (Table P-PZ39)
1714.D25	Daniel von Soest
1714.D3	Dedekind, Friedrich, d. 1598
1714.D45	Dilherr, Johann Michael, 1604-1669
1714.D84	Dürer, Hieronymus, 1641-1704
1715.E2	Eberlin, Johann, von Günzburg, ca. 1465-ca. 1530
(1715.E3)	Eck, Johann, 1486-1543
	See BR-BX; for biography, see BX4705.E24
1715.E4	Eckstein, Ulrich, called Utz, 1528-1558
1715.E6	Emser, Hieronymus, 1477 or 78-1527
	Cf. BR-BX
1715.E65	Engelbrecht, Anton, ca. 1485-1558
1715.E8	Ernst, Jacob Daniel, 1640-1707
	Faust legend, see PT923+
1717.F4	Feinler, Gottfried, fl. 1676-1700
	Filidor, der dorfferer, see PT1793.S7
1720-1724	Fischart, Johann, ca. 1550-1590?
1720.A1	Works. By date
1720.A2	Selected works. By date
1720.A3-Z	Selections, extracts, etc. By editor, A-Z
1721	Translations. By language
	Subarrange by translator
1722.A-Z	Separate works, A-Z
	Affenteurliche und ungeheurliche geschichtschrift, see PT1722.G4
1722.A7	Allerpraktik grossmutter
1722.B5	Bienenkorb
1722.E4	Ehzuchtbüchlein
1722.E8	Eulenspiegel
1722.F3	Flöhhaz
	Gargantua und Pantagruel, see PT1722.G4
1722.G4	Geschichtklitterung
1722.G5	Glückhafft schiff von Zürich
1722.J4	Jesuitenhütlein
1722.P4	Peter von Stauffenberg
	Philosophisch ehzuchtbüchlein, see PT1722.E4
1722.P6	Podagrammisch trostbüchlein
1723	Biography. Life and works
1724	Criticism
1724.A-Z3	General
1724.Z5	Language. Grammar
1724.Z7	Metrics. Versification
1724.Z9	Dictionaries, vocabularies, etc.
1725	Fisch - Flem
1726	Fleming, Paul, 1609-1640 (Table P-PZ39)

Individual authors or works
1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

1727.F32 Franck, Michael, Peter and Sebastian (collectively)
Cf. ML3103, Music
1727.F33 Franck, Michael, 1609-1667
1727.F35 Franck, Peter, 1616-1675
1727.F37 Franck, Sebastian, 1606-1668
1727.F4 Frischlin, Nicodemus, 1547-1590
Cf. PA8520.F85, Latin literature
1729.G2 Gart, Thiebold, fl. 1540
1729.G22 Gauch, Jacob, 1640-1690
1729.G3 Gengenbach, Pamphilus, fl. 1509-1524
1729.G4 Gerbel, Nicolaus, ca. 1485-1560
1729.G5 Gerhardt, Paulus, 1607-1676
Cf. BV330.G4, Hymn writers
Cf. M2061, Music
Cf. ML3186, Music
Gorgias, Johann, 1640-1684, see PT1794.V46
1729.G7 Graff, Jörg, 16th cent.
1729.G8 Greflinger, Georg, ca. 1620-1677
1729.G83 Greiffenberg, Catharina Regina von, 1633-1694
1731-1732 Grimmelshausen, Hans Jacob Christoffel von, 1625-1676
1731.A1 Collected works. By date
1731.A3 Selected works
Cf. PT1731.A9, Simplicianische schriften
1731.A4 Translations. By language, A-Z
1731.A5 Selections. By editor, A-Z
Separate works
1731.A6-A8 Simplicissimus ("Der abenteurliche Simplicissimus," "Simplicius Simplicissimus," etc.)
The first edition (1669) contained five books. Its popularity was so great that the author hurriedly wrote a sixth book which appeared separately in 1669 as a continuation and was later published in the same volume as the original work
1731.A6 Editions. By date
1731.A63 Abridged editions. By date
1731.A65 Selected books. By date
1731.A7 Translations. By language and date
1731.A8 Continuatio des abendtheurlichen Simplicissimi, 1669
1731.A9 Simplicianische schriften
Editions of all or several of the continuations and of minor works in which Simplicissimus appears
Minor works
1731.B3 Bärnhäuter (Der erste beernhäuter)
1731.C7 Courasche
Der deutsche Michel, see PT1731.M6
1731.D4 Dietwald und Amelinde

Individual authors or works
1500-ca. 1700
Grimmelshausen, Hans Jacob
Christoffel von, 1625-1676
Separate works
Minor works -- Continued

1731.E9	Ewigwährender kalendar
1731.F6	Fliegender wandersmann
	Translation of F. Baudouin's L'homme dans la lune, Paris, 1648, which was a translation of "The man in the moon . . . by Domingo Gonsales," by Francis Godwin, London, 1638
	Cf. PT1731.S2, Satyrische gesicht
1731.G2	Galgenmannhlein
1731.G4	Gaukeltasche
1731.J7	Joseph (Des vortrefflich keuschen Josephs lebensbeschreibung)
	Later editions include Masai
1731.K8	Kurtze und kurtzweilige reise-beschreibung nach der obern monds-welt
	Cf. PT1731.S2, Satyrische gesicht
1731.M4	Melcher
1731.M6	Michel (Dess weltberuffenen Simplicissimi pralerey . . . mit seinem teutschen Michel)
1731.M8	Musai
	Cf. PT1731.J7, Joseph
1731.P7-P9	Proximus und Lympida (Table P-PZ43)
1731.R2	Rathstübel Plutonis
1731.R3	Ratio status
	Reise-beschreibung, see PT1731.K8
1731.S2	Satyrische gesicht und Traumgeschicht
	The title of a 1660 collection containing: Von dir und mir, Der fliegende wanders-mann and Kurtze und kurtzweilige reise-beschreibung
1731.S3	Satyrischer pilgram
	Schwartz und weiss, see PT1731.S3
1731.S4	Simplicissimus als arzt
1731.S7	Springinsfeld (Der seltzame Springinsfeld)
	Der stolze Melcher, see PT1731.M4
1731.T8	Traumgeschicht von dir und mir
	Cf. PT1731.S2, Satyrische gesicht
	Trutz Simplex, see PT1731.C7
1731.V4	Verkehrte welt
1731.V7	Vogelnest
1732	Biography and criticism
1733.G8	Grob, Johann, 1643-1697
1734-1735	Gryphius, Andreas, 1616-1664
1734.A1	Collected works. By date
1734.A17	Collected poems. By date
1734.A3A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
1734.A5-Z	Separate works
1735	Biography and criticism

Individual authors or works
1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

1736.G2 Gryphius, Christian, 1649-1706
Günther, Johann Christian, 1695-1723, see PT2281.G9
1736.G8 Gwalther, Rudolf, 1519-1586
1737.H15 Hallmann, Johann Christian, d. 1704
1737.H16 Hamersteten, Augustin von d. 1525
1737.H18 Happel, Eberhard Werner, 1647-1690
1737.H2 Harsdörfer, Georg Philipp, 1607-1658
1737.H3 Haugwitz, August Adolf von, 1645-1706
1737.H35 Hayneccius Martin, 1544-1611
1737.H38 Heermann, Johann, 1585-1647
1737.H4 Heinrich Julius, duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1564-1613
1737.H52 Hellwig, Johann, 1609-1674
1737.H6 Herman, Nicolaus, d. 1561
1737.H65 Hertzog, Bernhard, 16th cent.
1737.H7 Hock, Theobald, b. 1573
1737.H8 Hofmann von Hofmannswaldau, Christian, 1617-1679
1737.H83 Hollonius, Ludwig, 16th cent.
1737.H85 Hoyer, Frau Anna (Owens) 1584-1655
1739 Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523 (Table P-PZ39)
For biography, see PA8535
For Hutten and the Reformation, see BR350.H8
For Latin works, see PA8530+
1741.I8 Israël, Samuel, d. 1633
1741.J64 Johann II, Prince, Count Palatine, 1492-1557
1741.K34 Kaldenbach, Christoph
1741.K4 Kirchoff, Hans Wilhelm, 16th cent.
1741.K5 Klaj, Johann, 1616?-1656
1741.K55 Klesch, Daniel, 1619-1697
1741.K6 Knaust, Heinrich, fl. 1557
1741.K65 Knorr von Rosenroth, Christian, 1636-1689
1741.K7 Kongehl, Michael, 1646-1710
1741.K74 Kormart, Christoph, 1644-1701
1741.K8 Krüger, Bartholomaus, fl. 1587
1741.K88 Kuefstein, Haus Ludwig, freiherr von, 1587-1657
1741.K9 Kuhlmann, Quirin, 1651-1689
1741.K94 Kydt, Johann Heinrich
(1743.L3) Lauremberg, Johann
See PT4847.L3, Low German literature
1743.L47 Lehmann, Christoph, 1568-1638
1743.L5 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1646-1716
Cf. B2550+, Leibnitz as philosopher
Lied von hürnen Seyfrid, see PT1791.S55+
1743.L64 Linck, Wenzeslaus, 1483-1547
1743.L7 Lindener, Michael, d. 1562
Loën, Johann Michael freiherr von, see PT2424.L63
1744 Logau, Friedrich von, 1604-1655 (Table P-PZ37)
1745.L5 Lohenstein, Daniel Casper von, 1635-1683 (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works
1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

1746	Luther, Martin, 1483-1546 (Table P-PZ39)
	Class here literary works and criticism only
	Cf. BR323.492+, Religion
	Cf. Z8528, Bibliography
1747.M15	Mahler, Johannes, d. 1634
1747.M19	Manuel, Hans Rudolf, 1525-1571
1747.M2	Manuel, Niklaus, 1484?-1530
	Megerle, Ulrich, see PT1703+
1747.M295	Meier, Joachim, 1661-1732
1747.M298	Melisso, 1691-1721
1747.M325	Metzger, Ambrosius, 1573-1632
1747.M34	Mitternacht, Johann Sebastian, 1613-1679
1747.M35	Möller, Johann, 1623-1680
1747.M4	Montanus, Martin, fl. 1557
1747.M5	Morhof, Daniel Georg, 1639-1691
1747.M7	Moscherosch, Johann Michael, 1601-1669
1747.M8	Mühlpfort, Heinrich 1639-1681
1748	Murer, Jodocus, 1530-1580
1749	Murner, Thomas, 1475-1537 (Table P-PZ39)
1750	Mur - Mus
1751	Musculus, Andreas, 1514-1581 (Table P-PZ39)
1753.M9	Myllius Martin, d. 1521
1753.N4	Neukirch, Benjamin, 1665-1729
1753.N5	Neumark, Georg, 1621-1681
1753.N54	Neunmann, Jochum
1753.N65	Niege, Georg, 1525-1589
1753.N86	Nunnenbeck, Lienhard
1753.O7	Olearius, Adam, d. 1671
1755-1756	Opitz, Martin, 1597-1639 (Table P-PZ36)
1757.P24	Pape, Ambrosius, 1553-1612
1757.P26	Pastorius, Francis Daniel, 1651-1719
	For his biography, see F152
1757.P3	Pauli, Johannes, 16th cent.
1757.P35	Paumgartner, Balthasar, der jüngere, d. 1600 or 1601
1757.P38	Peters, Friedrich, 1549-1617
1757.P4	Peucker, Nicolaus, d. 1674
	Pfaff (Pfarrer) vom Kalenberg, see PT1633.P7
1757.P43	Pfeilschmidt, Andreas, 16th cent.
1757.P7	Pontus und Sidonia (Romance)
1757.P76	Post, Hermann, 1693-1762
1757.P787	Prem, Wolf
1757.P79	Printz, Wolfgang Caspar, 1641-1717
1757.P8	Probst, Peter, d. 1576
1757.P83	Pronner, Leo, ca. 1550-1630
1757.P88	Puschman, Adam, 1532-1600
1759.R14	Rabener, Justus Gottfried, 1634-1699
1759.R15	Rachel, Joachim, 1618-1669
1759.R2	Rebhun, Paul, d. 1546
1759.R4	Reuter, Christian, b. 1665
1759.R435	Reutter, Leonart, fl. 1550

Individual authors or works
1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

1759.R46	Riemer, Johannes, 1648-1714
1759.R47	Rinckhart, Martin, 1586-1649
1759.R5	Ringwaldt, Bartholomäus, ca. 1530-1599
1759.R6	Rist, Johannes, 1607-1667 (Table P-PZ38)
1759.R7	Röling, Johann, 1634-1679
1759.R79	Rollenhagen, Gabriel, 1583-1619
1759.R8	Rollenhagen, Georg, 1542-1609
1759.R83	Römoldt, Johannes, 16th cent.
1759.R9	Ruf, Jacob, d. 1558
1761-1789	Sachs, Hans, 1494-1576
	Collected works
1761.A1-A6	Comprehensive editions
	Older editions and facsimiles
1761.A1	First folio, 5v., 1558-1579
1761.A2	Second folio (v. I-III), 1560-1577
1761.A3	Third folio (v. I-III), 1570-1588 (Title edition of v. III, pub. Nürnberg, 1628)
1761.A4	Fourth folio (v. I-III), 1589-1591
1761.A5	Kempten edition, 5v., 1612-1616
1761.A6	Modern editions. By date
1761.A7	Miscellaneous works. By date
1761.A8-Z8	Selected works. By editor
1761.Z9	Selections, extracts, etc. By date
	Special forms
	Poetical works. Lieder, Schwänke, Fabeln, etc.
	Collections and selections
1762.A1	General. By date
	Special
1762.A3	Meistergesänge
1762.A4	Spruchgedichte
	For editions omitting the dramatic works, originally included in the Spruchgedichte
1762.A5	Other
1762.A7-Z	Separate works
	Dramatic works
	Collections and selections
1763.A1	General. By date
	Special
1763.A2	Tragedies
1763.A3	Comedies
1763.A4	Fastnachtsspiele. Carnival plays. By date
1763.A7-Z	Separate plays, A-Z
	e.g.
1763.H4	Henno
1763.H8	Das lied vom hürnen Seufrid
	Prose works
1764.A1	Collections and selections. By date
1764.A3-Z	Separate works, A-Z

Individual authors or works
1500-ca. 1700
Sachs, Hans, 1494-1576 -- Continued
1767 Translations. By language
Subarrange by translator, A-Z
1768 Doubtful or spurious works
1769 Imitations. Adaptations
1770 Illustrations of the works
Biography and criticism
Bibliography, see Z8774
1771 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1772 General works. Literary biography. Life and works
1773 Biographical details
Sources, Love and marriage, etc.
1774 Relations to contemporaries
1775 Anniversaries. Celebrations. Festschriften
1776 Memorial addresses, poetry, fiction, drama, opera, in honor of Sachs or based upon his life
1777 Iconography
1778 Authorship: Manuscripts, sources, forerunners, associates, followers, allusions
1779 Chronology of his works
Criticism
1780 General and miscellaneous
1781.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1781.A4 Allegory
1781.F3 Fastnachtsspiel
1781.G4 Genre elements
1781.N8 Nuremberg
1781.R4 Reformation
1781.S7 Sprichwort
1782 Textual criticism
1783 Language. Style
1784 Dictionaries. Concordances
Grammar
1785 General
1786 Special
1787 Versification
1788 Dialect
1789 Representation on the stage
Cf. PT1776, Memorial drama
1791.S15 Sandrub, Lazarus, fl. 1618
1791.S18 Schallenberg, Christoph von, 1561-1597
1791.S19 Schechner, Jörg, 1500-1573
1791.S2 Scheffler, Johann, 1624-1677
1791.S3 Scheit, Caspar, d. 1565 (Table P-PZ38)
1791.S3A61-S3A79 Separate works
1791.S3A65 Frölich heimfart
1791.S3A67 Grobianus
Translation of Dedekind's work
1791.S3A7 Lobrede von wegen des meyen

Individual authors or works
1500-ca. 1700
Scheit, Caspar, d. 1565
Separate works -- Continued
1791.S3A73 Musica
1791.S3A76 Todten dantz
1791.S3A8-S3Z Biography and criticism
1791.S33 Scherffer, Wencel, 1603-1674
1791.S336 Schirmer, David, 1623-1687
1791.S338 Schmidt, Bernhard, 1535-1592
1791.S34 Schoch, Johann Georg
1791.S35 Schottelius, Justus George, 1612-1676
1791.S38 Schumann, Valentin, 16th cent.
1791.S4 Schupp, Johann Balthasar, 1610-1661 (Table P-PZ38)
1791.S4A6-S4A79 Separate works
1791.S4A61 Aurora
1791.S4A62 Bücher-dieb
1791.S4A63 Calendar
1791.S4A64 Chromio und Lagasso
1791.S4A65 Corinna
1791.S4A66 Deutsche gedichte
1791.S4A67 Deutscher Lucianus
1791.S4A68 Der freund in der not
1791.S4A69 Geplagter Hiob
1791.S4A7 Ninivitischer buss-spiegel
1791.S4A71 Der rachsüchtige Lucidor
(1791.S4A72) Regentenspiegel
see PT1791.S4A76
1791.S4A73 Register der sünden und laster
1791.S4A74 Relation aus dem Parnasso
1791.S4A75 Sabbathschänder
1791.S4A76 Salomo, oder Regentenspiegel
1791.S42 Schwartzenbach, Onoferus, d. 1574 (Table P-PZ38)
1791.S43 Schwarz, Sibylle, 1621-1638 (Table P-PZ38)
1791.S45 Schwarzenberg, Johann, freiherr von, d. 1528 (Table P-PZ38)
1791.S5 Schwieger, Jacob, 1624-ca. 1667 (Table P-PZ38)
For the "Geharnschte Venus" formerly ascribed to him, see PT1793.S7
1791.S53 Scultetus, Andreas, 17th cent.
Siegfried
1791.S55 Das lied vom hürnen Seyfrid
Cf. PT941.S5+, Folk literature
Cf. PT1763.H8, Sachs, Hans
Silesius, Angelus, see PT1791.S2
1791.S66 Sophie Elisabeth, Duchess, consort of August, Duke of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, 1613-1676
1791.S8 Spangenberg, Wolfhart, ca. 1570-1637?
1792 Spee, Friedrich von, 1591-1635 (Table P-PZ37)
1793.S52 Speer, Daniel, 1637-
1793.S7 Stieler, Kaspar von, 1632-1707
1793.S74 Stockfleth, Heinrich Arnold, 1643-1708
1793.S76 Stoppe, Daniel, 1697-1747

Individual authors or works
1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

1793.S94	Suevus Sigismundus, 1526-1596
1793.T4	Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
1793.T5	Thym, Georg, d. 1560
1793.T9	Türckis, Damian, fl. 1607-1634
1793.U5	Ulenhart, Niklas, fl. 1617
1794.V46	Veriphantor, 1640-1684
1794.V7	Voith, Valten, 16th cent.
1795.W18	Wagner, Johannes, d. 1590
1795.W2	Waldis, Burkard, ca. 1490-ca. 1556
1795.W25	Weber, Georg, fl. 1650
	Cf. ML54.7, Music
1795.W3	Weckherlin, Georg Rodolf, 1584-1653 (Table P-PZ38)
1795.W4	Weise, Christian, 1642-1708
1795.W5	Welsch gattung (16th century poem)
1795.W56	Werder, Dietrich von dem, 1584-1657
1795.W57	Werdum, Ulrich von, 1632-1681
1795.W6	Wernicke, Christian, 1661-1725
1795.W7	Wickram, Jörg, 16th cent.
1795.W72	Wieland, Johann Sebastian, 1590-1635?
1795.W75	Wild, Sebastian, fl. 1547-1583
1795.W77	Das Windschiff aus Schlaraffenland
1797.Z4	Zesen, Philipp von, 1619-1689
1797.Z5	Ziegler und Kliphausen, Heinrich Anshelm von, 1663-1696
	Zimmerische chronik, see DD176.A2
1797.Z6	Zinkgref, Julius Wilhelm, 1591-1635
	1700-ca. 1860/70
1799	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
1801.A15	Abt, Anton, 1841-1895
	Adlersfeld, Frau Eufemia (Ballestrem di Castellengo), see PT2601.D64
1801.A4	Ahlborn, Frau Luise (Jäger), 1834-1911
	Albers, Paul, see PT2601.L14
1801.A55	Albert, Michael, 1836-1893
1801.A6	Albrecht, Johann Friedrich Ernst, 1752-1814
1801.A7	Alexander, Count of Württemberg, 1801-1844
	Alexander, Robert, see PT2457.R56
	Alexis, Willibald, see PT2285.A +
1802.A3	Allmers, Hermann, 1821-1902
1802.A35	Alxinger, Johann Baptist von, 1755-1797
1802.A4	Amalie, princess of Saxony, 1794-1870
	Amyntor, Gerhard von, see PT1885.G4
1802.A6	Angely, Louis, 1788-1835
1802.A63	Anneke, Mathilde Franziska Giesler, 1817-1884
1803-1803.Z6	Anzengruber, Ludwig, 1839-1889 (Table P-PZ39)
1803.Z6	Criticism
1805.A6	Apel, Johann August, 1771-1816
1805.A72	Archenholz, Johann Wilhelm, 1743-1812
	Armand, see PT2532.S3
	Armin, see PT1889.G6

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

1807 Arndt, Ernst Moritz, 1769-1860 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. DB, DD, etc.

Arnim, Bettina (Brentano) von, 1785-1859
1808.A4 Collections and selections. By date
1808.A4A14 Minor selections. By date
Separate works
1808.A4A15 Clemens Brentanos frühlingskranz
1808.A4A18 Dies buch gehört dem könig
1808.A4A2 Gespräche mit dämonen
1808.A4A3-A4A39 Goethes briefwechsel mit einem kinde (and translations)
e.g.
1808.A4A32 English
1808.A4A5-A4A59 Günderode (and translations)
1808.A4A6 Ilius Pamphilius und die Ambrosia
Correspondence
1808.A4A8 General and miscellaneous. By date
1808.A4A81-A4A89 Special persons
e.g.
1808.A4A84 Friedrich Wilhelm IV, King of Prussia
1808.A4A86 Goethe
Class here Briefwechsel mit Goethe, not to be confused with PT1808.A4A3-PT1808.A4A39
1808.A4A9-Z Biography and criticism

Arnim, Gisela von, see PT2281.G15

1809 Arnim, Ludwig Achim, freiherr von, 1781-1831
1809.A1 Collected works. By date
1809.A11-A14 Selected works. By editor (or publisher)
1809.A15 Novels (Collections. By editor)
Cf. PT1809.L3, Landhausleben
1809.A17 Poems (Collections. By date)
Drama (Collections and selections)
1809.A18 Schaubühne (original and later editions)
1809.A19 Other collections and selections. By editor
Translations
1809.A2-A29 English. By translator
1809.A3-A39 French. By translator
1809.A5-A59 Other. By language (alphabetically)
1809.A61-Z4 Separate works
1809.A7 Ariels offenbarungen
1809.A8 Armuth, reichtum, schuld und busse der gräfin Dolores
Bertholds erstes und zweites leben, see PT1809.K8
1809.F8 Fürst Ganzgott und Sänger Halbgott
Gedichte, see PT1809.A17
1809.G4 Gesänge der liedertafel. Bd. 1
No more published
1809.G6 Die gleichen (Schauspiel)
Die gräfin Dolores, see PT1809.A8
1809.H3 Halle und Jerusalem
1809.H6 Hollins liebeleben

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Arnim, Ludwig Achim, freiherr von, 1781-1831
Separate works -- Continued
1809.I8 Isabella von Ägypten
1809.K5 Die kirchenordnung (Novelle)
Des knaben wunderhorn, see PT1203.A7
1809.K7 Kriegslieder. Erste sammlung
No more published
1809.K8 Die kronenwächter
1809.L3 Landhausleben (Erzählungen). 1. bd
No more published
1809.M3 Die majoratsherren (Novelle)
1809.O8 Owen Tudor, eine reisegeschichte (Novelle)
1809.R3 Raphael und seine nachbarinnen (Novelle)
Schaubühne, see PT1809.A18
1809.T6 Der tolle invalide auf dem Fort Ratonneau (Novelle)
1809.T7 Tröst einsamkeit
1809.V4 Die verkleidungen des französischen hofmeisters (Novelle)
1809.W5 Die wintergarten
1809.Z5A2 Letters. By date
1809.Z5A3-Z5Z Biography and criticism
Arnold, Hans, see PT1828.B7
1810.A4 Arnold, Ignaz Theodor Ferdinand Cajetan, 1774-1812
Arter, Emil, see PT2453.R5
1810.A8 Assing, Frau Rosa Maria (Varnhagen von Ense), 1783-1840
1810.A82 Aston, Louise, 1814-1871
Auerbach, Berthold, 1812-1882
1812.A3 Collected works. By date
1812.A3A51-A3Z4 Separate works
1812.A3A55 Adam und Eva
1812.A3A8 Auf der höhe
1812.A3B3 Barfüssele
1812.A3B7 Brigitta
1812.A3D4 Deutsche abende
1812.A3D5 Dichter und kaufmann
1812.A3D6 Diethelm von Buchenberg
1812.A3D7 Drei einzige töchter
1812.A3E4 Edelweiss
1812.A3F6 Die forstmeister
1812.A3F7 Die Frau Professorin
1812.A3J5 Joseph im schnee
1812.A3J6 Joseph und Benjamin
1812.A3L3 Das landhaus am Rhein
1812.A3L4 Landolin von Reutershöfen
1812.A3N3 Nach dreissig jahren; neue dorfgeschichten
1812.A3N4 Neues leben
1812.A3S3 Schwartzwälder dorfgeschichten
1812.A3S6 Spinoza (Novel)
1812.A3W3 Waldfried

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Auerbach, Berthold, 1812-1882
Separate works -- Continued
1812.A3Z3 Zur guten stunde
1812.A3Z6 Correspondence
Biography and criticism
1812.A3Z8 General works
1812.A3Z9 Criticism
1812.A5 Auersperg, Anton Alexander, graf von, 1806-1876
(Table P-PZ40)
1812.A8 Auffenberg, Joseph, freiherr von, 1798-1857
1812.A83 August, Duke of Saxe-Gotha and Altenburg, 1772-1822
1812.A9 Ayrenhoff, Cornelius Hermann von, 1733-1819
1815.B2 Babo, Joseph Marius, 1756-1822
1815.B22 Baczko, Ludwig von, 1756-1823
1815.B23 Bärmann, Georg Nicolaus, 1785-1850
1815.B25 Bässler, Ernst Ferdinand, 1816-1879
1815.B3 Baggesen, Jens, 1764-1826
1815.B5 Bahrdt, Karl Friedrich, 1741-1792
Ballestrem, Eufemia, gräfin von, see PT2601.D64
1815.B6 Ballheim, Beda von, fl. 1891
1815.B7 Bandlow, Heinrich, 1855-
1816.B4 Bauer, Edmund, fl. 1846
1816.B42 Bauer, Klara, 1836-1876
1816.B44 Bauer, Ludwig Cölestin, 1832-1910
Bauernfeld, Eduard von, 1802-1890
1816.B5 Collected works. By date
1816.B5A15 Collected plays
1816.B5A17 Collected poems
1816.B5A18 Collected novels
1816.B5A19 Collected essays
1816.B5A3-B5Z29 Separate works
Translations
1816.B5Z3-B5Z39 English
1816.B5Z4-B5Z49 French
1816.B5Z6-B5Z69 Other. By language (alphabetically)
1816.B5Z8-B5Z9 Biography and criticism
1816.B75 Baumgarten-Crusius, Detlev Karl Wilhelm, 1786-1845
Bayer, Robert von, see PT2603.A9
1816.B9 Bayersdorfer, A.
1817.B2 Bechstein, Ludwig, 1801-1860
1817.B3 Beck, Karl Isidore, 1817-1879
1817.B37 Becker, Ludwig, 1808-1861
1817.B4 Becker, Nicolaus, 1809-1845
Beer, A.T , see PT1819.B3
1817.B5 Beer, Michael, 1800-1833
Behrens, Bertha, see PT2603.E34
1817.B8 Benedix, Roderich, 1812-1873
1818.B2 Bentzel-Sternau, Christian Ernst, graf von, 1767-1849
Bereslas, Ferdinand, see PT1815.B25
1818.B26 Bermann, Moritz, 1823-1895

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

	Bernays, Isaak, see PT2463.S8
	Bernhard, Marie, see PT2603.E7
1818.B4	Bernhardi, August Ferdinand, 1769-1820
1818.B42	Bernhardi, Sophie (Tieck), 1775-1833
1818.B42E8	Evremont
	Berthen Juta, see PT2281.G57
	Berthold, Franz, see PT2453.R16
1818.B45	Berthold, Gustav Adolf, 1818-1894
1818.B46	Berthold, Karl Adam, 1835-1885
1818.B5	Berthold, Theodor Gottfried Johann, 1814-1909
	Bertram, Dr , see PT2513.S4
1818.B6	Bertuch, Friedrich Justin, 1747-1822
1818.B7	Bethusy-Huc, Valeska (von Reiswitz-Kaderzin) gräfin von, 1849-
1818.B8	Beyrich, Frau Clementine (Helm), 1825-1896
1819.B15	Biedermann, Charles, 1856-1901
1819.B2	Biernatzki, Johann Christoph, 1795-1840
1819.B23	Bilderbeck, Ludwig Benedict Franz, freiherr von, b. 1766
	For works in French see PQ1957.B47...
1819.B25	Billig, Gustav, 1813-1888
1819.B3	Binzer, August Daniel, freiherr von, 1793-1868
1819.B33	Binzer, Emilie von, 1801-1891
1819.B4	Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte, 1800-1868
1819.B5	Bischoff, Josef Eduard Konrad, 1828-1911
1819.B6	Bitzius, Albert, 1797-1854
1819.B65	Blaul, Friedrich, 1809-1863
1819.B67	Bloch, Eduard, 1831-1895
1819.B7	Blomberg, Hugo, freiherr von, 1820-1871
1819.B8	Blüthgen, Viktor, 1844-1920
	Blum, Adolph, see PT1887.G8
1820.B2	Blum, Hans, 1841-1910
1820.B3	Blum, Frau Lodoiska von, 1841-
1820.B4	Blumauer, Aloys, 1755-1798
1820.B44	Blumenhagen, Wilhelm, 1781-1839
1820.B46	Blumenreich, Frau Franziska, 1849-
1820.B5	Blumenthal, Oskar, 1852-
	Later plays in collaboration with Gustav Kadelburg
1820.B6	Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph, 1730-1793
1820.B7	Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin von, 1819-1892
1820.B8	Bodmer, Johann Jakob, 1698-1783
1820.B83	Boehlendorff, Casimir Ulrich, 1775-1825
1821	Börne, Ludwig, 1786-1837 (Table P-PZ39)
1823.B2	Börnstein, Heinrich, 1805-1892
1823.B3	Boettger, Adolf, 1815-1870
1823.B4	Boie, Heinrich Christian, 1744-1806
	Bolanden, Conrad von, see PT1819.B5
1823.B6	Bolgiani, Valeska (Müller), 1830-1876

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

1823.B65 Bonaventura, pseud.
Author of Nachtwachen
Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von Schelling, supposed author
Clemens Maria Brentano, supposed author
Friedrich Gottlob Wetzel, supposed author
1823.B7 Borkenstein, Hinrich, 1705-1777
1823.B75 Bormann, Edwin, 1851-1912
1823.B8 Bouterwek, Friedrich, 1766-1828
Boy-Ed, Frau Ida, see PT2603.O92
1824.B4 Brachvogel, Albert Emil, 1824-1878
1824.B5 Brackel, Ferdinande, freiin von, 1835-1905
1824.B52 Bräker, Ulrich, 1735-1798
1824.B55 Brandes, Johann Christian, 1735-1799
1824.B57 Brandrup, Frau Marie Wilhelmine Emilie (Remus), 1844-1907
1824.B7 Braun von Braunthal, Karl Johann, 1802-1866
1824.B75 Brawe, Joachim Wilhelm von, 1738-1758
1824.B77 Breden, Christiane (Friderik), 1844-1901
1824.B8 Breier, Eduard, 1811-1886
1824.B9 Breitinger, Johann Jakob, 1701-1776
1824.B95 Brentano, Christian, 1784-1851
Brentano, Clemens Maria, 1778-1842
1825.A1 Collected works. By date
1825.A11 Selected works. By editor, A-Z
1825.A15 Collected novels
1825.A16 Miscellaneous prose
1825.A18 Collected poems
1825.A19 Collected dramas
Translations
1825.A2-A29 English. By translator
1825.A3-A39 French. By translator
1825.A5-A59 Other. By language (alphabetically)
1825.A61-Z4 Separate works
1825.A7 Aloys und Imelde (Drama)
Aus der chronika eines fahrenden schülers, see PT1825.C4
Bogs wunderbare geschichte, see PT1825.W8
1825.C4 Chronika eines fahrenden schülers
1825.C6 Claudia
1825.D7 Die drei nüsse
Frühlingskranz, see PT1808.A4A15+
Gedichte, see PT1825.A18
1825.G3 Geschichte vom braven Kasperl und dem schönen Annerl
1825.G6 Gockel, Hinkel und Gackeleia
1825.G7 Godwi, oder Das steinerne bild der mutter (Roman)
Der goldfaden, see PT1795.W7
1825.G8 Die gründung Prags (Drama)
1825.G9 Gustav Wasa (parody on Kotzebue's play)

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Brentano, Clemens Maria, 1778-1842
Separate works -- Continued
Kasperl und Annerl, see PT1825.G3
Des knaben wunderhorn, see PT1203.A7
1825.L8 Die lustigen musikanten (Singspiel)
Märchen, see PZ31+
Nachtwachen, see PT1823.B65
1825.P7 Ponce de Leon (Lustspiel)
1825.R6 Romanzen vom rosenkranz (Verse)
1825.S3 Satiren und poetische spiele
1825.S4 Die schachtel mit der friedenspuppe (Novelle)
1825.S6 Spanische und italienische novellen
Uhrmacher Bogs wunderbare geschichte, see PT1825.W8
Valeria, oder Vaterlist, see PT1825.P7
1825.V5 Victoria und ihre geschwister
1825.W8 Wunderbare geschichte von Bogs dem uhrmacher
1825.Z5A2 Letters. By date
1825.Z5A3-Z5Z Biography and criticism
1827.B17 Brentano, Fritz, 1840-
1827.B2 Brentano, Sophie, 1776-1800
1827.B3 Brentano, Frau Sophie (Schubart), 1773?-1806
Wife of Clemens Brentano, 1803-1806
Cf. PT1825.Z5A2, Correspondence of Brentano and Sophie Mereau
1827.B4 Bretzner, Christoph Friedrick, 1748-1807
1827.B5 Breusing, Hermann, b. 1815
1827.B6 Brinckman, John, 1814-1870
1827.B63 Brinkman, Karl Gustaf von, 1764-1847
1827.B8 Brobergen, Lotte von, d. 1784
1828.B2 Brockes, Barthold Heinrich, 1680-1747
1828.B4 Bronikowski, Alexander August Ferdinand von Oppeln-, 1788-1834
1828.B45 Bronner, Franz Xaver, 1758-1850
1828.B5 Bruckbräu, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1792-1874
1828.B55 Brückner, Johann Jakob, 1762-1811
1828.B56 Brun, Friederike, 1765-1835
Buchholz, Wilhelmine, see PT2526.S3
1828.B6 Büchner, Georg, 1813-1837 (Table P-PZ38)
1828.B7 Bülow, Frau Babette (Eberty) von, 1850-
1828.B75 Bülow, Frida Sophie Luise, freifräulein von, 1857-1909
1828.B8 Bülow, Margarethe von, 1860-1884
1829 Bürger, Gottfried August, 1747-1794 (Table P-PZ39)
1829.A1 Collected works. By date
Translations
1829.A2-A29 English. By translator
1829.A3-A39 French. By translator
1829.A5-A59 Other. By language (alphabetically)
1829.A7-Z4 Separate works
1829.L4 Lenore

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Bürger, Gottfried August, 1747-1794
Separate works -- Continued
1829.P4 Des pfarrers Tochter von Taubenhain
1829.R3 Raubgraf
1829.W5 Der wilde jäger
1829.Z5A2 Letters
1829.Z5A3-Z5Z Biography and criticism
Bürger, Hugo, see PT2424.L8
1831.B2 Bürstenbinder, Elisabeth, 1838-1918
1831.B5 Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred, 1849-1905
1831.B7 Burgsdorff, Wilhelm von, 1772-1822
Burow, Julie, see PT2445.P47
(1832.B2) Busch, Wilhelm, 1832-1908
see PT2603.U8
1832.B3 Buschman, Gotthard, freiherr von, 1810-1888
Byr, Robert, see PT2603.A9
1832.C7 Callenbach, Franz, 1663-1743 (Table P-PZ38)
1832.C8 Campe, Joachim Heinrich, 1746-1818
1833.C2 Canz, Wilhelmine Friederike Gottliebe, 1815-1901
1833.C25 Cardauns, Hermann, 1847-1925
Carmen Sylva, see PT1858.E4
Carus, Theodor, see PT1818.B5
1833.C3 Caspari, Karl Heinrich, 1815-1861
1833.C4 Castelli, Ignaz Franz, 1781-1862
1834 Chamisso, Adelbert von, 1781-1838 (Table P-PZ39)
1834.A1 Collected works
1834.A17 Collected poems
1834.A7-Z4 Separate works
Peter Schlemihl
1834.P4 German texts. By date
1834.P4A-Z School texts. By editor
1834.P5 Dramatizations
1834.P6 Translations. By language, A-Z
1834.P7 Criticism
1834.Z5 Biography and criticism
Charles, Jean, see PT1824.B7
1837.C2 Chézy, Wilhelmine Christiane (von Klencke) von, 1783-1856
1837.C32 Christlich Meynender, 18th cent.
Chrusen, P.P , see PT2545.U6
1837.C35 Claar, Emil, 1842-
1837.C5 Claudius, Matthias, 1740-1815
1837.C52 Clauren, H. (Heinrich), 1771-1854
1838.C2 Cölln, Eduard, 1831-1891
Cohn, Moritz, see PT2605.O328
Colenfeld, A. von, see PT1889.G65
1838.C3 Collin, Heinrich Joseph von, 1772-1811
1838.C4 Collin, Matthäus von, 1779-1824
Conrad, G , see PT1885.G33
1838.C5 Conrad, Michael Georg, 1846-
Constant, W , see PT2583.W85

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

1838.C6	Contessa, Carl Wilhelm Salice-, 1777-1825
1838.C65	Cornelius, Peter, 1824-1874
	Cf. ML410.C8, Music
	Corvinus, Jakob, see PT2451
1839.C2	Cramer, Johann Andreas, 1710-1777
1839.C3	Cramer, Karl Friedrich, 1752-1807
1839.C4	Cramer, Karl Gottlob, 1758-1817
1839.C6	Cremeri, Benedikt Dominik Anton, 1762-1795
	Cron, Clara, see PT2553.W75
1839.C8	Cronegk, Johann Friedrich von, 1731-1758
1840	Cu - Dah
1840.C28	Cünzer, Carl Borromäus
1841	Dahn, Felix Ludwig Sophus, 1834-1912 (Table P-PZ39)
1842.D3	Dalberg, Wolfgang Heribert, freiherr von, 1750-1806
	Damberger, Christian Friedrich, see PT2534.T37
1842.D7	Damitz, Karl von
	Daniel, Vetter, see PT2526.S5
1842.D75	Daumer, Georg Friedrich, 1800-1875
	Debeck, Dr , see PT2461.S6
1843.D2	Decken, Auguste von der, 1828-1908
1843.D3	Deinhardstein, Johann Ludwig, 1794-1859
	Dellarosa, Ludwig, see PT1887.G8
1843.D4	Demme, Hermann Christoph Gottfried, 1760-1822
1843.D7	Denis, Michael, 1729-1800
	Desiderius, Pius, see PT2510.S4
1843.D9	Destouches Joseph Anton von, 1767-1832
	Detlef, Carl, see PT1816.B42
1844.D2	Devrient, Eduard, 1801-1877
1844.D3	Devrient, Otto, 1838-1894
	Dewall, Johannes van, see PT2388.K7
1844.D58	Diepenbrock, Carl Joseph, 1808-1884
1844.D7	Dincklage-Campe, Emmy von, 1825-1891
1844.D8	Dincklage-Campe, Friedrich, freiherr von, 1839-1918
1845	Dingelstedt, Franz, freiherr von, 1814-1881 (Table P-PZ39)
	Dito und Idem, see PT1858.E4
1846.D15	Dittmarsch, Karl, 1819-1893
1846.D3	Döring, Georg, 1789-1833
1846.D4	Dohm, Frau Hedwig, 1833-1919
1846.D5	Domeier, Frau Anna Luise, 1847?-
1846.D7	Dorer, Edmund, 1831-1890
	Dranmor, see PT2504.S9
1846.D8	Dreves, Lebrecht, 1816-1870
1846.D9	Drollinger, Carl Friedrich, 1688-1742
1846.D93	Dronke, Ernst, 1822-1891
1848	Droste-Hülshoff, Annette Elisabeth, freiin von, 1797-1848
1848.A1	Collected works. By date
1848.A14	Miscellaneous collections. Unpublished material
1848.A7-Z3	Separate works
1848.Z4	Letters

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Droste-Hülshoff, Annette
Elisabeth, freiin
von, 1797-1848 -- Continued
1848.Z5 Biography and criticism
1849.D3 Duboc, Édouard, 1822-1910
Duffek, Nikolaus, see PT2458.R5
1849.D5 Duller, Eduard, 1809-1853
1849.D64 Durach, J.B. (Johann Baptist), 1766-1832
Durangelo, R , see PT2461.R7
Düringsfeld, Ida von, see PT2453.R3
1849.D7 Dusch, Johann Jakob, 1725-1787
1851.E2 Eberhard, Christian August Gottlob, 1769-1845
1851.E5 Ebers, Georg Moritz, 1837-1898
1851.E6 Ebert, Karl Egon, 1801-1882
1853 Ebner von Eschenbach, Maria, freifrau, 1830-1916 (Table P-PZ39)
1855.E2 Eckardt, Ludwig, 1827-1871
1855.E3 Eckermann, Johann Peter, 1792-1854 (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PT2013.E3+
1855.E4 Eckstein, Ernst, 1845-1900
Ehrich, Gärtner, see PT1851.E2
1856 Eichendorff, Joseph Karl Benedikt, freiherr von, 1788-1857 (Table P-PZ39)
1858.E2 Eichrodt, Ludwig, 1827-1892
1858.E25 Eisler, Moritz, 1818-1890
Elbe, A. von der, see PT1843.D2
1858.E3 Elcho, Rudolf, 1839-1922?
1858.E36 Elisabeth, Empress, consort of Franz Joseph I, Emperor of Austria, 1837-1898
1858.E4 Elisabeth, queen of Romania, 1843-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
"Dito und Idem" (pseudonym of Queen Elizabeth and M. Kremitz)
Elling, Franz von, see PT2436.M6
Elmar, Karl, see PT2533.S4
1858.E5 Elsholtz, Franz von, 1791-1872
1858.E55 Elz, Alexander, fl. ca. 1858
1858.E6 Emerich, Friedrich Joseph, 1773-1802
End, Jörg von, see PT2526.S4
1858.E7 Engel, Johann Jakob, 1741-1802
1858.E73 Engel, Moritz Erdmann, 1767-1836
1858.E75 Engelhardt, Karl August, 1768-1834
1858.E755 Engels, Friedrich, 1820-1895
Eritis sicut Deus, see PT1833.C2
Erlburg, L. von, see PT2515.S7
1858.E8 Eschenburg, Johann Joachim, 1743-1820
1858.E84 Essellen, Christian, 1823-1859
Essenther, Franziska, see PT1820.B46
1858.E92 Ewald, Johann Joachim, b. 1727
Eyth, Max von, 1836-1906, see PT2609.Y7
1861.F2 Felder, Franz Michael, 1839-1869
Fels, Egon, see PT2349.H75

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

1861.F4	Feuchtersleben, Ernst, freiherr von, 1806-1849
	Filidor, see PT2436.M49
1861.F43	Fischer, Johann Georg, 1816-1897
1861.F45	Fitger, Arthur Heinrich Wilhelm, 1840-1909
1861.F65	Flach, Josephine Adelheid Mathilde, 1826-
1861.F67	Fleck, Clara, 1838-
1861.F7	Follen, August Adolf Ludwig, 1794-1855
1861.F75	Follen, Charles Theodore Christian, 1796-1840
1863	Fontane, Theodor, 1819-1898 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
1863.A1	Collected works. By date
1863.A15	Collected novels and stories
1863.A61-Z3	Separate works
1863.Z4	Autobiography
1863.Z5	Letters
1863.Z6	Biography
1863.Z7	Criticism
1865.F15	Forster, Georg, 1754-1794 (Table P-PZ38)
	Fouqué, La Motte, see PT2389
1865.F2	François, Luise von, 1817-1893
1865.F25	Frankl, Ludwig August, 1810-1894
	Franz, Henrietta, see PT2445.P43
	Franzos, Karl Emil, see PT2611.R3
	Frapan, Ilse, see PT2601.K7
1865.F7	Freericks, Minna, 1826-1911
	Freese, Heinrich, see PT2463.S8
	Freier, Gustav, see PT2388.L3
1867	Freiligrath, Ferdinand, 1810-1876 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
1867.Z4	Letters
1867.Z5	Biography
1867.Z6	Criticism
1869.F4	Frenzel, Karl Wilhelm Theodor, 1827-1914
	Frey, Bernhard, see PT2603.E7
1869.F45	Frey, Friedrich Hermann, 1839-1911
1872.F3	Frey, Jakob, 1824-1875
1872.F5	Freydorf, Frau Alberta (von Cornberg) von, 1846-
	Freyer, Gustav, see PT2388.L3
1873.A-Z	Freytag, Gustav, 1816-1895 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
1873.A7-Z3	Separate works, A-Z
1873.Z4	Autobiography. Erinnerungen
	Letters
1873.Z5A1	General and miscellaneous. By date
1873.Z5A2-Z5A5	Special correspondents
1873.Z5A6-Z5Z	Biography and criticism
1875.F24	Friedrich, Friedrich, 1828-1890
1875.F6	Fröhlich, Abraham Emanuel, 1796-1865
1875.F64	Frölich, Frau Henriette (Rauthe), 1768-1819
1875.F7	Frommel, Emil, 1828-1896
1875.F9	Fulda, Fürchtegott Christian, b. 1768
1875.F96	Fürnstein, Anton, 1783-1841
1875.F97	Fuseli, Henry, 1741-1825

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

	Galen, Philipp, see PT2390.L5
	Gall, Louise von, see PT2512.S22
1877.G5	Garve, Christian, 1742-1798
1877.G7	Gaudy, Franz Bernhard Heinrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1800-1840
1880.G4	Geib, August, 1842-1879
1881	Geibel, Emanuel, 1815-1884
1882.G4	Gelbcke, Ferdinand Adolf, 1812-1892
1883	Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott, 1715-1769 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
1883.Z6	Criticism
1885.G2	Gemmington, Eberhard Friedrich, freiherr von, 1726-1791
1885.G25	Gemmington, Otto Heinrich, freiherr von, 1755-1836
1885.G3	Genée, Rudolph, 1824-1914
	Gensichen, Otto Franz, see PT2613.E456
1885.G33	Georg, prince of Prussia, 1826-1902
	George, Amara, see PT2372.K8
1885.G35	Georgi, Karl August, 1802-1867
1885.G4	Gerhardt, Dagobert von, 1831-1910
1885.G45	Gerlach
1885.G5	Gerle, Wolfgang Adolf, 1781-1846
1885.G6	Gerok, Karl, 1815-1890
1885.G7	Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 1816-1872
1885.G8	Gerstenberg, Heinrich Wilhelm von, 1737-1823
1885.G85	Gessler, Friedrich, 1844-1891
	Gessner, Salomon, 1730-1788 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
1886.A3-Z29	Separate works
1886.D2	Daphnis
1886.E6	Erast
1886.E7	Der erste schiffer
1886.I5	Idyllen
1886.I6	Neue idyllen
1886.N2	Die nacht
1886.T6	Der tod Abels
1886.Z8-Z9	Biography and criticism
1887.G15	Gildemeister, Otto, 1823-1902
1887.G2	Gilm zu Rosenegg, Hermann von, 1812-1864 (Table P-PZ38)
1887.G3	Giseke, Robert, 1827-1890
1887.G6	Glaser, Adolf, 1829-1916
1887.G7	Glassbrenner, Adolf, 1810-1876
1887.G76	Glatz, Jakob
1887.G8	Gleich, Joseph Alois, 1772-1841
1888	Gleim, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig, 1719-1803 (Table P-PZ39)
1889.G2	Glück, Barbara Elisabeth, 1814-1894
1889.G3	Glümer, Claire von, 1825-1906
1889.G4	Gmeiner, Christiane, 1839 or 40-1912
	Godin, Frau Amélie (Speyer) Linz, see PT2424.L53
1889.G5	Göckingk, Leopold Friedrich Günther von, 1748-1828

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

1889.G55	Goedeke, Karl, 1814-1887
1889.G6	Goedsche, Hermann Ottomar Friedrich, 1815-1878
1889.G65	Goerling, Adolph, 1821-1877
1889.G7	Görlitz, Karl, 1830-1890
1889.G8	Görner, Karl August, 1806-1884
1889.G9	Görres, Johann Joseph von, 1776-1848
1891-2239	Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
	Collected works
	Editions to 1867
	By date-letter for the first volume
1891.A70-A99	1770-1799
1891.B00-B66	1800-1866
	Editions, 1867-
	By date-letter for the first volume
1891.B67-B99	1869-1899
1891.C00-C99	1900-1999
(1891.Z5)	Critical and annotated editions
	Translations, see PT2026+
1892.A2	Selections. Anthologies. Quotations
	Cf. PT1896, PT2026.A2, etc.
	Partial editions. Selected works
1892.A3-Z3	General. By editor
1893	By period
	For the earlier incomplete editions published by Goethe or unauthorized reprints of the same see PT1891
	To 1775 or 1778. Der junge Goethe
1893.A1	General. By editor, A-Z
1893.A2	Childhood. Youth to 1765
1893.A3	Leipzig. Frankfurt. 1765-1770
1893.A4	Strassburg, 1770-1771
1893.A5	Wetzlar. Frankfurt. 1772-1775
1893.A6	Weimar, 1775-1786
1893.A7	Italian journey, 1786-1788
	Cf. PT2001.C1+, Italienische reise
1893.A8	1788-1805. Goethe and Schiller
1893.A9	Later years. 1805-1832
1894	Poems and dramas
	General
1894.A1	By date
1894.A2	By editor
	Poems
1894.A3	Comprehensive editions. By date
1894.A4-Z	Editions with commentaries. By editor
	Translations, see PT2026+
1895	Selections. Anthologies. Quotations
	see PT1892.A2
1895.A2	By editor, publisher, A-Z
1895.A3	School editions
(1895.A5-Z)	By period
	see PT1893

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Poems and dramas
Poems
Selections. Anthologies.
Quotations -- Continued
Special forms
Lyric, see PT1894
1895.B2 Balladen
1895.B3 Criticism
1895.E7 Elegien
1895.S8 Sonette
1896 Minor collections. Almanacs, birthday books, etc.
Cf. PT1892.A2, PT2026.A2, etc.
1898 Particular groups as arranged in the "Ausgabe letzter hand"
1898.A5 An personen
1898.A6 Antiker form sich nähernd
Balladen, see PT1895.B2
1898.C3 Cantaten
Elegien, see PT1895.E7
1898.E6 Epigrammatisch
1898.E7 Epigramme, Sechzehn
Epigramme, Venezianische, see PT1898.V3
1898.G4 Gesellige lieder
1898.G6 Gott, gemüt und welt
1898.G7 Gott und welt
1898.I6 Invektiven
1898.K8 Kunst
1898.L8 Lyrisches
1898.P3 Parabolisch
Sonette, see PT1895.S8
1898.S2 Sprichwörtlich
1898.S3 Sprüche in reimen
Cf. PT1898.G6, Gott, gemüt und welt
Cf. PT1898.S2, Sprichwörtlich
Cf. PT1898.Z2, Zahme Xenien
1898.V3 Venezianische epigramme
1898.V4 Vermischte gedichte
1898.V5 Vier jahreszeiten
1898.V7 Votivtafeln (by Goethe and Schiller)
1898.W3 Weissagungen des Bakis
1898.W4 West-östlicher divan
1898.W5 Criticism
1898.X2 Xenien (by Goethe and Schiller)
1898.Z2 Zahme Xenien
1898.Z5 Other selections not comprised in PT1895 or PT1898.A-Z2. By editor

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Poems and dramas
Poems -- Continued

1899	Special poems
	e.g.
	Cf. PT1911, Epic poems
1899.E5	Elegie, September, 1823
1899.E8	Erlkönig
1899.G4	Die geheimnisse
1899.K6	Kleine blumen
1899.Z3	Die zauberflöte
1899.Z9	Poems designated by first word
1899.Z9W7	"Worte die der dichter spricht"
1900	Spurious poems
	Cf. PT2017.A+, Spurious works
1901	Imitations, parodies, travesties
	Cf. PT2018, Imitations in general
(1902)	Art, illustrations, music
	Illustrations, see PT2022
	Musical compositions
	see M and ML
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
1904	General works
1906	Special
	Particular groups of poems, see PT1898
	Particular poems, see PT1899
1907	Textual criticism
	Cf. PT2219+, General
(1908)	Language
	see PT2225+
(1909)	Versification
	see PT2235
(1910)	Study and teaching
	see PT2150
1911	Epic poems
	Collections
1911.A1	By date
1911.A1A-Z	By editor
1911.A2-Z	Separate works
1911.A3	Achilleis
1911.E8	Der ewige Jude
1911.H2-H7	Hermann und Dorothea
1911.H2	Text editions. By date
1911.H2A-Z	Editions. By editor
1911.H4	School editions. By editor
1911.H7	Criticism
1911.J3	Die jagd (projected poem)
1911.N3	Naturgedicht (projected poem)
1911.R2-R7	Reineke Fuchs
1911.R2	Text editions. By date
1911.R2A-Z	Editions. By editor

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Poems and dramas
Poems
Epic poems
Separate works
Reineke Fuchs -- Continued
1911.R4 School editions. By editor
1911.R7 Criticism
1911.W5 Wilhelm Tell (projected poem)
1912 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
1914 Dramatic works
Collections
1914.A1 Text editions. By date
(1914.A1A-Z) Editions. By editor
Translations, see PT2026+
Selected plays
General
1914.A2 Text editions. By date
(1914.A2A-Z) Editions. By editor
By period
1914.A3 To 1786
1914.A4 1786-1832
(1914.A5) Selections, anthologies
see PT1892.A2
Minor groups
1914.A7 Festspiele
1914.A8 Maskenzüge
1914.A83 Prologues, theaterreden, etc.
1914.A85 Fragments
1914.A87 Translations
Criticism
For criticism of particular groups, see the group
General, see PT1964+
Separate works
1915.A8 Die aufgeregten
1915.B8 Der bürgergeneral
1915.C2 Claudine von Villa Bella
Clavigo
1915.C5 Texts. By date
1915.C5A-Z Texts. By editor
1915.C6 School editions. By editor
1915.C8 Criticism
Egmont
1915.E1 Texts. By date or editor
1915.E2 Acting editions. By editor
1915.E3 School editions. By editor
1915.E4 Criticism
1915.E6 Elpenor
1915.E7 Des Epimenides erwachen
1915.E8 Erwin und Elmire

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Poems and dramas
Dramatic works
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

1915.F3	Fastnachtsspiel
	Faust
	Editions
1916.A1	Complete editions (Parts 1-2). By date
(1916.A2)	Complete editions. By editor
1916.A3	Acting editions. By editor
1916.A4	School editions. By editor
1916.A5	Collections of omitted passages
	Translations, see PT2026+
1916.A6	Selections, anthologies. By date
	Separate parts
1917.A1	The "Urfaust"
1917.A2	Faust. Ein fragment
	Faust. First part
1917.A4	Editions. By date
1917.A4A-Z	Critical editions. By editor, A-Z
1917.A6	School editions. By editor, A-Z
	Omitted passages, see PT1916.A5
	Translations, see PT2026+
	Selections, see PT1916.A6
	Special parts
1917.A8	Zueignung
1917.A81	Vorspiel
1917.A82	Prolog in Himmel
1917.A83-A87	Separate acts, 1-5
1917.A88	Walpurgisnacht
	Faust. Second part
1919.A1	Editions. By date
1919.A1A-Z	Critical editions. By editor
(1919.A2)	Acting editions see PT1919.A2
1919.A3	School editions. By editor, A-Z
(1919.A5)	Omitted passages, including "Helena" see PT1916.A5
	Selections, quotations, see PT1916.A6
1919.A71-A75	Editions of special acts, 1-5
1919.A8	Editions of special episodes
1920	Imitations. Paraphrases. Adaptations
1921	Parodies, travesties, etc.
(1922)	Music, Opera see M and ML
1923	Illustrations (without text or with quotations)
	Illustrated editions, see PT1916+
1924	History and criticism of illustrations
	Criticism, interpretation, etc.
1925	General works

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Poems and dramas
Dramatic works
Separate works, A-Z
Faust
Criticism, interpretation, etc. -- Continued
General special
(1927) Philosophy
see PT1925
1928 Sources. Origins
1928.A1 Collections of sources
1928.A2-Z8 General treatises
1928.Z9-Z99 Special sources (alphabetically)
1928.Z95 Lucien of Samosata
1928.Z96 Paracelsus
1928.Z98 Winckler, Nikolaus
1929 Characters
1929.A2 General
1929.A5-Z Special
1929.B3 Baccalaureus
Faust, see PT1925+
1929.G7 Gretchen
1929.H6 Homunculus
Mephistopheles, see PT1925+
1929.W65 Women
1930 Other general special
1931 Comparative criticism. Relations to other works and subjects
(1931.5) Collections of plays, novels and poems on Faust
see PN6071.F33
Translations (as subject)
Cf. PT2020, General works
1932.A2 General
1932.A5-Z By language
e.g.
1932.E5 English (General)
1932.E6-E79 English translators (alphabetically)
e.g.
1932.E77 Taylor, Bayard
1932.F8 French
1933 Faust on the stage
Cf. PT1968+, Criticism of dramatic representation
Cf. PT2173.A+, Criticism, by country
1934 Film adaptations
Appreciation of Faust
1935.A2 General and in Germany
1935.A5-Z Special countries, A-Z

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Poems and dramas
Dramatic works
Separate works, A-Z
Faust
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Appreciation of Faust
Special countries,
A-Z -- Continued
1935.E5 England
1935.F8 France
Criticism of special parts, acts, and scenes
1937.A1 The "Urfaust"
1937.A2 Faust (Fragment)
Faust. First part
1938 General
1939 Special
1939.A1 Zueignung
1939.A2 Vorspiel
1939.A3 Prolog in Himmel
1939.B1-B5 Separate acts, 1-5
1939.C2 Separate scenes. By title, A-Z
1939.C2E2 Zum Erdgeist
Subarrange by author, using successive cutter numbers
1939.C2W2 Wald und höhle
Subarrange by author, using successive cutter numbers
1939.C2W3 Walpurgisnacht
Subarrange by author, using successive cutter numbers
Faust. Second part
1940 General
1941 Special parts
1941.A1-A5 Act 1-5
Cf. PT2082, Relation to women
Cf. PT2184.W7, Female characters in his works; Das Ewig-Weibliche
1941.B5 Classische Walpurgisnacht
1942 Textual criticism
For special parts, see PT1937+
Language
1945 General works
1946 Dictionaries
1947 Grammar
1948 Versification
1951.F5 Die fischerin

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Poems and dramas
Dramatic works
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
1951.G4 Die geschwister
1951.G8 Götter, helden und Wieland
Götz von Berlichingen
1952.A1 Editions. By date
1952.A2 Acting editions. By editor
1952.A3 School editions. By editor
Translations, see PT2026+
Criticism
1952.A5 Sources
1952.A6-Z Treatises
1953.G7 Gross-Cophta
1953.H3 Hanswursts hochzeit
Hausgenossen, Die ungleichen, see PT1963.U6
Iphigenie auf Delphos, see PT1958.I6
Iphigenie auf Tauris
Editions
For complete editions containing various versions, see PT1954.A2A+
Prose versions
1954.A1 Version of 1779 (Ms. of K. Bibliothek, Berlin)
1954.A11 Lavater's copy, 1780 (Irregular verses)
1954.A12 Strassburg ms. 1780 (Lost)
1954.A13 Version of 1781 (Six mss.; Oldenburg ms. edited by Stahr, 1839)
Final version in verse
1954.A2 Text editions. By date
1954.A2A-Z Critical editions. By editor
1954.A3A-Z School editions. By editor
1954.A4A-Z Selections, extracts, etc. By editor
Translations, see PT2026+
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
1955 General
1956 Special
1958.I6 Iphigenie in Delphi (projected play)
"Iphigenie auf Delphos," "Iphigenie von Delphi," etc. Only outline of play preserved
1958.J3 Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern
1958.J5 Jery und Bätely
1958.K8 Künstlers apotheose
1958.K9 Künstlers erdewallen
1958.L3 Die laune des verliebten
1958.L5 Lila
1958.M2 Mahomet
Maskenzüge, see PT1914.A8

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Poems and dramas
Dramatic works
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

1958.M5	Die mitschuldigen
1958.N2	Die natürliche tochter
1958.N3	Nausikaa (Fragment)
1958.N4	Neueröffnetes puppenspiel
1958.N5	Das neueste von Plundersweilern
1958.P3	Paläofron und Neoterpe
1958.P4	Pandora
1958.P45	Pater Brey
	Plundersweilern, Jahrmarktsfest zu, see PT1958.J3
	Plundersweilern, Das neueste, see PT1958.N5
1958.P6	Prolog zu den neuesten offenbarungen Gottes
1958.P7	Prometheus
1958.P8	Proserpina
	Puppenspiel, Neueröffnetes, see PT1958.N4
1958.S2	Satyros; oder, Der vergötterte waldteufel
1958.S4	Scherz, list und rache
1958.S7	Stella
1958.T3	Tancred
1961	Torquato Tasso (Table P-PZ41)
1962.A1	Editions. By date
1962.A2	Editions. By editor, A-Z
1962.A3	School editions. By editor, A-Z
1962.A7-Z	Criticism
1963.T4	Der triumph der empfindsamkeit
1963.U6	Die ungleichen hausgenossen
1963.V3	Die vögel
1963.V6	Vorspiele
	Walpurgisnacht, see PT1917.A88
1963.W3	Was wir bringen
1963.Z3	Zauberflöte. Zweiter theil (Fragment)
	Criticism, interpretation, etc. of Goethe's dramatic works
1964	General
1965	General special e.g. Technique
1966	Special topics Plots, suspense, time relations, unities, etc.
	Dramatic representation of Goethe's plays
1968	In Germany Cf. PT1933, Faust on the stage in Germany Cf. PT1956, Ighigenie auf Tauris
(1969)	In other countries see PT2173
	Works in prose and prose fiction

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Works in prose and prose fiction -- Continued
1970.A1 Collections. By date
1970.A1A-Z Collections. By editor
Translations, see PT2026+
1970.A2 Selections, anthologies, etc.
1970.A3 Partial editions. Selected works.
Miscellaneous
1971.A1 Works of fiction
Collections, see PT1970.A1
1971.A3-Z Separate works
Aus meinem leben, Dictung und wahrheit, see PT2001.A2+
1971.G8 Die guten frauen
1971.H3 Der hausball
Die leiden des jungen Werthers, see PT1973+
1971.M2 Das märchen (Tale. Part of Unterhaltungen deutscher ausgewanderten)
1971.M3 School editions. By editor, A-Z
1971.M5 Der mann von fünfzig jahren
1971.N3 Die neue Melusine
1971.N5 Novelle (Das kind mit dem löwen)
1971.R4 Reise der söhne Megaprazons (Fragment)
1971.U5 Unterhaltungen deutscher ausgewanderten
1971.U6 Criticism
1971.W3 Die wahlverwandtschaften (Elective affinities)
1971.W4 Criticism
Wahrheit und dichtung, see PT2001.A2+
Werther (Die leiden des jungen Werthers)
Editions
1973 1774-1825 (or 30)
First version. By date
1973.A1 Original edition, 1774, and facsimiles
1973.A2 Unauthorized reprints, 1775-1777
Second version
1973.A3 Reproduction of manuscript
1973.A4 Printed edition, 1787
Later editions
1974.A1 Editions. By date
(1974.A2) Editions. By editor
1974.A3 School editions. By editor
Translations, see PT2026+
1974.A5 Selections, quotations, etc.
Imitations. Parodies
Including verse
German
1975.A1 Contemporary works, 1775-1790
1975.A3 Later works
1975.A5-A59 English and American

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Works in prose and prose fiction
Works of fiction
Separate works
Werther (Die leiden des jungen Werthers)
Imitations. Parodies -- Continued
1975.A7-A79 Other. By language
1977 Illustrations
(1978) Bibliography, catalogs of exhibitions
See Z8350
Criticism
Contemporary works, 1779-1790
1979.A1 Collections
1979.A2-Z Separate
Later works, 1790-
1980 General
1980.Z9 Special
1981.A-Z7 Special characters, A-Z
Cf. PT2085, Women in Goethe's life
1981.Z8 Wertheriana. Miscellaneous
Wilhelm Meister
1982.A1 Complete editions. By date
1982.A2 Selections, school texts, etc. By editor
Translations, see PT2026+
Separate parts. By date
1982.A3 Theatralische sendung
1982.A4 Lehrjahre
1982.A5 Wanderjahre
1982.A7-Z3 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Criticism, interpretation, etc. of Goethe's fiction
1984 General
1985 General special
e.g. Technique
1986.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Other prose works
Autobiographical works, see PT2001.A+
Treatises, essays, reviews, etc.
Collections
see PT1970, PT1988+
Special subjects
1988 Literature
For collections only
For individual works, see the subject
1988.A2 Comprehensive collections. By date
1988.A3-Z Special collections
1988.B4 Beiträge zur Jenaische allgemeine literaturzeitung
1988.M2 Maximen und reflexionen

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Works in prose and prose fiction
Other prose works
Treatises, essays, reviews, etc.
Special subjects
Literature
Special collections -- Continued
1988.R4 Rezensionen für die Frankfurter gelehrte anzeigen
(1990) Theater and acting
see PT2116+
Art
1992.A1 Collections
1992.A3-Z Separate works
Benvenuto Cellini
see NB623.C332
(1992.K8) Kunst und altertum
see PT2001.G1
1992.P4 Philipp Hackert
1992.P8 Propyläen. Eine periodische schrift
Rameaus neffe, see PQ1979.A66
1992.V7 Von deutscher baukunst
1992.W4 Winckelmann und sein jahrhundert
(1993) Criticism
see PT2203, or the special works
(1995) Science
Collections or separate works
see Class Q
1996 Criticism
Cf. PT2206+, Relation to special subjects
1998 Miscellaneous prose works (other than PT1988+)
1998.B4 Beiträge zu Lavaters Physiognomischen fragmenten
1998.B7 Brief des pastors zu * * *
1998.E7 Ephemerides
1998.L3 Labores juveniles
1998.N3 Nachtrag (biographical sketch of Seckendorff-Aberdar)
1998.N36 Natur (Fragment)
1998.P3 Parodie auf Jacobi's Woldemar
1998.P7 Positiones juris
Autobiographical works
2001.A1 Collections. By date of first volume
Separate works
Annalen, see PT2001.H1
Aus meinem leben. Dichtung und wahrheit
2001.A2 Editions. By date
2001.A2A-Z Critical or annotated editions. By editor

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Autobiographical works
Separate works
Aus meinem leben.
Dichtung und wahrheit -- Continued
2001.A3 Selections, including school editions. By editor
Translations, see PT2026+
2001.A9 Biographisches schema
Other works (arranged chronologically)
Schweizerreisen, 1775, 1779, 1797
2001.B1 Briefe aus der Schweiz. 1st and 2d abteilung. By date
2001.B3 Reise in der Schweiz, 1797. (Auf dem nachlass). By date
Italienische reise, 1787-1788
2001.C1 Editions. By date
2001.C3 Selections and school editions. By editor
2001.C4 Criticism
2001.D1 Campagne in Frankreich, 1792. By date
2001.E1 Belagerung von Mainz, 1793. By date
2001.F1 Sankt Rochus-fest zu Bingen, 1814. By date
2001.F2 Im Rheingau. Herbstage
(Supplement to Sankt-Rochus-fest)
2001.G1 Kunst und altertum am Rhein und Main, 1815. By date
Cf. PT2203, Kunst und altertum...
2001.H1 Tag- und jahreshefte als ergänzung meiner sonstigen bekenntnisse von 1749-1822. By date
2001.H3 Tagebücher
Biographisches schema, see PT2001.A9
2003 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Correspondence
General
2005.A1 Comprehensive collections. By date
Translations, see PT2026+
Selections
2005.A3 Miscellaneous. By editor, A-Z
2005.A4 Minor. By editor, A-Z
2005.A9 Inedited letters. By editor, A-Z
Special
By period
2006.A1 1766-1788/1800. By editor
2006.A2 1788-1800/1805. By editor
2006.A3 1800-1805/1832. By editor
2006.A5-Z9 By subject, A-Z
2006.N3 Natural science
Cf. PT2206+, Relation to science
2006.T4 Theater
Cf. PT2116+, Biography

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Correspondence
Special -- Continued

2008.A-Z Special groups. By editor, A-Z
Goethe and the Leipzig friends, see PT2006.A1
Goethe and friends in Italy, see PT2006.A2

2009.A-Z Special correspondents, A-Z

(2009.A8) Arnim, Bettina von
see PT1808.A4A86

2009.B7 Brentano, Antonia
Arrange by editor

2009.C6 Cotta, Johann Friedrich
Arrange by editor

2009.E4 Eichstädt
Arrange by editor

2009.G7 Goethe, Johanna (Goethe's wife)
Arrange by editor

2009.G78 Grüner, J.S.
Arrange by editor

2009.H36 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich
Arrange by editor

2009.H4 Herder, Johann Gottfried
Arrange by editor

2009.H9 Humboldt, Wilhelm, freiherr von
Arrange by editor

2009.K27 Karl August, grand duke
Arrange by editor

2009.M4 Meyer, Heinrich
Arrange by editor

(2009.M45) Meyer, Nicolaus
see PT2433.M17

2009.O4 O'Donell, Josephine
Arrange by editor

(2009.S3) Schiller
see PT2471.A2+

2009.S35 Schopenhauer, Arthur, 1788-1860
Arrange by editor

2009.S4 Schultz, Christoph Ludwig Friedrich
Arrange by editor

2009.S63 Soemmerring, Samuel Thomas von, 1755-1830
Arrange by editor

2009.S7 Stein, Charlotte von
Arrange by editor

2009.S8 Stein, Fritz von
Arrange by editor

2009.S9 Stolberg, Auguste, gräfin zu (afterwards gräfin von Bernstoff)
Arrange by editor

2009.V6 Voigt, Christian Gottlob
Arrange by editor

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Correspondence
Special
Special correspondents, A-Z -- Continued
2009.Z4 Zelter, Karl Friedrich
Arrange by editor
2010 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
2011 Register, indexes, etc.
Conversations
General
2013.A1 Collections. By date
2013.A2 Selections. School editions. By editor, A-Z
Special
2013.A4 By period. By editor, A-Z
2013.A5 By subject, A-Z
Subarrange by editor using successive Cutter numbers
2013.A6-Z With individual persons
2013.E3-E5 Eckermann
2013.E3 Editions. By date
Translations, see PT2026+
2013.E5 Criticism
2013.F2 Falk, Johannes Daniel
2013.M8 Müller, Friedrich von
2017.A-Z Doubtful or spurious works
Including suppressed works
For spurious poems, see PT1900
2017.D4 De pulicibus (Juristiche abhandlung über die flöhe)
Prometheus, Deukalion und seine rezensenten, see PT2551.W3
2017.U6 Das unglück der Jacobis (Suppressed)
2018 Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations
Cf. PT1901, Imitations, etc. of poems
2020 Translations as subject (Comparative studies, etc.)
e.g. Criticisms of Carlyle's translation of Wilhelm Meiser
Cf. PT1932.A2+, Faust
2022 Illustrations
Class here portfolio, etc., without text, or illustrations with quotations only
Illustrated editions
see PT1891, and separate works, PT1894+
History of Goethe portraits and illustrations, see PT2143+
2024 Goethe and music
Texts to which music has been composed and librettos based upon Goethe's works, see ML
Goethe's knowledge of music and references to music in his works, see PT2204

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang
von, 1749-1832 -- Continued
Translations
Cf. PT2020, Translations as subject
English
Collected works. By date (date-letters)
2026.A1A70-A1A99 1770-1799
2026.A1B00-A1B99 1800-1899
2026.A1C00-A1C99 1900-1999
2026.A2 Selections, anthologies, quotations. By editor, A-Z
Poems
Collections, anthologies, etc.
2026.A3 By date
2026.A3A-Z By translator, A-Z
2026.A4 Special poems. By title, A-Z
e.g.
2026.A4B7-A4B79 Braut von Korinth
Arrange by translator, using successive cutter numbers
2026.A4E7-A4E79 Erlkönig
Arrange by translator, using successive cutter numbers
2026.A5 Dramatic works (Collections)
2026.A7-Z Separate poetical and dramatic works
e.g.
For shorter poems, see PT2026.A4
2026.C5 Clavigo
2026.E2 Egmont
2026.F18 The "Urfaust"
Faust
2026.F2 Anonymous translators. By date
2026.F2A5 Translations of parts 1 and 2, by Anster
2026.F2A51 Translation of part 1, by Anster
2026.F2A52 Translation of part 2, by Anster
2026.F2A6-F2Z By translator, A-Z
Goetz von Berlichingen
2026.G4 Anonymous translators. By date
2026.G4A-Z By translator, A-Z
2026.H3 Hermann und Dorothea
2026.I4 Iphigenie auf Tauris
2026.R3 Reineke Fuchs
Stella
2026.S8 Anonymous translators. By date
2026.S8A-Z By translator, A-Z
2026.T7 Torquato Tasso
2026.W3 West-östlichen divan
2026.X2 Xenien
2027 Prose. Prose fiction
2027.A2 Collections
2027.A3-Z7 Separate works

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Translations
English
Prose. Prose fiction
Separate works -- Continued
Autobiography. Aus meinem leben
2027.A8 Anonymous translators. By date
2027.A8A-Z By translator, A-Z
2027.B4 Belagerung von Mainz
2027.B7 Briefe aus der Schweiz
2027.C3 Campagne in Frankreich
2027.C4-C5 Conversations
2027.C4 General collections
2027.C5 Conversations with Eckermann
2027.G8 Die gute frauen
2027.I7 Italienische reise
2027.K8 Kunst ünd altertum am Rhein und Main
Letters
2027.L4 Collections
2027.L5-L69 Special correspondents (alphabetically)
Märchen (A tale)
2027.M15 Anonymous translators. By date
2027.M15A-Z By translator, A-Z
2027.M2 Maximen und reflexionen
2027.U6 Unterhaltung deutscher ausgewanderten
Die wahlverwandtschaften
2027.W2 Anonymous translators. By date
2027.W2A-Z By translator, A-Z
Werther
2027.W3 Anonymous translators. By date
2027.W3A-Z By translator, A-Z
2027.W5 Wilhelm Meister
2029.D6-D8 Dutch. Flemish
Collections
2029.D6A1 Collected works. By date
2029.D6A2-D6A29 Selections, anthologies, quotations
Arrange by translator (alphabetically)
2029.D6A3-D6A39 Poems (Collected)
Arrange by editor or translator
2029.D6A4-D6A49 Special poems (Alphabetically)
2029.D6A5 Dramatic works (Collected)
2029.D6A7-D6Z Dramatic and poetical works. Special, A-Z
2029.D69 Prose collections
2029.D7A-Z Fiction. Special works, A-Z
2029.D8A2-D8A29 Letters (Collections)
2029.D8A3-D8Z Letters. By correspondent, A-Z
2029.D83 Conversations
2029.D84 Other works, A-Z
2029.F4-F6 French
2029.F4A1 Collected works. By date

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Translations
French -- Continued

2029.F4A2-F4A29	Selections. Anthologies. Quotations Arrange by translators (alphabetically)
2029.F4A3-F4A39	Poems (Collected) Arrange by editor or translator
2029.F4A4-A49	Special poems (alphabetically)
2029.F4A5-F4A59	Dramatic works (Collected)
2029.F4A7-F4Z	Dramatic and poetical works. Special, A-Z Subarrange by translator using consecutive Cutter numbers
2029.F49	Prose collections
2029.F5	Fiction. Special works, A-Z Subarrange by translators using consecutive Cutter numbers
2029.F6A2-F6A29	Letters (Collections)
2029.F6A3-F6Z	Letters. By correspondent, A-Z
2029.F63	Conversations
2029.F64	Other works, A-Z
2029.F8	Frisian
2029.I4-I6	Italian Divide like PT2029.F4
2029.P4-P6	Portuguese Divide like PT2029.F4
	Scandinavian
2029.S2	Danish and Norwegian
2029.S4	Icelandic
2029.S6	Swedish
2029.S7-S9	Spanish Divide like PT2029.F4
2030	Other European languages
	Non Slavic
	Celtic
2030.C1	Breton *Subarrangement:* *.xA1* *Collected works. By date* *.xA2* *Selections, anthologies, quotations. By date* *.xA3* *Collected poems. By date* *.xA4-.xA49* *Individual poems (alphabetically)* *.xA5* *Dramatic works (Collections). By date* *.xA7-.xZ* *Separate works, A-Z*
2030.C2	Cornish Apply table at PT2030.C1
2030.C3	Gaelic Apply table at PT2030.C1
2030.C4	Irish Apply table at PT2030.C1

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Translations
Other European languages
Non Slavic
Celtic -- Continued
2030.C5 Manx
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2030.C8 Welsh
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2030.F5 Finnish
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2030.G7 Greek, Modern
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2030.H8 Hungarian
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2030.L2 Latin
Apply table at PT2030.C1
Romance
2030.R37 Catalan
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2030.R8 Romanian
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2030.Y53 Yiddish
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2032 Slavic
2032.B3 Bohemian
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2032.B6 Bulgarian
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2032.C3 Croatian
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2032.L3 Lettish
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2032.L6 Lithuanian
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2032.P3 Polish
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2032.R3 Russian
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2032.R7 Ruthenian
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2032.S6 Slovakian
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2032.W2 Wendic
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2034.A-Z Asian languages, A-Z
e.g.
2034.A7 Arabic
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2034.H4 Hebrew
Apply table at PT2030.C1

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Translations
Asian languages, A-Z -- Continued
2034.K3 Kazakh
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2034.U73 Urdu
Apply table at PT2030.C1
2035.A-Z Oceanic languages, A-Z
2036.A-Z African languages, A-Z
2037.A-Z American Indian languages, A-Z
2038.A-Z Mixed languages (Pidgin or creole), A-Z
(2038.Y6) Yiddish
see PT2030.Y53
(2039) Artificial languages
see PM
Biography and criticism
(2044) Bibliography
see Z8350
Periodicals and societies
2045 German
2046 Other
2048 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
Class here general encyclopedic dictionaries only. For dictionaries on special subjects, see the subject
For concordances and language dictionaries, see PT2239
For dictionaries of characters, see PT2183+
For dictionaries of quotations, see PT1892.A2
General treatises. Life and works
2049 English
2050 French
2051 German
2052 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
2053 Other. Danish, Italian, etc.
(2055) Study and teaching
see PT2150
Biography
General, see PT2049+
Sources
Cf. PT2005+, Correspondence
Cf. PT2013.A+, Conversations
Autobiography, see PT2001.A+
2057 Tagebücher
Cf. PT2001.H3, Autobiographical works
2058 Other general special (not included in any of the following groups)
Special periods
Youth and early education (1749-1775/86)
2060 Comprehensive treatises
2061 Special topics (not A-Z)

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Biography
Special periods -- Continued
1775-1786
2065 General
2066 Special topics (not A-Z)
1786-1816
General, see PT2049+
2067 Special topics (not A-Z)
Goethe and Schiller, see PT2095+
Goethe's marriage, see PT2086
Minna Herzlieb (1807), see PT2085.A5
Marianne von Willemer (1814), see PT2085.A6
Old age and death, 1816-1832
2069 General works
2070 General special
2071 Special topics (not A-Z)
Marriage of August von Goethe and Ottilie von Pogwisch, 1817, see PT2079.A8
Ulrike von Levetzow, see PT2085.A7
Birth of Wolfgang von Goethe, 1820, see PT2250.G2
Illness, 1823, see PT2106
Eckermann and Riemer, see PT2013.A+
"Ausgabe letzter hand", see PT2155.C6
2073 Death of Goethe. Last days. Funeral and burial place
Eulogies and poems in honor of Goethe, see PT2140+
2074 Legends and traditions concerning Goethe's life. Anecdotes
2074.5 Caricatures and cartoons
Including satirical and comic works
Personal relations
Cf. PT2005+, Letters
Relatives
2075 Family. Ancestry. Home
The Goethe family
General, see PT2075
2077 Special
2077.A1 Friedrich Georg Goethe
2077.A3 Johann Kaspar Goethe
2077.A5 His works and letters
2077.A7 Works about him
The Textor family
2077.B1 General
Special
2077.B2 Goethe's maternal grandparents

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Biography
Personal relations
Relatives
The Textor family
Special -- Continued
Katharina Elisabeth (Textor) Goethe
Letters by her
2077.B5 Editions. By date
2077.B6-B79 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
2077.B9 Works about her
2077.C1 Cornelia Goethe (Frau J.G. Schlosser)
2077.Z5 Other members of the families of Goethe's parents
2079 The Goethe family at Weimar
2079.A2 General
Johanna Christiane Sophia (Vulpius), see PT2086
Christian August Vulpius, see PT2549.V8
2079.A6 Alma von Goethe, 1827-1844
2079.A8 August von Goethe, 1787-1830
2079.O8 Ottilie (von Pogwisch) Goethe
2079.W3 Walther Wolfgang von Goethe, 1818-1885
Wolfgang Maximilian von Goethe, see PT2250.G2
Love and relations to women
2081 General
2082 General special
e.g. the "ewig-weibliche" in Goethe's life
Cf. PT1941, Criticism of Faust, Part 2
Cf. PT2184.W7, Female characters in his works
(2083) By period
see PT2060+
(2084) By place
see PT2060+
2085 By name
2085.A1 Gretchen
2085.A15 Anna Katharina Schönkopf
2085.A2 Friederike von Sesenheim (Friederike Elisabeth Brion)
2085.A3 Charlotte Buff
Afterwards Frau Charlotte Kestner
Cf. PT1981.A+, Werther
2085.A35 "Lili." Anna Elisabeth Schönemann
Afterwards Frau Freifrau von Dürckheim

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Biography
Personal relations
Love and relations to women
By name -- Continued

2085.A4 Charlotte von Stein
2085.A43 Corona Schröter
(2085.A45) Christiane Vulpius
see PT2086
2085.A5 Minna Herzlieb
Cf. PT1971.W3, Die wahlverwandtschaften
2085.A6 Marianne von Willemer
Cf. PT1898.W4
2085.A7 Ulrike von Levetzow
2085.A9-Z Other, A-Z
2085.B7 Brentano, Maximiliane
2085.E3 Egloffstein, Caroline von
2085.J3 Jagemann, Karoline
2085.K3 Kauffmann, Angelica
2085.L3 LaRoche, Sophie von
2086 Goethe's marriage to Christiane Vulpius
Relations to friends and contemporaries
2088 General
2089 General special
e.g. Goethe as a friend and in his social intercourse
Cf. PT2105+, Distinguished visitors
(2090) By period
see PT2060+
Individual friends and contemporaries
Goethe and Schiller
Cf. PT321, History of German literature in this period
Cf. PT2471.A2+, Correspondence
Cf. PT2473.A7, English translations
2095 General works
2096 General special. Miscellaneous
Relation to the Romantic school, see PT2169.R7
2098 Memorials. Testimonials to their genius
Cf. PT2140+, General
Cf. PT2486.Z3+, Schiller alone
(2099) Monuments, portraits, etc.
see PT2143+
2100.A-Z Other friends and contemporaries, A-Z
Arnim, Bettina (Brentano) von, see PT1808.A4

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Biography
Personal relations
Relations to friends and contemporaries
Individual friends and contemporaries
Other friends and contemporaries, A-Z -- Continued

(2100.B3)	Beethoven see ML410.B4
2100.B8	Brentano, Clemens
2100.B9	Byron, George Gordon
2100.C3	Carlyle, Thomas
2100.D5	Diderot, Denis
2100.D53	Diede
	Eckermann, Johann Peter see PT1855.E3, PT2013.E3+
2100.G5	Giovinazzi
2100.G7	Grimm brothers
2100.H4	Herder, Johann Gottfried
2100.H7	Hölderlin, Friedrich
	Holtei, see PT2101.H7
2100.H8	Horstig, Carl Gottlieb
2100.K3	Kant, Immanuel
(2100.K4)	Kayser, P.C. see ML410.K, PT2204
2100.K6	Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb
2100.K7	Kotzebue, August von
2100.L4	Lenz, Jacob
2100.L5	Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim
2100.M35	Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873
2100.M4	Merck, Johann Heinrich
2100.M5	Meyer, Hans Heinrich
2100.M8	Müller, Friedrich von
(2100.N2)	Napoleon see PT2197.N2
2100.R8	Runge, Philipp Otto, 1777-1810
2100.S3	Schlegel, August Wilhelm von
2100.S4	Schleiermacher, Friedrich
2100.S6	Soret
2100.S65	Stadelmann
2100.V6	Voigt, Christian Gottlob
2100.W2	Wagner, Heinrich Leopold
2100.W4	Wesley, John
2100.W5	Wieland, Christoph Martin
2100.W55	Winckelmann, Johann Joachim
(2100.Z4)	Zelter, Karl Friedrich see ML410.Z4, PT2204

Relation to actors, see PT2120.A1+

2101.A-Z	Distinguished visitors, A-Z
2101.A2	General

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Biography
Personal relations
Relations to friends and contemporaries
Distinguished
visitors, A-Z -- Continued
2101.A3-Z Special, A-Z
2101.H7 Holtei
2101.M5 Mickiewicz
2102 Honors and distinctions
2102.Z9 Works dedicated to Goethe. By author, A-Z
Personality, character, etc.
see PT2049+
(2105) General
2106 Physical characteristics
Cf. PT2143.A2+, Portraits
Death of Goethe, see PT2073
Mode of life
Cf. PT2111+, Character and moral conduct
2108 General
2109 Special
Cf. PT2089, Goethe in his social intercourse
Cf. PT2200.A6, Alcoholism
Mode of working, see PT2151+
Character. Moral conduct
2111 General
Cf. PT2049+, General works
2112 Special (not A-Z)
Ethics and religion, see PT2193
Activities
2113 General
2114 Jurist and lawyer
2115 Minister of state
Goethe and the theater
2116 General (and Weimar hoftheater)
Stage management
2118.A1 Official documents
2118.A2 Plays produced. Repertoire
2118.A3-Z Treatises on Goethe's management
Theories on actors and acting
2119.A1 Treatises by Goethe
2119.A2 Compilations from Goethe's works
2119.A3-Z Criticism
Personal relations with actors and actresses
2120.A1 General

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Biography
Activities
Goethe and the theater
Personal relations
with actors and
actresses -- Continued
2120.A2-Z Special, A-Z
Cf. PN2658.A+, Biographies of
actors
2121 Amateur theaters (Weimar, Tiefurt, etc.)
2122 Other special topics (not A-Z)
2125.A-Z Other activities, A-Z
(2125.A7) Art amateur and collector
see PT2203
2125.A8 Autograph collector
2125.C6 Collector (General)
(2125.J6) Journalist
see PT2152
(2125.L5) Literary critic
see PT2190
(2125.S3) Scientist
see PT2206+
(2125.T8) Translator
see PT2190
2127 Goethe as a man of business and affairs
Cf. PT2115, Minister of state
(2129) Relation to publishers
see PT2155
2130 Homes and haunts
Cf. PT2060+, Special periods
For books in which the literary and
biographical features predominate
2130.A2 General
2130.A5-Z Special
2130.A7 Alsace-Lorraine
2130.B4 Berlin
2130.D3 Darmstadt
2130.D6 Dornburg
2130.E5 Eisenach
Frankfurt am Main
2130.F8 General
2130.F81 Goethehaus
Cf. PT2145.A2+, Museums
2130.H4 Heidelberg
2130.H45 Hesse
2130.I4 Ilm Valley
2130.I44 Ilmenau
2130.J4 Jena
2130.L4 Leipzig

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Biography
Homes and haunts
Special -- Continued
2130.M27 Mainz (Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
2130.N8 Nuremberg
2130.O33 Offenbach am Main
2130.R45 Rhine Valley
2130.S8 Strassburg
2130.W3 Weimar
Including both general works and special places
2130.W4 Wetzlar
2130.W6 Wörlitz
2130.Z35 Západočeský kraj, Czechoslovakia
Journeys
2131 General
2132 General special
Special
Cf. PT2065+, Biography, 1775-1786
2133 Germany. By region or place, A-Z
(2135) Other countries, A-Z
Austria and Bohemia, see PT2065+
Italy, see PT2066
Switzerland, see PT2001.B1+
2139 Anniversaries. Celebrations. Festschriften
Subdivide by date-letters, e.g.
2139.A32 1832
2139.A82 1882
2139.B32 1932
Memorials. Testimonials to his genius
For Goethe and Schiller, see PT2098
2140 Poetry and drama
2141 Prose
Iconography
Portraits, medals, etc.
2143.A2 General
2143.A5-Z Special By artist, A-Z
2143.Z5 Silhouettes
Monuments
2144.A2 General
2144.A5-Z By place, A-Z
Museums. Institutions. Exhibitions. Relics
2145.A2 General
2145.A5-Z Special. By name, A-Z
2145.B8 Budapest. Magyar Tudomnyos Akademia. Könyvtr
2145.C37 Casa di Goethe
2145.D8 Düsseldorf. Goethe-Museum
2145.F7 Frankfurt am Main Stadtarchiv

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Biography
Museums. Institutions.
Exhibitions. Relics
Special. By name, A-Z -- Continued
2145.G45 Goethe-Gesellschaft-Hannover
2145.G5 Goethemuseum, Frankfurt am Main
2145.G6 Goethestiftung
2145.G7 Goethe und Schiller-archiv, Weimar
2145.H37 Harvard College Library
2145.V5 Vienna. Nationalbibliothek
2145.W37 Washington University (Saint Louis).
Libraries. Special collections
Weimar. Goethe-National museum, see PT2130.W3
2145.Y3-Y4 Yale University. Speck collection
(2147) Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Goethe's life
see classes PA-PT
(2149) Goethe in France, England, and other countries
see PT2173
Cf. PT1933, Faust on the stage
2150 Study and teaching (Theory and method)
Cf. PT2165+, Criticism and interpretation
Authorship
Cf. PT2187+, Technique
2151 General
2152 General special
2153 Manuscripts. Writing. Signature. Autographs
2153.Z5 Autographs found in books, on portraits, etc.
(2153.Z9) Original manuscripts of particular works and facsimile reproductions
see the special works
2155 Publishing and editing. Relations to publishers
2155.A1 General
2155.A3-Z Special publishers, A-Z
e.g.
2155.C6 Cotta
Correspondence, see PT2005+
Sources
2157 General
Cf. PT1894, Separate works
Cf. PT2190.A9, Goethe's knowledge of literature
2158 Special authors or works
(2159) Forerunners. Associates. Followers. Circle. School
Relations to contemporaries
see PT321, PT2088+

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Authorship -- Continued
(2160) Influence on literature
see PT2190
2161 Allusions by contemporaries
Cf. PT2169, Collections
2163 Chronology of works
Criticism and interpretation
History of Goethe studies ("Goethe philology")
2165 General (including studies in Germany)
2166 General special
Including influence of Goethe in Germany and elsewhere
Special countries except Germany, see PT2173.A+
Influence on literature, see PT2190.A9
Influence on science, see PT2206+
Influence on art, see PT2203
Influence on music
see PT2024, PT2204
2168 Collections of criticism
2168.A2 By Goethe (Comments on his own works)
2168.A3-Z By others, A-Z
2169 Collections of criticism by special groups
Cf. PT361+, PT2088+
2169.A5 Anthroposophic school
2169.R7 Romantic school
2169.Y8 Young Germany (Heine, Börne, etc.)
2171 Other
e.g. Religious points of view
2173.A-Z By country, A-Z
Including presentation of Goethe's plays
e.g.
2173.F7 France
Germany, see PT2165+
Cf. PT1933, Faust on the stage
2173.G7 Great Britain
(2175) Influence on special authors or persons
see the specific author or person
2177 General works
Cf. PT2045+, Periodicals, societies, collections, dictionaries, etc.
2179 Comparison with other authors, A-Z
(2180) Special forms
Lyric works, see PT1904+
Epic poems, see PT1912
Dramatic works, see PT1914
Prose works, see PT1984+
Criticism of special works'
see the work

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Criticism and interpretation -- Continued
(2182) Philosophy, esthetics, etc.
see PT2193
Characters. Treatment of human life
For studies of a character in a special work, see the work
2183 General works
2184.A-Z Special groups or classes, A-Z
Children, see PT2216.C5
2184.W7 Women. "Das Ewig-Weibliche"
Individual characters
see PT1911-PT1986
Technique
2187 General
Cf. PT2151+, Authorship
For dramatic technique, see PT1964+
For technique in fiction and autobiographical works, see PT1984+
2188 General special
Relation to special subjects
(Treatment and knowledge, influence, etc.)
2189 General
2190 Literature
Cf. PT1988, Treatises on literature
2190.A1 General and universal literature
2190.A2 Ancient (Classical)
2190.A3 Oriental
Modern
General, see PT2190.A1
2190.A4 German
Volkslied, see PT1906
2190.A5 English and American
2190.A6 French
2190.A7A-Z7Z Other, A-Z
2190.A8-Z Special authors
2190.A9 Aristotle
2190.B7 Bruno
2190.C3 Calderon
2190.D3 Dante
2190.E9 Euripides
2190.M6 Mori, Ogai
2190.P48 Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374
2190.P76 Propertius, Sextus
2190.R52 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich, 1763-1825 (Jean Paul)
2190.R6 Rousseau, Jean Jacques
2190.S4 Shakespeare
2190.S7 Sterne
2190.V7 Voltaire

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Criticism and interpretation
Literature
Relation to
special subjects -- Continued
Theater and acting, see PT2119.A1+
2193 Philosophy. Psychology. Ethics. Aesthetics
2194 The supernatural. Folklore. Mythology
2195 Religion. Church. Bible
2196 History. Politics
Goethe as a citizen; Goethe as a patriot
Cf. PT2115, State activities
2197.A-Z Special, A-Z
2197.A2 Absolutism
2197.C6 Constitutional government
2197.C7 Cosmopolitanism
2197.D5 Democracy
2197.E85 Europe
2197.F7 France. French Revolution
2197.F8 Frederick the Great
2197.F9 Freedom of the press
2197.M5 Military history
2197.N2 Napoleon
2197.P3 Patriotism
2197.U6 Unity of Germany
2198 Geography and anthropology
Sociology
2200.A1 General
2200.A3-Z Special
2200.A6 Alcoholism
2200.C7 Crime. Criminals
2200.H65 Homosexuality
2200.J4 Jews
2200.M3 Marriage
2200.P76 Property
2200.S6 Socialization
2200.W6 Work
2201 Law. Goethe's legal knowledge
Cf. PT2114, Goethe as jurist and lawyer
2202 Education
Cf. PT2115, Goethe as a minister of state
2203 Art, architecture, painting, sculpture, etc.
For reproductions of Goethe's drawings and paintings, see Class N
2204 Music
Cf. ML80.A+, Poets and music

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Criticism and interpretation
Relation to special subjects -- Continued

(2205)	Theater, acting
	see PT2119
	Science
2206	General
	Including natural science
	Cf. PT2213+, Nature
2207	General special
2208.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2208.A2	Aeronautics
2208.A3	Agriculture
2208.A4	Alchemy
2208.A5	Anatomy
2208.A7	Astrology
2208.A8	Astronomy
2208.B5	Biology. Evolution
2208.B7	Botany
2208.C4	Chemistry
2208.C7	Color, Theory of
2208.E6	Electricity
	Engineering, see PT2211
2208.G4	Geography
2208.G6	Geology
2208.I6	Insanity
2208.M3	Mathematics
2208.M4	Medicine
2208.M5	Meteorology
2208.M6	Mineralogy
2208.O6	Optics
2208.P5	Physics
2208.P6	Physiognomy
	Psychiatry, see PT2208.I6
	Psychology, see PT2193
2208.Z6	Zoology
2211	Technical arts and crafts
	Nature
2213	General
2214.A-Z	Special, A-Z
2214.B5	Birds
2214.C6	Clouds
2214.M6	Mountains
2214.S4	Sea
2214.S6	Spring
2214.S8	Sun
2214.W3	Water
2216.A-Z	Other subjects, A-Z
2216.A6	America
2216.A7	Archaeology

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Criticism and interpretation
Relation to special subjects
Other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

2216.C5	Children
2216.C56	Clothing and dress
2216.C64	Cookery
2216.C7	Cremation
2216.D8	Drugs and druggists
2216.D9	Duel
2216.E4	Economics
2216.F7	Freemasons
2216.G4	Genealogy
2216.G7	Graphology
2216.G73	Great Britain
2216.J6	Journalism
	Languages
2216.L2	General
	Special
2216.L3	English
2216.L4	French
2216.L5	German
	Cf. PT2225+, Goethe's language and style
2216.M4	Merchants
	Occultism, see PT2194
2216.P4	Philistines
	Spirits, see PT2194
2216.S7	Sports and games
2216.S94	Switzerland
2216.W5	Wine
	Textual criticism, commentaries, emendations, etc.
	Cf. PT2177, General works
2219	Early works to 1885
2220	Later works, 1885-
	Language. Style
	Cf. PT1945+, Language in Faust
	Cf. PT1956, Language in Iphigenie auf Tauris
	For language and style of specific works, see the work
2225	General
	Special periods
2226.A2	To 1775/86
2226.A3	1775/86-1814
2226.A4	1814-1832
2226.A7-Z	Special forms, A-Z
2228	Special topics
	Grammar

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Biography and criticism
Criticism and interpretation
Language. Style
Grammar -- Continued
2231 General
2232 Special
2235 Versification
Cf. PT1948, PT1956, etc. Special works
2236 Prose
2237 Dialect
2239 Dictionaries. Concordances
Cf. PT2048, Biography and criticism
2250.G2 Goethe, Wolfgang Maximilian, freiherr von, 1820-1883
2250.G3 Götz, Johann Nikolaus, 1721-1781
2250.G5 Goldammer, Leo, b. 1813
Gollnow, Ernest, see PT2513.S6
2250.G6 Goltz, Bogumil, 1801-1870
2250.G7 Gotter, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1746-1797
Gotthelf, Jeremias, 1797-1854, see PT1819.B6
2250.G8 Gottschall, Rudolf von, 1823-1909
2252 Gottsched, Johann Christoph, 1700-1766
2252.A1 Collected works. By date
2252.A2 Selected works. By date
2252.A4 Poems
2252.A7-Z3 Separate works
2252.Z4 Journals, letters, etc.
2252.Z49 Prefaces. By date
2252.Z5 Biography and criticism
2253.G1 Gottsched, Luise Adelgunde Viktiora (Kulmus), 1713-1762
2253.G2 Goué, August Friedrich von, 1743-1789
2253.G3 Grabbe, Christian Dietrich, 1801-1836 (Table P-PZ38)
2253.G3A61-G3A78 Separate works
2253.G3A61 Aschenbrödel
2253.G3A62 Don Juan und Faust
2253.G3A63 Hannibal
2253.G3A64 Die Hermannsschlacht
2253.G3A65 Herzog Theodor
2253.G3A66 Kaiser Friedrich Barbarossa
2253.G3A67 Kaiser Heinrich der Sechste
2253.G3A68 Marius und Sulla (unfinished)
2253.G3A69 Nannette und Maria
2253.G3A7 Napoleon; oder, Die hundert tage
2253.G3A73 Scherz, satire, ironie
Gradaus, see PT2526.S5
2253.G33 Graeber, Theodor
2253.G35 Gräffer, Franz, 1785-1852
2253.G36 Gräter, Friedrich David, 1768-1830
2253.G37 Grandjean, Moritz Anton, 1821-1891
2253.G4 Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf, 1821-1891

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued
Greif, Martin, see PT1869.F45
2253.G8 Griepenkerl, Wolfgang Robert, 1810-1868
2253.G9 Gries, Johann Diederich, 1775-1842
2253.G92 Griesinger, Theodor, 1809-1884
Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872
2256.A1 Collected works. By date
(2256.A2) Collected works. By editor, A-Z
2256.A3 Selected works, inedited or posthumous works. By editor
2256.A4 Selections, quotations, etc.
2257 Translations. By language
Separate works, see PT2259.A+
2258 Poems
Dramatic works
Collected, see PT2256.A1
Separate works
Die ahnfrau
2259.A2 Editions. By date
2259.A3A-Z School editions. By editor
2259.A4-A59 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
2259.A6 Criticism
Die Argonauten, see PT2259.G6
2259.B6-B8 Ein bruderzwist in Habsburg
2259.E6 Esther (fragment)
2259.E62 Edition completed by Heigel
2259.E64 Edition completed by Krauss
2259.E7 Criticism
Der gastfreund, see PT2259.G5
2259.G4-G7 Das goldene vliess
2259.G4 Complete editions
2259.G5 I. Der gastfreund
2259.G6 II. Die Argonauten
2259.G7 III. Medea
2259.J6-J8 Die jüdin von Toledo
2259.K6-K9 König Ottokars glück und ende
2259.K6 Editions. By date
2259.K7 School editions. By editor
Translations
2259.K8 English. By translator
2259.K81-K89 Other languages (alphabetically)
2259.K9 Criticism
Libussa
2259.L3 Editions. By date
2259.L4 School editions. By editor
Medea, see PT2259.G7
Des meeres und der liebe wellen
2259.M4 Editions. By date
2259.M5 School editions. By editor
2259.M6-M79 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
2259.M8 Criticism

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872
Dramatic works
Separate works -- Continued
Melusina
see M, ML
Sappho
2259.S2 Editions. By date
2259.S3 School editions. By editor, a-Z
Translations
2259.S4 English
2259.S41-S59 Other languages (alphabetically)
2259.S6 Criticism
Der traum, ein leben
2259.T2 Editions. By date
2259.T3 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2259.T4-T59 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
2259.T6 Criticism
2259.T7 Ein treuer diener seines herrn
2259.W4 Weh dem, der lügt!
2259.Z5 Minor plays, fragments, projected plays, A-Z
Esther, see PT2259.E6
2261 Prose works
2261.A2 Comprehensive collections
2261.A5-Z Separate works
Der arme spielmann
2261.A5 Editions. By date
2261.A6A-Z School editions. By editor
2261.A7-A89 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
2261.A9 Criticism
Das kloster bei Sendomir
2261.K3 Editions. By date
2261.K4A-Z School editions. By editor
2261.K5-K69 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
2261.K7 Criticism
Letters, see PT2264.A6+
Autobiography, see PT2264.A4
2262 Apocryphal and spurious works
2263.A1 Imitations, adaptations, dramatizations
2263.A2 Parodies. Travesties
2263.A3 Translations as subject. Comparative studies, etc.
2263.A5 Illustrations. Collections without text
For illustrated editions, see the other editions
History of Grillparzer portraits and illustrations, see PT2268
2263.A9 Music. Texts to which music has been composed
For librettos based upon Grillparzer's works, see ML. For music composed to Grillparzer's works, see M. For Grillparzer's knowledge and treatment of music, see PT2274.M8

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872 -- Continued
Biography and criticism
2264.A1 Periodicals, societies, collections
2264.A2 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
Class here general encyclopedic dictionaries only
For dictionaries on special subjects, see the subject
Concordances and language dictionaries, see PT2278
Sources of his biography
2264.A3 General. Collections of autobiographical papers. By date
Special
2264.A4 "Selbstbiographie" (1791-1836). By date
Tagebuchblätter (1808-1855). By date
see DD
(2264.A51) Tagebuch auf der reise nach Italien (1819)
(2264.A52) Tagebuch auf der reise nach Deutschland
see DD
(2264.A53) Tagebuch auf der reise nach Frankreich und England (1836)
see DC
(2264.A54) Tagebuch auf der reise nach Griechenland
see DF
(2264.A55) Erinnerungen aus dem jahr, 1848
see DB
Letters
2264.A6 Collections. By editor, A-Z
2264.A7A-Z Special correspondents, A-Z
Subarrange by editor, using successive cutters
Conversations. "Gespräche"
2264.A8 General. By editor, A-Z
2264.A9 With special persons, A-Z
2265 General works (Literary biography. Life and works)
2266 Special biographical topics
2266.A1 Family, name, ancestry, love, marriage, death
2266.A2 Public services
2266.A3 Relations to contemporaries
2266.A4-Z4 Special, A-Z
2266.Z5 Homes and haunts
2267 Anniversaries. Celebrations. Memorial addresses, poetry, etc.
2268 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments. Museums. Relics
2270 Authorship. Manuscripts. Sources. Allusions. Chronology, etc.
2270.Z5 Influence of special authors, A-Z
Criticism and interpretation

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872
Biography and criticism
Criticism and interpretation -- Continued
History of the study and appreciation of Grillparzer
2271.A1 General. Theory and method
2271.A2 Contemporary
2271.A3 Later
2271.A4 Representation on the stage
2271.A5-Z Special countries, A-Z
2272 General works
Cf. PT2265, Biography and criticism
Philosophy and esthetics
see PT2270, PT2272
Characters
General, see PT2272
Special groups, see PT2274.A +
Special characters, see PT2259.A +
Plots, scenes, times, see PT2272
2274.A-Z Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z
2274.H5 History, politics, etc.
2274.J4 Jews
2274.L6 Love
2274.M3 Man. Men
2274.N3 Nature
2274.W8 Women
2275 Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.
Language, style, etc.
2276 General works
Cf. PT2272
2277 Versification
2278 Dictionaries, concordances, etc.
2281.G15 Grimm, Frau Gisela (von Arnim), 1827-1889
2281.G2 Grimm, Herman Friedrich, 1828-1901 (Table P-PZ38)
2281.G2A61-G2A78 Separate works
2281.G2A62 Armin (Drama)
2281.G2A64 Demetrius (Tragedy)
2281.G2A65 Novellen
2281.G2A7 Traum und erwachen
2281.G2A75 Unüberwindliche mächte
2281.G25 Grimm, Paul
2281.G4 Grisebach, Eduard Rudolf Autor, 1845-1906 (Table P-PZ38)
Grönau, Isidore, see PT2533.S7
2281.G48 Groller, Balduin, 1848-1916
2281.G53 Grosmann, Ernst
2281.G55 Grosmann, Hans
2281.G57 Gross von Trockau, Augustina Karolina Johanna, freiin, 1845-
2281.G6 Grosse, Julius, 1828-1902

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2281.G614	Grosse, Karl Friedrich August, 1768-1847
	Groth, Klaus, see PT4848.G7
2281.G64	Grün, Albert, 1822-1904
2281.G65	Grün, Albertine Charlotte Louise, 1749-1792
	Grün, Anastasius, see PT1812.A5
2281.G7	Gubitz, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1786-1870
	Günderode, Karoline von, 1780-1806 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
2281.G8	Collected works. By date
	Including editions of "Gedichte und phantasien"
2281.G8A2-G8A49	Translations
2281.G8A5	Poetical fragments
2281.G8A6-A79	Separate works
	Gedichte, see PT2281.G8
2281.G8A8-G8Z	Biography and criticism
	For the fictitious correspondence by Bettina von Arnim, called Günderode, see PT1808.A4A5+
2281.G9	Günther, Johann Christian, 1695-1723 (Table P-PZ38)
2281.G95	Gundling, Julius, 1828-1890
	Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand, 1811-1878
2282.A1	Collected works. By date
2282.A21-A29	Translations. By language (alphabetically)
2282.A3	Selected works. By editor, A-Z
2282.A4	Dramatic works. By date
2282.A5	Prose works, prose fiction. By date
2282.A6	Poems
2282.A7-Z3	Separate works
2282.A8	Antonio Perez
	Aus der knabenzeit, see PT2282.Z4A6
	Aus der zeit und dem leben, see PT2282.Z4A7
2282.B6	Blasedow und seine söhne
2282.B8	Briefe eines narren
2282.C6	Die curstauben
2282.D5	Diakonissin
2282.D6	Dionysius Longinus
2282.D7	Der dreizehnte november
2282.D8	Dschingiskhan
2282.E6	Ella Rose; oder, Die rechte des herzens
2282.F7	Fremdes glück
2282.F8	Fritz Ellrodt
2282.G6	Götter, helden, Don Quixote
2282.H5	Hohenschwangau
2282.K4	Die kleine narrenwelt
2282.K5	Der königsleutenant
2282.K6	König Saul
2282.L4	Lebensbilder
2282.L5	Lenz und söhne; oder, Die komödie der besserungen
2282.L6	Liesli
2282.L7	Lorber und myrte
2282.M2	Ein mädchen aus dem volk

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand, 1811-1878
Separate works -- Continued

2282.M3	Maha Guru, geschichte eines gottes
2282.N4	Nero
2282.N5	Die neuen Serapionsbruder
2282.O8	Ottfried
2282.P3	Patkul
2282.P4	Die paumgärtner von Hohenschwangau
	Philipp und Perez, see PT2282.A8
2282.P8	Pugatschew
2282.R5	Richard Savage; oder, Der sohn einer mutter
2282.R6	Der ritter vom geiste
2282.R7	Die rote mütze und der kapuze
	Rückblicke auf mein leben, see PT2282.Z4R8
2282.S3	Säkularbilder
	Die schöneren stunden (Rückblicke), see PT2282.Z4S4
2282.S4	Die schule der reichen
2282.S5	Seraphine
2282.S6	Skizzenbuch
2282.S7	Die söhne Pestalozzis
2282.U2	Der urbild des Tartüffe
	Uriel Acosta
2282.U4	Editions. By date
2282.U5	School editions. By editor, A-Z
2282.U6-U79	Translations
	e.g.
2282.U65	English
2282.U8	Criticism
2282.V4	Vergangene tage
	Cf. PT2282.W3, Wally
2282.V6	Vom baum der erkenntniss
2282.W2	Der wärwolf
2282.W3	Wally, die zweiflerin
	Recast in Vergangene tage, PT2282.V4
2282.W4	Ein weisses blatt
2282.W5	Werner; oder, Herz und welt
2282.W6	Wullenweber
2282.Z2	Der zauberer von Rom
2282.Z3	Zopf und schwert
2282.Z4	Autobiographical works, A-Z
	e.g.
2282.Z4A6	Aus der knabenzeit
2282.Z4A7	Aus der zeit und dem leben
2282.Z4R8	Rückblicke auf mein leben
2282.Z4S4	Die schöneren stunden (Rückblicke)
2282.Z5	Journals, correspondence, etc.
2282.Z6	Biography and criticism
2284.H15	Hacker, Franz Xaver, 1836-1894
2284.H2	Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm, ritter von 1816-1877
2284.H3	Häberlin, Karl Ludwig, 1784-1858

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued
Häring, Wilhelm, 1798-1871

2285.A1	Collected works. By date
2285.A2	Translations
2285.A3	Selected works. By editor, A-Z
2285.A4	Dramatic works (Collected)
2285.A5	Prose works (Collected). By date
2285.A6	Poems (Collected)
2285.A7-Z3	Separate works
2285.A74	Acerbi
	Eine aehrenlese vom deutschen grünen hügellande
	See DD
2285.A75	Aennchen von Tharau
2285.A78	Alles um ein gericht fische
	Andalusien
	see DP
2285.B2	Babiolen
	Balladen, see PT2285.A78
2285.B4	Begnadigte
2285.C2	Cabanis
2285.C6	Der collaborator Liborius
	Das dampfschiff
	see DJ
2285.D6	Dorothe
2285.E5	Emmerich
2285.E6	Ein englischer Werther
	Erinnerungen, see PT2285.Z4
2285.F2	Der falsche Woldemar
2285.F6	Der fluch der Mauren
2285.F7	Die flucht nach Amerika
2285.F8	Der freyherr
2285.G4	Die geächteten
2285.G6	Der graf in der Wilhelmsstrasse
2285.G7	Die grossmutter
2285.H2	Hans Jürgen und Hans Jochem
	Cf. PT2285.H5, Die hosen des herrn von Bredow
2285.H25	Hans Preller von Lauffen
2285.H3	Das haus Düsterweg
	Herbstreise durch Skandinavien
	see DL
2285.H4	Herr von Sacken
2285.H5	Die hosen des herrn von Bredow
	In two parts: "Hans Jürgen und Hans Jochem"; "Der wärwolf"
2285.I4	Isegrimm
2285.J2	Ja in Neapel
2285.M4	Meerschaumflocken
2285.O3	O'Connor
2285.P7	Der prinz von Pisa
2285.R12	Die rache wartet

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Häring, Wilhelm, 1798-1871
Separate works -- Continued
2285.R15 Der rechte erbe
Der Roland von Berlin
2285.R3 Editions. By date
2285.R4-R59 Translations
2285.R6 Criticism
2285.R65 Rosamunde
2285.R7 Ruhe ist die erste bürgerpflicht
2285.S2 Der salz director
Schattenrisse aus Süd-Deutschland
see DD
2285.S25 Der schatz der Tempelherren
2285.S27 Die schlacht bei Torgau
2285.S3 Schloss Avalon
2285.S6 Die sonette
2285.T7 Die treibjagd
2285.U6 Die unsichtbare geliebte
2285.U7 Urban Grandier
Vaterländische romane
Collection of 8 novels; also published separately
see PT2285.A5
2285.V4 Venus in Rom
2285.W2 Der wärwolf
Cf. PT2285.H5, Die hosen des herrn von Bredow
2285.W6 Walladmor
Wiener bilder
see DB
2285.Z2 Der zauberer Virgilius
2285.Z25 Zwei originale aus unserer zeit
2285.Z3 Zwölf nächte
2285.Z4 Autobiographical works. Letters
2285.Z6 Biography and criticism
2287.H2 Hafner, Philipp, 1731-1764
2287.H3 Hagedorn, Friedrich von, 1708-1754
2287.H35 Hagen, Ernst August, 1797-1880
2287.H37 Hagen, Kaspar, 1820-1885
2287.H46 Hahn, Ludwig Philipp, 1746-1814
Hahn, R.E , see PT2445.P9
Hahn-Hahn, Ida Marie Luise Sophie Friederike Gustava, gräfin, 1805-1880
2287.H5A1 Collected works. By date
2287.H5A3 Translations
2287.H5A4 Poems (Collected). By date
2287.H5A5-H5Z3 Separate works
2287.H5A6 Astralion, eine arabeske
2287.H5A7 Aus der gesellschaft
Aus der gesellschaft (Collection, 1844), see PT2287.H5A1

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Hahn-Hahn, Ida Marie Luise Sophie Friederike Gustava, gräfin, 1805-1880
Separate works -- Continued
Aus Jerusalem
see BX
2287.H5B6 Der breite weg und der enge strasse
2287.H5C4 Cecil
2287.H5C5 Clelia Conti
2287.H5D6 Doralice
2287.H5E2 Die erbin von Cronenstein
(2287.H5E4) Erinnerungen aus und an Frankreich
see DC
2287.H5E6 Die erzählung des hofrats
2287.H5E7 Eudoxia, die kaiserin
2287.H5G3 Die geschichte eines armen fräuleins
2287.H5G5 Die glöcknerstochter
2287.H5G8 Gräfin Faustine
Die heilige Zita, see BX4700.A+
Ilda Schönholm, see PT2287.H5A7
2287.H5J3 Das jahr der kirche
Jenseits der berge
see D
2287.H5K4 Die kinder auf dem Abendberg
2287.H5L4 Levin
2287.H5M3 Maria Regina
2287.H5N5 Nirwana
Orientalische briefe
see DS
2287.H5P4 Peregrin
2287.H5R3 Der rechte
2287.H5R4 Eine reiche frau
Reisebriefe
see D
2287.H5S5 Sibylle
2287.H5S6 Sigismund Forster
2287.H5U5 Ulrich
2287.H5U6 Unserer lieben frau
2287.H5V4 Venezianische nächte
2287.H5V5 Vergib uns unsere schuld
Vier lebensbilder, see BX4651
(2287.H5V7) Von Babylon nach Jerusalem
see BX4705.H2A5
2287.H5W3 Wahl und führung
2287.H5Z2 Zwei frauen
2287.H5Z3 Zwei schwestern
2287.H5Z5 Autobiography. Journals. Letters
2287.H5Z6-H5Z9 Biography and criticism
Halein, Kathinka (or Tina), see PT2589.Z6
2287.H7 Haller, Albrecht von, 1708-1777 (Table P-PZ38)
2287.H7A61-H7A79 Separate poetical works

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Haller, Albrecht von, 1708-1777
Separate poetical works -- Continued
2287.H7A77 Versuch schweizerischer gedichte
2287.H7A8-H7Z Biography and criticism
Haller's biography as an anatomist, physiologist, and botanist, see QH31.H3
Halm, Friedrich, see PT2438.M3
2287.H9 Hamann, Johann Georg, 1730-1788 (Table P-PZ38)
2289 Hamerling, Robert, 1830-1889 (Table P-PZ39)
2289.A7-Z Separate works
2289.A7 Ahasverus in Rom
2289.A75 Amor und Psyche
2289.A8 Aspasia
2289.B6 Blätter im winde
Das blumenjahr in bild und lied (Anthology), see PT1171+
2289.D2 Danton und Robespierre
Hesperische früchte see PQ4205.G5H3
2289.H6 Homunculus
2289.K6 Der könig von Sion
2289.L4 Letzte grüsse aus stiftingshaus
2289.L6 Lord Luzifer
2289.S2 Ein sangesgruss vom strande der Adria
2289.S4 Ein schwanenlied der romantik
2289.S5 Die sieben todsünden
2289.S6 Sinnen und minnen
2289.S8 Stationen meiner lebenspilgerschaft
2289.T4 Teut
2289.V4 Venedig
2289.V5 Venus im exil
2289.W3 Die waldsängerin
2289.W4 Was man mich in Venedig erzählt
2289.Z5 Biography and criticism
2290.H2 Hamm, Wilhelm, ritter von, 1820-1880
2290.H3 Hammer, Julius, 1810-1862
2290.H4 Hansjakob, Heinrich, 1837-1916 (Table P-PZ38)
2291 Hardenberg, Friedrich Leopold, freiherr von, 1772-1801 ("Novalis") (Table P-PZ39 modified)
2291.A1 Collected works. By date
2291.A5 Gedichte
2291.A7-Z3 Separate works
Geistliche lieder
2291.G2 Texts
Translations
2291.G3-G49 English
2291.G5-G79 Other languages
2291.H2 Heinrich von Ofterdingen
2291.H6 Hymnen an die nacht
Die lehrlinge zu Sais
2291.L2 Texts

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Hardenberg, Friedrich
Leopold, freiherr von,
1772-1801 ("Novalis")
Separate works
Die lehrlinge zu Sais -- Continued
Translations
2291.L3-L49 English
2291.L5-L79 Other languages
2291.Z5A-Z Biography and criticism
2292.H172 Harnisch, Wilhelm, 1787-1864
2292.H2 Hartmann, Moritz, 1821-1872
Hartner, Emma, see PT2542.T9
2292.H4 Haschka, Lorenz Leopold, 1749-1827
2292.H6 Hauenschild, Georg von, 1825-1855
2293 Hauff, Wilhelm, 1802-1827 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
2293.A1 Collected works. By date
2293.A3-Z29 Separate works
2293.B3 Die bettlerin vom Pont des Arts
2293.B5 Das bild des kaisers
2293.B8 Die Bücher und die Lesewelt
Die caravane, see PT2293.K6
2293.G4 Die geschichte von Kalif Storch
2293.J8 Jud Süss
2293.J9 Der junge Engländer
Kalif Storch, see PT2293.G4
Das kalte herz
2293.K5 Texts. By date
2293.K5A-Z School editions. By editor
2293.K6 Die karawane
Kriegs- und volkslieder, see PT1155
2293.L4 Die letzten ritter von Marienburg
Lichtenstein
2293.L5 Texts. By date
2293.L5A-Z School editions. By editor
Märchen für söhne und töchter gebildeter stände
2293.M2 Collections and selections. By date
Including the Märchen-almanach für söhne ... 1826-1828, in which the tales were first published with a few contributions by others
Special tales
see the titles
2293.M23 Märchen als almanach (Introductory tale of the Almanach)
2293.M3 Der mann im mond
2293.M4 Mittheilungen aus den memoiren des Satan
2293.M42 Criticism
2293.O8 Othello
2293.P4 Phantasien im Bremer rathskeller
2293.S2 Die sängerin

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Hauff, Wilhelm, 1802-1827
Separate works -- Continued
2293.S4 Der scheik von Alessandria
Das wirtshaus im Spessart
2293.W4 Texts. By date
2293.W4A-Z School editions. By editor
Der zwerg Nase
2293.Z2 Texts. By date
2293.Z2A-Z School editions. By editor
Translations
2293.Z3A-Z English. By original title, alphabetically
e.g.
Subarrange by translator
2293.Z3M21-Z3M29 Märchen für söhne und töchter...
2293.Z4A-Z French. By original title, alphabetically
Subarrange by translator
2293.Z6-Z69 Other, by language (alphabetically)
e.g.
2293.Z65W5 Irish translation of Das wirthaus im Spessart
Biography and criticism
2293.Z7 Letters. By date
2293.Z8 General works
2293.Z9 Criticism
2294.H4 Hausrath, Adolf, 1837-1909
2295-2296 Hebbel, Friedrich, 1813-1863
2295.A1 Collected works. By date
2295.A2 Translations, by language, A-Z
2295.A3 Selected works. By date
Dramatic works, see PT2295.A1
2295.A4 Prose works. Prose fiction
2295.A5 Poems
2295.A55 Selections, anthologies. By editor, A-Z
2295.A6-Z Separate works
Agnes Bernauer
2295.A7 Editions. By date
2295.A7A-Z School editions. By editor
2295.A9 Criticism
2295.C45 Christus (Fragment)
2295.D2 Demetrius
2295.D5 Der diamant
Der gehörnte Siegfried, see PT2295.N3
2295.G2 Genoveva
2295.G6 Gyges und sein ring
2295.G7 Criticism
2295.H14 Haidvogel und frau
Herodes und Mariamne
2295.H2 Texts. By date
2295.H2A-Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
2295.H3 Criticism
2295.J7 Judith
2295.J8 Julia

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Hebbel, Friedrich, 1813-1863
Separate works -- Continued
Kriemhilds rache, see PT2295.N5
2295.M3 Maria Magdalene
2295.M6 Michel Angelo
2295.M7 Moloch
2295.M9 Mutter und kind
Die Nibelungen
2295.N2 Complete editions
Separate parts
2295.N3 Der gehörnte Siegfried (Vorspiel)
2295.N4 Siegfrieds tod
2295.N5 Kriemhilds rache
2295.N7 Criticism
Novellen und erzählungen, see PT2295.A4
2295.R9 Der rubin
2295.S3 Schnock; ein niederländsche gemälde
Siegfrieds tod, see PT2295.N4
2295.S8 Ein steinwurf
2295.T2 Ein trauerspiel in Sicilien
Biography and criticism
2296.A1 Societies, collections, etc.
2296.A2 Memoirs. Journals. "Tagebücher." By date
2296.A3 Letters
2296.A5-Z3 Treatises. Life and works
2296.Z5 Criticism
2298.H3 Hebel, Johann Peter, 1760-1826
2298.H3A1 Collected works. By date
Allemannische gedichte
2298.H3A2 In Alemannic dialect. By date
2298.H3A3-H3A39 In literary German. Alphabetically by translator
Schatzkästlein des Rheinishchen hausfreundes
2298.H3S4 Editions. By date
2298.H3S42-H3S49 School editions. By editor
2298.H3Z5-H3Z99 Biography and criticism
Hedrich, Franz, see PT2430.M4
Heiberg, Hermann, see PT2617.E25
2298.H7 Heigel, Karl August von, 1835-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
2298.H7A7-H7Z4 Separate works
2298.H7B25 Bar-Cochba
2298.H7B3 Baronin Müller
2298.H7B7 Brömmels glück und ende
2298.H7D3 Die dame ohne herz
2298.H7E6 Ernste und heitere erzählungen
2298.H7E7 Es regnet
2298.H7E8 Das ewige licht
2298.H7F6 Die flucht nach Italien; humoreske
2298.H7F7 Freunde
2298.H7G4 Das geheimnis des königs
2298.H7G6 Gluck-gluck

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Heigel, Karl Augustus von, 1835-1905
Separate works -- Continued
2298.H7H3 Heitere erzählungen
2298.H7H4 Der herr stationschef
2298.H7J6 Josephine Bonaparte
2298.H7K3 Der karneval von Venedig
2298.H7M3 Der Maharadschah
2298.H7M4 Marfa
2298.H7N3 Neue erzählungen
2298.H7N4 Die neuen heiligen
2298.H7N5 Novellen
2298.H7N6 Novellen, Neue
2298.H7N7 Novellen, Neueste
2298.H7O4 Ohne gewissen
2298.H7R4 Der reine thor
2298.H7T4 Der theaterteufel
2298.H7V4 Die veranda am Gardasee
2298.H7V6 Volksfreund
2298.H7W3 Walpurg
2298.H7W4 Der weg zum himmel
2298.H7W6 Wo?
2298.H7W7 Wohin?
2298.H7Z3 Die zarin
2298.H7Z5-H7Z99 Biography and criticism
Heimburg, W , see PT2603.E34
2301-2345 Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856
Collected works
2301.A1 Comprehensive editions. By date
(2301.A2) Critical and annotated editions. By editor, A-Z see PT2301.A1
2301.A3 Selected works (Poetry and prose)
For the following works, selected by Heine himself, see separate works: Reisebilder, I-III, PT2309.R25, Der Salon, I-IV, PT2309.S2, "Vermischter schriften," PT2309.V3
2301.A4 Selections, anthologies. By editor, A-Z
2301.A5 Posthumous (inedited) works. By date
Poetical works
Original editions (and reprints)
2302.A1 Gedichte, 1822
Tragödien, nebst einem lyrischen intermezzo, 1823, see PT2309.T8
Buch der lieder, 1827 (1837, '39, '41, '44)
2302.A2 Editions 1-5, revised by Heine. By date
2302.A3 Later editions. By date
School editions, see PT2303.A4
2302.A4 Neue gedichte, 1844, and reprints. By date
Comprehensive editions
2303.A2 Editions. By date
2303.A2A-Z Critical editions. By editor

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856
Collected works
Poetical works -- Continued
2303.A3 Selections, anthologies, etc.
2303.A4 School editions. By editor, A-Z
Translations, see PT2316+
2304.A2 Groups or cycles of poems
2304.A2H4 Hebräische melodien
2304.A2N7 Die Nordsee
2304.A3-Z Special poems, A-Z
2304.G7 Die grenadiere
2304.L6 Die Lorelei
2304.S34 Die schlesischen Weber
2305 Doubtful, spurious poems
2306 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies
2307 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Cf. PT2339.A+, Criticism of Heine in general
2308 Prose works
2308.A1 Comprehensive collections
2308.A2 Selected works. By date
Vermischte schriften, selected by the editor, A. Strodtmann, to be included here. Not to be confused with Heine's work of the same title, PT2309.V3
2308.A3 Novels
2308.A4 Selections, anthologies. By editor, A-Z
2309.A-Z Separate works
2309.A6 Almansor
2309.A8 Atta Troll
Die bäder von Lucca, see PT2309.L7
2309.B6 Börne (Ludwig Börne, eine denkschrift)
2309.B7 Briefe aus Berlin, I (No more published)
Appeared in Reisebilder, II, 1827; Omitted in subsequent editions
2309.B8 Briefe über Deutschland (Fragment)
Buch der lieder, see PT2302.A2+
Das buch le grand, see PT2309.I4
Denunzianten, Über den, see PT2309.U4
Deutschland, see PT361+
2309.D4 Deutschland, ein wintermärchen, 1844
Cf. PT2302.A4, Neue gedichte, 1844
2309.D7 Der doktor Faust, ein tanzpoem
2309.E5 Elementargeister
Englischer fragmente
see DA
Cf. PT2309.R25, Reisebilder and Nachträge
Faust, see PT2309.D7
2309.F5 Florentinische nächte

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856
Separate works -- Continued
Die französische bühne
see PN
2309.F8 Französische zustände
Gedichte, 1822, and reprints, see PT2302.A1
Geschichte der neueren schönen litteratur in Deutschland
see Die romantische schule, PT361, PT365.H4
Geständnisse, see PT2329.A1
2309.G6 Die götter im exil
Die Harzreise
2309.H2 Editions. By date
2309.H2A-Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
Hebräischen melodien, see PT2304.A2H4
2309.H5 Heimkehr (Poems)
2309.I4 Ideen. Das buch le grand
2309.L3 "Lebensabriss" (Lettre à Philarète Chasles)
2309.L7 Lucca, Die bäden von
2309.L8 Lucca, Die stadt
Ludwig Börne, see PT2309.B6
Lutezia
see DC
2309.L9 Lyrisches intermezzo
Memoiren, see PT2329.A1
2309.M4 Memoiren des herrn von Schnabelewopski
Neue gedichte, see PT2302.A4
Norderney (Nordsee 3. abt.)
see Reisebilder, II
Die Nordsee, see PT2304.A2N7
2309.R2 Der rabbi von Bacharach
Ratcliff, see PT2309.W5
2309.R24 Reise von München nach Genus
2309.R25 Reisebilder, I-III and Nachträge
Die romantische schule, 1836, see PT361+
2309.R3 Romanzero (Poems)
2309.S2 Der Salon, I-IV
2309.S3 Der Schwabenspiegel
Shakespeare's Mädchen und frauen, see PR2991
2309.T8 Tragödien, nebst einem lyrischen intermezzo
2309.U4 Über den denunzianten
2309.U42 Uber Deutschland
see B2523
Die verbannten Götter, see PT2309.G6
2309.V3 Vermischte schriften I-III, 1854
Cf. PT2308.A2
2309.W5 William Ratcliff
Zur geschichte der neueren schönen litteratur in Deutschland, see PT361+

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856
Separate works -- Continued
2309.Z872 Zur geschichte der religion und philosophie in Duetschland
see B2523
(2309.Z9) Prefaces by Heine
see the author prefaced
2312 Doubtful, spurious works
Cf. PT2305, Poems
2313 Imitations, adaptations, parodies
Cf. PT2306, Poems
2314 Translations (As subject; comparative studies, etc.)
2315 Illustrations to the works
Musical compositions on his works
see ML
Translations
2316 English
2316.A1 Collected works
2316.A3 Selections, anthologies. By editor, A-Z
2316.A4 Poems. By translator, A-Z
2316.A5 Prose works. By translator, A-Z
2316.A7-Z Separate works. By translator, A-Z
e.g.
2316.R4L4 Reisebilder, translated by Leland
2317 French (Table PT1)
2318.A-Z Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z
Subarrange each language by Table PT1
2318.A6 Albanian (Table PT1)
Celtic
2318.C1 Breton (Table PT1)
2318.C2 Cornish (Table PT1)
2318.C3 Gaelic (Table PT1)
2318.C4 Irish (Table PT1)
2318.C5 Manx (Table PT1)
2318.C6 Welsh (Table PT1)
2318.D6 Dutch and Flemish (Table PT1)
2318.G8 Greek, Modern (Table PT1)
2318.H8 Hungarian (Table PT1)
2318.I8 Italian (Table PT1)
2318.L2 Latin (Table PT1)
2318.P6 Portuguese (Table PT1)
2318.R8 Romanian (Table PT1)
Scandinavian
2318.S2 Danish (Table PT1)
2318.S4 Icelandic (Table PT1)
2318.S5 Norwegian (Table PT1)
2318.S6 Swedish (Table PT1)
2318.S8 Spanish (Table PT1)
2318.Y5 Yiddish (Table PT1)
2320 Slavic languages

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856
Translations
Slavic languages -- Continued
2320.B4 Bohemian (Table PT1)
2320.B8 Bulgarian (Table PT1)
2320.C7 Croatian (Table PT1)
2320.L4 Lettish (Table PT1)
2320.L5 Lithuanian (Table PT1)
2320.P6 Polish (Table PT1)
2320.R6 Russian (Table PT1)
2320.R8 Ruthenian (Table PT1)
2320.S4 Serbian (Table PT1)
2320.S5 Slovakian (Table PT1)
2320.S6 Slovenian (Table PT1)
2320.W3 Wendic (Table PT1)
2322 Languages of Asia, Africa, Oceanica, etc.
2322.C5 Chinese (Table PT1)
2322.H4 Hebrew (Table PT1)
Yiddish, see PT2318.Y5
(2326) Artificial languages
see PM
Biography and criticism
Bibliography, see Z8395
2327 Periodicals and societies
2328 General treatises. Life and works
2329 Autobiography
2329.A1 "Lebensabriss," "Geständnisse," "Memoiren" and additions compiled from Heine's works and letters
By editor or translator, A-Z
Letters
2329.A2 Collections. By date
2329.A3 Translations. By language, A-Z
2329.A4 Special correspondents, A-Z
2329.A6 Conversations. By date of publication
2330 Early life and education
2331 Love and marriage. Relations to women
2331.A2 General
2331.A5-Z Special
2331.A5 Mathilde (Mirat) Heine, Heine's wife
2331.K74 Krinitz, Elise, 1830-1896
2332 Later life. Illness and death
2333 Relation to contemporaries, times, etc.
2333.A2 General
2333.A5-Z Special
2333.B7 Brentano, Clemens
2333.B9 Byron, George Gordon
2333.G6 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von
2333.H53 Heine, Salomon, 1767-1844
2333.H7 Hoffman, E.T.A.
2333.I5 Immermann, Karl Leberecht

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856
Biography and criticism
Relation to contemporaries, times, etc.
Special -- Continued
2333.M3 Marx, Karl
2333.M8 Musset, Alfred de
2333.V4 Vesque von Püttlingen
Homes and haunts
2334.A2 General
2334.A5-Z Special
e.g.
2334.I8 Italy
2335 Anniversaries. Celebrations
2336 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
2337 Museums. Relics. Exhibitions
Heine in France, England, etc , see PT2339.A +
(2337.9) Heine in poetry, drama, fiction, etc.
see the author
2338 Authorship
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
History of criticism and interpretation
2339.A2 General and in Germany
2339.A5-Z Other countries, A-Z
2339.Z5 Individual persons, A-Z
2340 General works. Genius, etc.
2341 Philosophy, esthetics, etc.
2342 Special topics (not A-Z)
Treatment and knowledge of special subjects
2343.A2 General
2343.A5-Z Special subjects
2343.A54 Animals
2343.A7 Art
2343.B5 Bible
2343.B67 Boredom
2343.D7 Dreams
2343.E53 England
2343.F73 France
2343.G73 Greece
2343.J8 Judaism
2343.L38 Law
2343.L58 Literature
2343.M8 Music
2343.M94 Mythology
2343.N3 National characteristics
2343.N4 Nature
2343.N45 Near East
2343.P6 Poland
2343.P7 Political questions
2343.R4 Religion
2343.S48 Sex
2343.W65 Women

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856
Biography and criticism
Criticism, interpretation, etc. -- Continued
2344 Textual criticism
Language. Style
2345.A-Z3 General
2345.Z6 Versification
2345.Z8 Dictionaries. Concordances
2349.H2 Heinse, Johann Jakob Wilhelm, 1746-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
2349.H35 Helbig, Friedrich, 1832-1896
Hell, Theodor, see PT2580.W4
2349.H5 Heller, Robert, 1812-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
Hellmuth, Ernst, see PT2506.S3
Helm, Clementina, see PT1818.B8
Helmina, see PT1837.C2
2349.H55 Hempfing, Karl Friedrich Ernst, 1848-
2349.H56 Henkel, Frau Friederike, 1826-1895
2349.H57 Henrich, Albertine (Röslin), b. 1812?
2349.H58 Henrici, Christian Friedrich, 1700-1764
2349.H6 Hensel, Luise, 1798-1876
2349.H65 Hensler, Karl Friedrich, 1761-1825
2349.H7 Henzen, Wilhelm, 1850-1910
2349.H75 Herbert, Frau Johanna (Leonhardt), 1830-1909
Herbert, Lucian, see PT2281.G95
2349.H8 Herchenbach, Wilhelm, 1818-1889
Cf. PZ31+, Juvenile literature
2351-2354 Herder, Johann Gottfried, 1744-1803
Collected works
2351.A1 Comprehensive editions. By date
2351.A2 Selected works. By date or editor
2351.A25 Poems. By date
2351.A3-Z Selections. Anthologies
2352.A-Z Separate works
For works on special subjects, see the subject
2352.A4 Adrastea
Briefe, see PT2353.A2
2352.B7 Briefe zur beförderung der humanität
2352.B8 Brutus
2352.D4 Denkmal Ulrichs von Hutten
Gedichte, see PT2351.A25
Geist der ebräischen poesie, see BS1401+
2352.L2 Legenden
2352.L3 Criticism
Stimmer der völker in liedern, see PN1345
2352.T3 Terpsichore
Verstand und erfahrung; eine metakritik zur Kritik der reinen vernunft, see B2775+
Volkslieder (Compilation), see PN1345
Vom geist der ebräischen poesie, see BS1401+

	Individual authors or works
	1700-ca. 1860/70
	Herder, Johann Gottfried, 1744-1803
	Separate works -- Continued
2352.Z15	Zerstreute blätter, 1-6
	Translations
	English
2352.Z2	Collections
2352.Z21-Z29	Separate works
	French
2352.Z4	Collections
2352.Z41-Z49	Separate works
2352.Z6-Z69	Other languages (alphabetically)
	e.g.
	Spanish
2352.Z67	Collections
2352.Z671-Z679	Separate works
	Biography and criticism
2353.A2	Letters, diaries, etc.
2353.A3-Z	General works
2354	Criticism
2355.H2	Herlossohn, Georg Karl Reginald, 1804-1849
	Hermann, Theodor, see PT2445.P3
2355.H25	Hermes, Johann Timotheus, 1738-1821
	Herrig, Hans, see PT2617.E725
2355.H3	Herrmann, Bernhard Anton, 1806-1876
2355.H4	Hertz, Wilhelm, 1835-1902
2355.H5	Herwegh, Georg, 1817-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2355.H55	Herzenskron, Hermann Joseph, 1792-1863
2355.H57	Herzog, Xaver, 1810-1883
2355.H6	Hesekiel, George, 1819-1874
2355.H65	Hesekiel, Ludovika, 1847-1889
2355.H68	Hesslein, Bernhard, 1818-1882
(2355.H7)	Heun, Karl Gottlob Samuel, 1771-1854
	see PT1837.C52
2355.H77	Hevesi, Ludwig, 1843-1910
2355.H79	Hey, Wilhelm, 1789-1854
	Cf. PZ31+, Juvenile literature
2355.H8	Heyden, Friedrich August von, 1789-1851
2355.H9	Heyne, Christian Leberecht, 1751-1821
2356-2357	Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig von, 1830-1914
2356.A1	Collected works. By date
2356.A15	Selected works (Drama, poetry, and prose). By date
2356.A2	Dramatic works. By date
2356.A25	Poetical works
	Prose works. Novels, Novellen
2356.A3	Comprehensive collections. By date
2356.A33	Selected works. By editor or date
	Novellen
2356.A37	Series of works with title Novellen. By date
2356.A37 1855	Novellen, 1855
2356.A37 1858	Neue Novellen, 1858

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig von, 1830-1914
Novellen
Series of works with
title Novellen. By date -- Continued

2356.A37 1859 Vier neue novellen, 1859
2356.A37 1862 Neue novellen, 1862
Gesammelte novellen in versen, 1863, see PT2356.A25
2356.A37 1866 Fünf neue novellen, 1866
2356.A37 1867 Novellen und terzinen, 1867
2356.A37 1871 Neues novellenbuch, 1871
2356.A37 1875 Neue novellen, 1875
2356.A4A-Z Other collections. By title, A-Z
2356.A4B8 Buch der freundschaft
2356.A4B9 Buch der freundschaft. Neue folge
2356.A4D5 Das ding an sich und andere novellen
2356.A4F7 Frau von F. und römische novellen
2356.A4H5 Himmlische und irdische liebe [and other novellen]
2356.A4M2 Melusine und andere novellen
2356.A4M4 Meraner novellen
2356.A4M6 Moralische novellen
2356.A4M8 Neue moralische novellen
2356.A4N4 Ninon und andere novellen
2356.A4N7 Novellen vom Gardasee
2356.A4S5 Der sohn seines vaters und andere novellen
2356.A4T7 Troubadour novellen
2356.A4U6 Unvergessbare worte und andere novellen
2356.A4V4 Victoria regia und andere novellen
2356.A4V6 Villa Falconieri und andere novellen
2356.A6-Z Separate works
Arrange texts by date; arrange editions for schools, colleges, etc., by editor, A-Z
2356.A6 Ein abenteuer
2356.A62 Abenteuer eines blaustrümpfchens
2356.A7 Andrea Delfin
2356.A74 Anfang und ende
2356.A76 Annina
2356.A78 L'arrabbiata
2356.A79 Translations
2356.A8 Auf den dächern
2356.B5 Die blinden
Buch der freundschaft, see PT2356.A4B8
2356.B9 Der bucklige von Shiras
2356.C2 Ein Canadier
2356.C6 Colberg
2356.D3 David und Jonathan
Das ding an sich und andere novellen, see PT2356.A4D5
2356.D6 Don Juans ende
2356.E2 Die einsamen

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig von, 1830-1914
Separate works -- Continued

2356.E6	Er soll dein herr sein
2356.F6	Francesca von Rimini
	Frau von F. und römische novellen, see PT2356.A4F7
2356.F8	Der friede
	Fünf neue novellen, see PT2356.A37 1866
2356.G2	Die geburt der Venus
	Gedichte, see PT2356.A25
2356.G5	Das glück von Rothenburg
2356.H2	Hans Lange
2356.H3	Der heilige
	Himmlische und irdische liebe, see PT2356.A4H5
2356.H7	Hochzeit auf Capri
2356.I7	Im paradiese
2356.K3	Kinder der welt
2356.K6	König Saul
	Kolberg, see PT2356.C6
2356.L7	Lottka
2356.L8	Ludwig der Baier
	Lyrische dichtungen, see PT2356.A25
2356.M2	Das mädchen von Treppi
2356.M28	Maria Moroni
	Maria von Magdala
2356.M3	Editions. By date
2356.M3A-Z	School editions. By date
2356.M31	English translations. By translator, A-Z
2356.M32	Other translations. By language, A-Z Subarrange by translator
2356.M33	Criticism
2356.M4	Marienkind
2356.M42	Marion
2356.M5	Meleager
	Melusine und andere novellen, see PT2356.A4M2
	Meraner novellen, see PT2356.A4M4
2356.M63	Merlin
	Moralische novellen, see PT2356.A4M6
2356.M8	Mutter und tochter
	Neue gedichte und jungenlieder, see PT2356.A25
	Neue novellen, see PT2356.A37
2356.N4	Niels mit der offenen hand
	Ninon und andere novellen, see PT2356.A4N4
	Novellen, see PT2356.A37+
	La rabbiata, see PT2356.A78
2356.R8	Der roman der stiftsdame
2356.S2	Die Sabinerinnen
2356.S6	Der sohn seines vaters Cf. PT2356.A4S5
2356.S7	Der stern von Mantua
2356.T3	Thekla

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig von, 1830-1914
Separate works -- Continued
2356.T4 Die thörichten jungfrauen
Troubadour novellen, see PT2356.A4T7
2356.U2 Ueber allen gipfeln
2356.U7 Unter brüdern
Unvergessbare worte und andere novellen, see PT2356.A4U6
2356.V2 Vanina Vanini
2356.V25 Der verlorene sohn
2356.V3 Verrathenes glück
2356.V4 Das verschleirte bild zu Sais
2356.V6 Vetter Gabriel
Victoria regia und andere novellen, see PT2356.A4V4
Vier neue novellen, see PT2356.A37
Villa Falconieri und andere novellen, see PT2356.A4V6
2356.W44 Die Weishut Salomos
2356.Z8 Zwei gefangene
Biography and criticism
2357.A2 Memoirs
2357.A3 Letters
2357.A5-Z General treatises. Life and works
2357.Z5 Criticism
(2358.H2) Hildebrand, E.
see PT2645.O6
2358.H25 Hildebrandt, Johann Andreas Christoph, 1764-1848
2358.H3 Hillern, Frau Wilhelmine (Birch) von, 1836-1916
(Table P-PZ40 modified)
2358.H3A45-H3Z4 Separate works
2358.H3A5 Ein alter streit
2358.H3A6 Am kreuz
2358.H3A7 Ein arzt der seele
2358.H3A73 Die augen der liebe
2358.H3A8 Aus eigener kraft
2358.H3A9 Ein autographensammler
2358.H3D7 Doppelleben
2358.H3F4 Friedhofs-blume
2358.H3G5 Die Geyer-Wally
2358.H3G8 Guten abend!
2358.H3H7 Höher als die kirche
2358.H3R4 's reis am weg
2358.H3S5 Ein sklave der freiheit
2358.H3U6 Und sie kommt doch
2358.H4 Hiltl, Georg, 1826-1878
2358.H5 Hippel, Theodor Gottlieb von, 1741-1796
Hirsch, Franz Wilhelm, see PT2617.I65
Hirsch, Marie, see PT2617.I68
Hirschfeld, Hermann, see PT2617.I77
2358.H7 Höcker, Gustav, 1832-1911
Höcker, Oskar, see PT2617.O2

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2358.H8	Hoefer, Edmund Franz Andreas 1819-1882
2359.H2	Hölderlin, Friedrich, 1770-1843 (Table P-PZ38)
2359.H2A6	Selections
2359.H2A61-H2A79	Separate works
	e.g.
2359.H2A66	Empedokles
2359.H2A67	Criticism
2359.H2A7	Hyperion
2359.H2A8-H2Z	Biography and criticism
2359.H4	Hölty, Ludwig Heinrich Christoph, 1748-1776
2359.H8	Hoffmann, Bertha Wilhelmine, 1816-1892
	Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus, 1776-1822
2360.A1	Collected works. By date
2360.A3	Selected works. By date
2360.A6-Z9	Separate works
2360.A65	Die abentheuer der Sylvesternacht
2360.A7	Der Artushof
2360.A8	Die automate
2360.B3	Der baron von Bagge
2360.B4	Die Bergwerke zu Falun
2360.B7	Die brautwahl
2360.D3	Datura fastuosa
	Des vetters eckfenster, see PT2360.V4
2360.D5	Der dichter und der componist
2360.D6	Doge und dogaresse
2360.D7	Don Juan
2360.D8	Die doppeltgänger
2360.E4	Der elementargeist
2360.E6	Die elixiere de teufels
2360.F3	Fantasiestücke in Callot's manier
2360.F4	Der feind
2360.F8	Das fräulein von Scuderi
2360.F9	Das fremde kind
2360.G3	Die geheimnisse
2360.G4	Das gelübde
2360.G5	Die genesung
2360.G6	Der goldene topf
2360.H3	Haimatochare
2360.I4	Ignaz Denner
2360.I7	Die irrungen
2360.J4	Die Jesuiterkirche in G
2360.K3	Der kampf der sänger
2360.K5	Klein-Zaches
2360.K6	Die königsbraut
2360.K7	Kreisleriana
2360.L4	Lebensansichten des katers Murr
2360.M2	Der magnetiseur
2360.M3	Das majorat
2360.M4	Die marquise de la Pivardière
2360.M5	Meister Floh
2360.M6	Meister Johannes Wacht

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Hoffman, Ernst Theodor Amadeus, 1776-1822
Separate works -- Continued
2360.M7 Meister Martin der küfner und seine gesellen
2360.M8 Menschen und mächte (collection)
2360.N2 Nachricht von den neuesten schicksalen des hundes Berganza
2360.N3 Nachtstücke
2360.N5 Neueste schicksale eines abentheuerlichen mannes
2360.N8 Nussknacker und mausekönig
2360.O3 Das öde haus
2360.P7 Prinzessin Brambilla
2360.R3 Die räuber
2360.R4 Rath Krespel
2360.R5 Ritter Gluck
2360.S2 Das sanctus
2360.S3 Der sandmann
2360.S4 Seltsame leiden eines theater-directors
2360.S5 Die Serapions-brüder (collection)
2360.S6 Signor Formica
2360.S7 Spielerglück
2360.S8 Das steinerne herz
Undine (Opera)
see M
2360.U6 Der unheimliche gast
2360.V4 Des vetters eckfenster
2360.V5 Die vision auf dem schlachtfelde bei Dresden
2360.Z7 Die zusammenhang der dinge
2360.Z9 Die Pagodenburg
2361.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
English
2361.E4A14 Unknown translators. By date
2361.E4A3-E4Z Special translators, A-Z
2361.E5A-Z Special works (by German title)
French
2361.F4A14 Unknown translators. By date
2361.F4A3-F4Z Special translators, A-Z
2361.F5A-Z Special works (by German title)
2361.Z4 Memoirs, letters, etc. By date
2361.Z5 Biography and criticism
Hoffman, Franz
see PZ7, PZ32, etc.
2362.H3 Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Karl, 1848-1909
(Table P-PZ40)
School editions of separate works arranged by editor (successive Cutter numbers)
2362.H45 Hoffmann-Donner, Heinrich, 1809-1894
Struwwelpeter, see PZ31+
2362.H5 Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August Heinrich, 1798-1874
Hohenfurth, Franz von, see PT2449.P57
Hohenstein, K , see PT2559.W2

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2362.H6 Holbein, Franz Ignaz, edler von Holbeinsberg, 1779-1855
2362.H7 Holtei, Karl von, 1798-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
2363.H2 Hopfen, Hans, 1835-1904
2363.H24 Horn, Franz Christoph, 1781-1837
Horn, W.O , see PT2443.O3
2363.H273 Hosemann, Theodor, 1807-1875
2363.H28 Hottinger, Johann Jacob, 1750-1819
2363.H3 Houwald, Ernst Christoph, freiherr von, 1778-1845
2363.H35 Hrussoczy, Marie, edle von, 1821-1898
2363.H4 Huber, Ludwig Ferdinand, 1764-1804
Works since 1793 were wholly or in part written by his wife Therese Huber
2363.H5 Huber, Frau Therese (Heyne) Forster, 1764-1829
2363.H52 Huber, Stephan
2363.H55 Hübner, Heinrich, fl. 1851
2363.H56 Hübner, Johann, 1668-1731
2363.H6 Hülsen, Frau Helene (von Häseler) von, 1829-1892
2363.H7 Humbracht, Luise Ernestine Malwina von, 1825-1891
2363.H8 Hunold, Christian Friedrich, 1680-1721
2365.I2-I2Z99 Iffland, August Wilhelm, 1759-1814
2365.I2 Collected works. By date
2365.I2A2-I2A29 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
2365.I2A3-I2Z2 Separate works
2365.I2A4 Die advokaten
2365.I2A5 Albert von Thurneisen
2365.I2A6 Allzuscharf macht schartig
2365.I2A7 Alte zeit und neue zeit
2365.I2A8 Die aussteuer
2365.I2B4 Bewusstseyn!
2365.I2D5 Dienstpflicht
2365.I2E6 Elise von Valberg
2365.I2E8 Das erbtheil des vaters
Die erwachsenen töchter, see PQ2381.A6+
2365.I2F2 Die familie Lonau
2365.I2F6 Frauenstand
2365.I2F8 Friedrich von Oesterreich
2365.I2G4 Das gewissen
2365.I2G8 Der gutherzige polterer
2365.I2H3 Die hagestolzen
2365.I2H4 Die hausfreunde
2365.I2H5 Hausfrieden
2365.I2H6 Der haustyran
2365.I2H7 Der herbsttag
2365.I2H8 Die höhen
2365.I2J3 Die jäger
2365.I2K6 Die kokarden
2365.I2K7 Der komet
2365.I2K8 Die künstler
2365.I2L3 Liebe um liebe
2365.I2L6 Liussan, fürst von Garisene

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Iffland, August Wilhelm, 1759-1814
Separate works -- Continued
2365.I2M8 Die mündel
2365.I2M9 Die müssiggänger
2365.I2O2 Der oheim
2365.I2R4 Die reise nach der stadt
2365.I2R5 Reue versöhnt
Rückwirkung, see PQ2381.A6+
2365.I2S3 Scheinverdienst
2365.I2S4 Selbstbeherrschung
2365.I2S7 Der spieler
2365.I2T3 Der taufschein
Über meine theatralische laufbahn, see PT2365.I2Z3
2365.I2V2 Vaterfreude
2365.I2V3 Das vaterhaus
2365.I2V4 Verbrechen aus ehrsucht
2365.I2W6 Wohin?
2365.I2Z3 Autobiography. By date
2365.I2Z43 Letters. By date
2365.I2Z5-I2Z99 Biography and criticism
2365.I4-I5 Immermann, Karl Leberecht, 1796-1840
2365.I4 Collected works. By date
2365.I4A17 Collected poems. By date
2365.I4A19 Collected dramas. By date
2365.I4A5-I4Z Separate works
Alexis (Trilogy)
2365.I4A6 Complete editions. By date
2365.I4A61 I. Die bojaren
2365.I4A62 II. Das gericht von St. Petersburg
2365.I4A63 III. Eudoxia (Epilogue)
2365.I4A7-A79 Translations
2365.I4A8-A89 Criticism
Andreas Hofer, see PT2365.I4T6
2365.I4A9 Das auge der liebe
Die bojaren, see PT2365.I4A61
2365.I4B78 Die brüder
2365.I4C2 Cardenio und Celinde
2365.I4C3 Der carneval und die somnambule
2365.I4E2 Edwin
2365.I4E3 Die epigonen
Eudoxia, see PT2365.I4A63
Das gericht von St. Petersburg, see PT2365.I4A62
2365.I4G5 Ghismonda
2365.I4G7 Graf Adam von Schwarzenburg
Der im irrgarten der metrik umhertaumelnde cavalier (an attack on Platen), see PT2448.Z5
2365.I4K3 Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite
2365.I4K6 König Periander und sein haus
Memorabilien, see PT2365.I5A1
Merlin

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Immermann, Karl Leberecht, 1796-1840
Separate works
Merlin -- Continued
2365.I4M2 Editions. By date
2365.I4M3-M49 Criticism
2365.I4M5 Miscellen (1830)
2365.I4M6 Ein morgenscherz
2365.I4M8 Münchhausen
Cf. PT2365.I4O2, Oberhof
2365.I4N4 Der neue Pygmalion
2365.I4O2 Der Oberhof
Prose idyl from Münchhausen
(2365.I4O6) Die opfer des schweigens
see PT2365.I4G5
2365.I4P2 Die papierfenster eines eremiten
2365.I4P3 Pater Brey
2365.I4P4 Petrarca
2365.I4P7 Die prinzen von Syrakus
2365.I4R3 Reisenjournal
Die Romanows, see PT2365.I4A6+
2365.I4S3 Die schelmische gräfin
2365.I4S4 Die schule der frommen
2365.I4T4 Das thal von Ronceval
2365.I4T6 Das trauerspiel in Tyrol. Andreas Hofer
2365.I4T7 Tristan und Isolde
2365.I4T81-I4T89 Criticism
2365.I4T9 Tulifäntchen
2365.I4V4 Die verkleidungen
2365.I4V5 Die verschollene
Biography and criticism
2365.I5A1 Memorabilien. By date
2365.I5A2 Letters. By date
2365.I5A3-I5Z3 General treatises. Life and works
2365.I5Z4-I5Z9 Criticism
Innocenz, see PT2514.S2
Isidorous Orientalis, see PT2424.L6
Ivo, Berengarius, see PT2531.S7
2368.J2-J2Z Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich, 1743-1819
2368.J2 Collected works. By date
2368.J2A2 Selections, anthologies. By date
Separate works
Cf. B3055+, Philosophical works
2368.J2A5 Eduard Allwills briefsammlung
2368.J2A6 Woldemar
Biography, see B3055+
2368.J2A7 Letters. By date
2368.J2A8-J2Z Literary criticism of Jacobi's works (all or single)
2368.J3 Jacobi, Johann Georg, 1740-1814
2368.J35 Jacobson, Eduard, 1833-1897
2368.J37 Jacoby, Leopold, 1840-1895

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2368.J42	Jaenicke, Heinrich Martin, 1818-1872
2368.J45	Jan, Hermann Ludwig von, 1851-
2368.J47	Jarke, Frau Franziska Julie (Schlesius), 1815-1896
	Jean Paul, see PT2454+
2368.J5	Jensen, Wilhelm, 1837-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
	Jents, Karl, see PT2522.S75
	Jeremias, see PT2514.S2
	Jerta, see PT1875.F64
2369.J63	Jochmann, Karl Gustav, 1789-1830
2370.J3	John, Eugenie, 1825-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
2370.J3A1	Collected works. By date
2370.J3A7-J3Z4	Separate works
2370.J3A8	Amtmanns magd
2370.J3B6	Blaubart
2370.J3E8	Das eulenhaus
2370.J3F8	Die frau mit den karfunkelsteinen
2370.J3G2	Das geheimnis der alten mamsell
2370.J3G5	Goldelse
2370.J3H3	Das haideprinzesschen
2370.J3I2	Im hause des kommerzienrathes
2370.J3I5	Im Schillingshof
2370.J3R4	Reichsgräfin Gisela
2370.J3T5	Thüringer erzählungen
2370.J3Z3	Die zweite frau
2370.J3Z4	Die zwölf apostel
2370.J3Z5-J3Z99	Biography and criticism
	Johnsen, Ludovika (Hesekiel), see PT2355.H65
2370.J4	Jordan, Wilhelm, 1819-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
	Juncker, E , see PT2506.S4
	Jung-Stilling, Johann Heinrich, 1740-1817 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
2370.J7	Collected works. By date
2370.J7A15	Collected novels. By date
2370.J7A17	"Erzählungen"
2370.J7A19	Poems
2370.J7A7-J7Z18	Separate works
2370.J7C4	Der christliche menschenfreund
2370.J7C5	Chrysäon; oder, Das goldene zeitalter
2370.J7G3	Die geschichte des herrn von Morgenthau
2370.J7G4	Die geschichte Florentins v. Fahlendorn
2370.J7G7	Der graue mann, eine volksschrift, 1795-1816
	Häusliches leben, see PT2370.J7Z25
2370.J7H4	Das heimweh
2370.J7H45	Schlüssel zum Heimweh
2370.J7H5	Heinrich Frauenlob
	Jünglingsjahre, see PT2370.J7Z22
	Jugend, see PT2370.J7Z21
2370.J7L4	Lebensgeschichte der Theodore von der Linden
	Lehrjahre, see PT2370.J7Z24
2370.J7S3	Scenen aus dem geisterreiche
	Theobald; oder, Der schwärmer

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Jung-Stilling, Johann Heinrich, 1740-1817
Separate works
Theobald; oder, Der schwärmer -- Continued
2370.J7T2 Editions. By date
Translations
2370.J7T3 English. By date
2370.J7T5 Criticism
Wanderschaft, see PT2370.J7Z23
Autobiography
2370.J7Z19 Complete editions
2370.J7Z2 Selections, school editions. By date
2370.J7Z21 Jugend
2370.J7Z22 Jünglingsjahre
2370.J7Z23 Wanderschaft
2370.J7Z24 Lehrjahre
2370.J7Z25 Häusliches leben
2370.J7Z26 Alter
Translations
English
2370.J7Z27 Complete editions or various parts
2370.J7Z271-J7Z276 Special parts
Divide like PT2370.J7Z21-PT2370.J7Z26
2370.J7Z28-J7Z286 French
2370.J7Z29-J7Z49 Other languages (alphabetically)
Letters
2370.J7Z492 General collections. By date
2370.J7Z493-J7Z499 By correspondent, A-Z
2370.J7Z5-J7Z99 Biography and criticism
2370.J9 Junghans, Sophie, 1845-1907
2372.K16 Kadelburg, Gustav, 1851-
Cf. PT1820.B5, Bluenthal, Oskar
Cf. PT2508.S2, Schönthan, Franz von
2372.K2 Kästner, Abraham Gotthelf, 1719-1800
2372.K25 Kaffka, Johann Christopf, 1754-1815
2372.K28 Kahlert, Karl Friedrich, 1765-1813
2372.K3 Kaiser, Friedrich, 1814-1874
2372.K4 Kalchberg, Johann Nepomuk, ritter von, 1765-1827
2372.K45 Kalckreuth, Friedrich Ernst Adolf Karl, graf von, 1790-1873
2372.K5 Kalisch, David, 1820-1872
2372.K55 Kalisch, Ludwig, 1814-1882
2372.K6 Kaltenbruner, Karl Adam, 1804-1867
Kampfmuth, Georg, see PT2621.E26
2372.K63 Kanne, Friedrich August, 1778-1833
2372.K65 Kanne, Johann Arnold, 1773-1824
2372.K73 Karcher, Friedrich Albrecht, 1814-1855
2372.K75 Karsch (or Karschin), Anna Louise, 1722-1791 (Table P-PZ38)
2372.K8 Kaufmann, Frau Mathilde (Binder), 1835-
Keim, Franz, see PT2621.E25
Keiter, Heinrich, see PT2621.E26

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued
Keller, Gottfried, 1819-1890

2374.A1	Collected works. By date
2374.A14	Selected works. By date
2374.A15	Posthumous works. By date
2374.A16	Collected novels
2374.A17	Collected poems
	Translations (Collectd or selected)
2374.A2-A29	English. By translator
2374.A3-A39	French. By translator
2374.A5-A59	Other languages
2374.A7-Z2	Separate works
	Dietegen
2374.D2	Editions. By date
2374.D2A-Z	School editions. By editor
2374.D4	Don Correa
2374.D5	Dorotheas blumenkörbchen
	Die drei gerechten kammacher
2374.D7	Editions. By date
2374.D7A-Z	School editions. By editor
2374.E8	Eugenia
	Das fähnlein der sieben aufrechten
2374.F3	Editions. By date
2374.F3A-Z	School editions. By editor
2374.F8	Frau Regel Amrain und ihr jüngster
2374.G7	Der grüne Heinrich
2374.H3	Hadlaub
2374.J6	Die Jungfrau als ritter
2374.J7	Die Jungfrau und der teufel
2374.J8	Die Jungfrau und die nonne
	Kleider machen leute
2374.K3	Editions. By date
2374.K3A-Z	School editions. By editor
	Der landvogt von Greifensee
2374.L2	Editions. By date
2374.L3	Translations
2374.L4	Criticism
	Die leute von Seldwyla
2374.L5	Editions. By date
2374.L6	Translations
2374.L7	Criticism
2374.M3	Martin Salander
2374.M5	Die missbrauchten liebesbriefe
2374.N3	Der narr auf Manegg
2374.P3	Pankraz der schmoller
	Romeo und Julia auf dem dorfe
2374.R3	Editions. By date
2374.R3A-Z	School editions. By editor
2374.S2	Der schlimm-heilige Vitalis
2374.S3	Der schmied seines glückes
	Sieben legenden
2374.S5	Editions. By date

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Keller, Gottfried, 1819-1890
Separate works
Sieben legenden -- Continued
2374.S51-S59 Translations
2374.S6 Criticism
2374.S7 Das sinngedicht
2374.S9 Spiegel, das kätzchen
2374.T3 Das tanzlegenden Ursula
2374.U8 Ursula
2374.V4 Das verlorene lachen
2374.Z2 Züricher novellen
Biography and criticism
2374.Z25A-Z Periodicals and societies
2374.Z28 Anniversaries, exhibitions, etc. By date
2374.Z3-Z39 Journals, letters
2374.Z4 Biography. Life and works
2374.Z5 Criticism
2376.K15 Keller-Jordan, Frau Henriette, 1835-1909
2376.K28 Kerndörffer, Heinrich August, 1769-1846
2376.K3 Kerner, Justinus Andreas Christian, 1786-1862
2376.K4 Kerner, Theobald, 1817-1907
2376.K5 Kessel, Karl von, 1807-1889
2376.K6 Kette, Hermann, 1828-1908
2376.K65 Kettnacker, Richard, 1843-1897
2376.K7 Keyser, Stefanie, 1847-
2376.K8 Keyserling, Margarete, gräfin, von, 1846-
2376.K9 Kiessling, Friedrich Ferdinand, b. 1835
2377.K2 Kind, Friedrich, 1768-1843
For Die Freischütz, see ML410.W3K5
Kindermann, Hans, see PT2423.L2
2377.K25 Kindlebn, Christian Wilhelm, 1748-1785
2377.K3 Kinkel, Gottfried, 1815-1882
2377.K32 Kinkel, Johanna (Mockel), 1810-1858
2377.K4 Kirchhoff, Friedrich Christian, 1822-1894
2377.K5 Kirschner, Lula, 1854-
2377.K57 Klein, Anton, edler von, 1748-1810
2377.K6 Klein, Julius Leopold, 1810-1876
2377.K7 Kleist, Ewald Christian von, 1715-1759
2377.K9 Kleist, Franz Alexander von, 1769-1797
Kleist, Heinrich von, 1777-1811
2378.A1 Collected works. By date
2378.A13 Collected minor works. Inedited works. "Hinterlassene schriften"
2378.A14 Selected works. By date
2378.A15 Collected tales (Novellen)
2378.A17 Collected poems
2378.A19 Collected plays
2378.A2A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Separate works
2378.A6 Amphitryon
2378.E7 Das erdbeben in Chili

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Kleist, Franz Alexander von, 1769-1797
Separate works -- Continued
Die familie Ghonorez, see PT2378.F3
2378.F3 Die familie Schroffenstein
Die feuerprobe, see PT2378.K3+
2378.F5 Der Findling
2378.G4 Germania an ihre kinder
2378.H45 Heilige Cäcilie oder, Die Gewalt der Musik
Die Hermannschlacht
2378.H5 Editions. By date
2378.H5A-Z Editions. By editor. School editions
2378.H51-H59 Translations. By language
2378.H6 Criticism
Das Käthchen von Heilbronn; oder, Die feuerprobe
2378.K3 Editions. By date
2378.K3A-Z Editions. By editor. School editions
2378.K31-K39 Translations. By language
2378.K4 Criticism
2378.M3 Die marquise von O.
Michael Kohlhaas
2378.M6 Editions. By date
2378.M6A-Z Editions. By editor. School editions
2378.M61-M69 Translations. By language
2378.M7 Criticism
2378.P4 Penthesilea
Phöbus (Periodical), see AP30
Prinz Friedrich von Homburg
2378.P7 Editions. By date
2378.P7A-Z Editions. By editor. School editions
2378.P71-P79 Translations. By language
2378.P8 Criticism
2378.R6 Robert Guiskard
2378.T6 Todeslitanei
2378.Z4 Der zerbrochene krug
Biography and criticism
2379.A2 Autobiography, journals, etc.
2379.A3 Letters
2379.A5-Z4 General treatises. Life and works
2379.Z5 Criticism
2380.K2 Klencke, Hermann, 1813-1881
Klescheim, Anton, freiherr von, see PF5336+
2380.K3 Kletke, Hermann, 1813-1886
2380.K4 Klettenberg, Susanna Katharina von, 1723-1774
2380.K6 Klingemann, August, 1777-1831
Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian von, 1752-1831
2380.K7 Collected works. By date
2380.K7A6-K7Z Separate works
2380.K7A7 Aristodemos
2380.K7B4 Betrachtungen und gedanken
2380.K7D2 Damokles

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian von, 1752-1831
Separate works -- Continued
2380.K7D4 Der derwisch
2380.K7E6 Elfride
2380.K7F2 Die falschen spieler
2380.K7F4 Der Faust der Morgenländer; oder, Wanderungen Ben Hafis
Fausts leben, thaten und höllenfahrt
2380.K7F7 Editions. By date
2380.K7F71-K7F79 Translations
e.g.
2380.K7F71 English
2380.K7F8 Criticism
2380.K7G4 Geschichte eines Teutschen der neusten zeit
2380.K7G5 Geschichte Giafars des Barmeciden
2380.K7G6 Geschichte Raphaels de Aquillas
2380.K7G7 Geschichte vom goldnen hahn
2380.K7G8 Der günstling
2380.K7K6 Konradin
2380.K7L4 Das leidende weib
2380.K7M4 Medea auf dem Kaukasos
2380.K7M6 Medea in Korinth
2380.K7N4-K7N5 Die neue Arria
2380.K7O4 Oriantes
2380.K7O6 Orpheus, eine tragisch-komische geschichte
2380.K7O8-K7O9 Otto
2380.K7P6 Plimplamplasko
2380.K7P7 Prinz Formosos fiedelbogen
2380.K7R4 Reisen vor der sündfluth
2380.K7S2 Sahir, Evas erstgeborner in Paradiese
2380.K7S25 Scenen aus Pyrrhus leben und tod
2380.K7S3 Der schwur gegen die ehe
2380.K7S4-K7S5 Simsone Grisaldo
2380.K7S6 Stilpo und seine kinder
2380.K7S7-K7S8 Sturm und drang
2380.K7V4 Der verbannte göttersohn
2380.K7W4-K7W5 Der weltmann und der dichter
2380.K7Z4-K7Z5 Die zwillinge
2380.K8A-Z Biography and criticism
2381-2382 Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-1803
2381.A1 Collected works. By date
Translations, see PT2381.Z2+
2381.A3 Selected works. By date
2381.A35 Miscellaneous prose works. By date
Poems
2381.A4 Collections and selections. By date
2381.A5 Geistliche lieder
2381.A6 Odes. By date
2381.A7 Criticism
2381.A8 Special odes, psalms, etc., A-Z
2381.A9-Z1 Separate works

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-1803
Separate works -- Continued
2381.D2 David
2381.D5 Die deutsche gelehrtenrepublik
Grammatische gespräche
see PF
2381.H2 Hermann und die fürsten
2381.H4 Hermanns schlacht
2381.H6 Hermanns tod
2381.M2 Der Messias
Editions, including the older incomplete editions. By date
2381.S2 Salomo
2381.T3 Der tod Adams
Translations
2381.Z2-Z39 English
2381.Z2 Collected works. By date
2381.Z25 Letters. By date
2381.Z3 Der Messias. By translator, A-Z
2381.Z35 Odes. By translator, A-Z
2381.Z4-Z49 French
e.g.
2381.Z47 Der Messias
2381.Z5-Z99 Other. By language (alphabetically)
Biography and criticism (including Messias)
Letters
2382.A2 Editions. By editor
Translations, see PT2381.Z25
2382.A5-Z3 General treatises. Life and works
2382.Z5 Criticism
2383.K12 Klopstock, Margareta (Moller), 1728-1758
2383.K3 Knebel, Karl Ludwig von, 1744-1834
2383.K33 Kneisel, Rudolf, 1832-1899
2383.K35 Knigge, Adolf Franz Friedrich Ludwig, freiherr von, 1752-1796
2383.K355 Knorr, Josephine, freiin von, 1827-1908
2383.K37 Kobbe, Theodor von, 1798-1845
2383.K4 Kobell, Franz, ritter von, 1803-1882
2383.K43 Koch, Ernst, 1808-1858
2383.K45 Koch, Karl Wilhelm, 1785-1860
2383.K48 Koch, Wilhelm, 1845-1891
2383.K5 Köchy, Karl Georg Heinrich Eduard, 1800-1880
2383.K6 Koenig, Ewald August, 1833-1888
2383.K7 Koenig, Heinrich Joseph, 1790-1869
2383.K8 Koenig, Johann Ulrich von, 1688-1744
2383.K92 Köppel, Frau Emmy, 1850-
2383.K94 Köppen, Friedrich, 1775-1858
2385.K2 Körner, Theodor, 1791-1813 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
2385.K2A7-K2Z3 Separate works
2385.K2B7 Die braut
2385.K2G7 Der grüne domino

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Körner, Theodor, 1791-1813
Separate works -- Continued
2385.K2H4 Hedwig
2385.K2K6 Knospen
2385.K2L4 Leyer und schwert
2385.K2R6 Rosamunda
2385.K2T6 Toni
2385.K2V4 Der vetter aus Bremen
2385.K2Z2 Zriny
2385.K2Z4 Anniversaries. Celebrations. Memorials
2385.K2Z5 Journals, memoirs, letters
2385.K2Z52-K2Z9 Biography and criticism
2385.K24 Kohn, Salomon, 1825-1904
2385.K25 Kolisch, Sigmund, 1816-1886
2385.K3 Kompert, Leopold, 1822-1886
2385.K4 Kopisch, August, 1799-1853
2385.K45 Koppel-Ellfeld, Franz, 1838-1920
Koromandel, Crescentius, see PT2553.W45
2385.K5 Kortum, Karl Arnold, 1745-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
2385.K5A7-K5Z4 Separate works
2385.K5A7 Adams hochzeitfeier
Die Jobsiade
2385.K5J2 Editions. By date
Translations
2385.K5J3-K5J39 English
2385.K5J4-K5J49 French
2385.K5J5-K5J6 Other
2385.K5J7-K5J79 Criticism
2385.K5M3 Der märtyrer der mode
2385.K5M4 Die magische laterne
2385.K53 Kortum, Renatus Andreas, 1674-1747
2385.K7 Kosegarten, Ludwig Gotthard, 1758-1818
Kosmas, see PT1833.C4
2385.K77 Kossak, Ernst, 1814-1880
2385.K8 Kossak, Karl Ludwig Ernst, 1814-1880
Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, 1761-1819
2386.A1 Collected works. By date
2386.A15 Collected and selected prose works, novels, etc. By date
2386.A17 Collected and selected plays. By date
2386.A19 Collected poems
2386.A2-Z9 Separate works
2386.A2 Die abendstunde
(2386.A25) Der abschied aus Cassel, von F. Germanus (pseud.), see ML
2386.A3 Adelheid von Wulfingen
(2386.A35) Alfred see ML
2386.A4 Almanach der chroniken

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Kotzebue, August Friedrich
Ferdinand von, 1761-1819
Separate works -- Continued

	Almanch dramatischer spiele, 1803-1820, see PT2386.A17
(2386.A45)	Die Alpenhütte see ML
2386.A5	Der alte leibkutscher Peter des Dritten
2386.A55	Die alten liebschaften
(2386.A6)	Das arabische pulver see PT8084.A7
2386.A63	Ariadne auf Naxos
2386.A65	Der arme minnesinger
2386.A67	Der arme poet
2386.A7	Armuth und edelsinn
2386.A8	Ausbruch der verzweiflung
2386.B2	Bäbbel
2386.B25	Die barmherzigen brüder
2386.B3	Bayard
2386.B33	Die beichte
2386.B35	Die beiden Auvergnaten
	Die beiden hofmeister, see PT2386.B3
2386.B4	Die beiden Klingsberg
2386.B45	Die belagerung von Saragossa; oder, Pachter Feldkümmels hochzeitstag
2386.B47	Bela's flucht
2386.B5	Die bestohlenen
2386.B53	Der besuch
2386.B55	Die biene; oder, Neue kleine schriften. 5 vols. Cf. "Die grille," continuation of "Die biene"
2386.B57	Blind geladen
(2386.B59)	Der blinde gärtner see ML
2386.B6	Blinde liebe
2386.B7	Die brandschatzung
2386.B75	Braut und bräutigam in einer person
2386.B8	Der brief aus Cadix
(2386.B83)	Dei brilleninsel see ML
2386.B87	Bruder Moritz, der sonderling
2386.B9	Der bruderzwist
2386.C2	Der capitain Belronde Cf. PQ2381.A6+, Picard
2386.C3	Carolus Magnus
2386.C35	Chroniken (1816)
2386.C4	Der citherschläger und das gaugericht
2386.C5	Cleopatra
2386.C6	Clios blumenkörbchen
2386.C7	Die Corsen
	Des esels schatten, see PT2386.E8
	Des hasses und die liebe rache, see PT2386.H45

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Kotzebue, August Friedrich
Ferdinand von, 1761-1819
Separate works -- Continued

2386.D25 Der deserteur
2386.D3 Die deutsche hausfrau
2386.D4 Der deutsche mann und die vornehmen leute
2386.D5 Die deutschen kleinstädter
Cf. PQ2381.A6+, Picard, Petite ville
2386.D6 Doctor Bahrdt mit der eisernen stirn
2386.D7 Don Ranudo de Colibrados
Cf. PT8084.D6, Holberg
2386.D8 Das dorf im gebirge
2386.E15 Die edle lüge
2386.E2 Eduard in Schottland
Cf. PQ2235.D8, Duval, Alexandre
2386.E3 Die eifersüchtige frau
2386.E35 Die englischen waaren
2386.E38 Der entlarvte fromme
2386.E4 Das epigramm
2386.E45 Er und sie; vier romantische gedichte
2386.E5 Der erbschaft
(2386.E55) Der eremit auf Formentera
see ML
(2386.E57) Erinnerungen aus Paris im jahre, 1804
see DC731
(2386.E58) Erinnerungen von einer reise aus Liefland nach
see DG425
2386.E7 Erzählungen (1782)
2386.E8 Des esels schatten
2386.E9 Eulenspiegel
2386.F3 Falsche schaam
Feodora
see ML
2386.F35 Das fest der laune
2386.F4 Die feuerprobe
2386.F45 Der fluch eines Römers
2386.F5 Die flucht
2386.F6 Der flussgott Niemen und Noch Jemand
(2386.F65) Die französischen kleinstädter
see PQ2381
2386.F7 Die frau von hause
2386.F75 Der freimaurer
Der freimüthige (Periodical), see AP30
2386.F8 Der freimüthige
Für geist und herz (Periodical), see AP30
2386.F9 Der fürstliche wildfang
Der gallatag in Krähwinkel, see PT2386.C3
2386.G2 Die gefährliche nachbarschaft
2386.G23 Die gefährliche wette
2386.G27 Der gefangene
2386.G3 Das geheilte herz

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Kotzebue, August Friedrich
Ferdinand von, 1761-1819
Separate works -- Continued

Geist aller journale (1809), see AP30
2386.G33 Geprüfte liebe
Unauthorized reprint has title: "Der schutzgeist; eine wahre erzählung." Not to be confused with "Der schutzgeist; dramatische legende," in Almanach, 1816
2386.G35 Der gerade weg der beste
2386.G4 Geschichte kaiser Ludwig des Vierten
2386.G45 Geschichte meines vaters; oder, Wie es zuging, dass ich gebohren wurde
2386.G5 Geschichten für meine söhne
2386.G52 Geschichten für meine tochter
2386.G55 Das gespenst
2386.G57 Der gimpel auf der messe
Cf. PT8084.A+, Holberg
2386.G6 Gisela
2386.G65 Die glücklichen
2386.G68 Graf Benjowsky; oder, Die verschwörung au Kamtschatka
2386.G7 Der graf von Burgund
2386.G73 Der graf von Gleichen
2386.G77 Die grille; oder, Neue kleine schriften
2 vols. Continuation of "Die biene"
2386.G8 Grosse hofversammlung in paris, 1813
2386.G85 Die grossmama
2386.G9 Gustav Wasa
2386.H2 Der häusliche zwist
2386.H25 Der hagestolz und die körbe
2386.H3 Der hahnenschlag
Hans Max Giesbrecht von der Humpenburg
see ML
2386.H4 Der harem
2386.H45 Des hasses und die liebe rache
2386.H5 Heinrich Reuss von Plauen
Hermann und Thusnelda
see ML
2386.H55 Herr Gottlieb Merks
Die hölzernen säbel
see ML
2386.H57 Die hübsche kleine putzmacherin
2386.H7 Hugo Grotius
2386.H8 Die Hussiten vor Naumburg
2386.H9 Hygea
2386.H95 Der hyperboräische esel
2386.I3 Ich, eine geschichte in fragmenten
2386.I4 Ildegerte, königin von Norwegen
2386.I5 Incognito
2386.I6 Die Indianer in England

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Kotzebue, August Friedrich
Ferdinand von, 1761-1819
Separate works -- Continued

2386.I65 Das intermezzo
2386.J7 Johanna von Montfaucon
2386.J8 Die jüngsten kinder meiner laune (Stories, poems, etc., 5 vols., 1793-1797)
Der käficht
see ML
2386.K2 Kaiser Claudius
2386.K3 Der kater und der rosenstock
Der Kiffhäuser berg, see ML
2386.K4 Das kind der liebe
2386.K45 Der kleine declamator
2386.K5 Kleine romane, erzählungen, anekdoten und miscellen, 1805-1809
2386.K6 Die kleine zigeunerin
2386.K7 Die kluge frau im walde
2386.K8 Das köstlichste
2386.K85 Die komödiantin aus liebe
Der kosak und der freiwillige
see ML
2386.K9 Die kreuzfahrer
2386.L2 La Peyrouse
2386.L25 Das landhaus in der heerstrasse
2386.L3 Die leiden der Ortenbergischen familie
2386.L4 Der leineweber
2386.L5 Leontine
2386.L6 Das liebe dörfchen
2386.L7 Lohn der wahrheit
2386.L8 Der lügenfeind
2386.L9 Das lustspiel am fenster
2386.M2 Mädchenfreundschaft
Magnetisiertes scheidewasser, see PT2386.P8
2386.M3 Der mann von vierzig jahren
2386.M35 Marie
2386.M4 Die masken
2386.M5 Max Helfenstein
(2386.M55) Meine flucht nach Paris (1790)
see PT2387.Z4M8
2386.M6 Menschenhass und reue
(2386.M8) Das merkwürdigste jahr meines lebens (1801)
see PT2387.Z4
2386.N3 Der nachtmütze des propheten Elias
2386.N4 Die negersklaven
2386.N5 Die neue frauenschule
2386.N6 Das neue jahrhundert
2386.N8 Noch Jemands reise-abentheuer
2386.O3 Octavia
Opern-almanach, 1815
see ML49.K82

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Kotzebue, August Friedrich
Ferdinand von, 1761-1819
Separate works -- Continued

2386.O7 Der opfertod
2386.O8 Die organe des gehirns
2386.P2 Pachter Feldkümmel von Tippelskirchen
2386.P3 Pagenstreiche
2386.P35 Pandorens büchse
2386.P4 Der papagoy
Pervonte
see ML
Peyrouse, La, see PT2386.L2
2386.P5 Pfalzgraf Heinrich
2386.P6 Philibert; oder, Die Verhältnisse
2386.P7 Das posthaus in Treuenbrietzen
2386.P72 Die prinzessin von Cacambo
see ML
2386.P8 Pudenda; oder, Archiv der thorheiten unserer zeit
2386.Q3 Die quäker
2386.R2 Der rehbock
2386.R3 Die respectable gesellschaft
2386.R4 Die rosen des herrn von Malesherbes
Die rosenmädgen (Opera)
see ML
2386.R5 Der rothmantel
2386.R6 Rudolph von Habsburg und König Ottokar von Böhmen
2386.R7 Rübezahl
2386.R8 Die rückkehr der freiwilligen
2386.R85 Der ruf
Die ruinen von Athen
see ML
2386.R9 Der Russe in Deutschland
2386.S14 Der sammtrock
Der schauspieler wider willen, see PT2386.S3
2386.S15 Der schelmische freyer
2386.S16 Die schlaue wittwe
2386.S17 Das schmuckkästchen
2386.S175 Die schöne unbekannte
2386.S18 Das schreibepult
Die schule er frauen, see PQ1832.E3+
2386.S2 Der schutzgeist
2386.S3 Die seelenwanderung; oder, Der schauspieler wider willen
2386.S4 Die seeschlacht und die meerkatze
Selbstbiographie (1811), see PT2387.Z4
2386.S43 Die selbstmörder
2386.S45 Die seltene krankheit
2386.S47 Der shawl
2386.S5 Die silberne hochzeit

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Kotzebue, August Friedrich
Ferdinand von, 1761-1819
Separate works -- Continued

2386.S6 Die sonnenjungfrau
2386.S63 Sorgen ohne noth und noth ohne sorgen
2386.S7 Die Spanier in Peru; oder, Rolla's tod
2386.S8 Die sparbüchse
2386.S83 Der spiegel (Comedy)
Der spiegelritter (Opera)
see ML
2386.S85 Steckbrief der Cassler bürgerschaft hinter Hieronymus Napoleon
2386.S87 Der strandrecht
2386.S9 Die stricknadeln
2386.S93 Der stumme
2386.S95 Sultan Bimbambum
2386.S97 Sultan Wampum
2386.T3 Das taschenbuch
(2386.T4) Der taubstumme; oder, Der abbé de L'Épée
Translation of Bouilly's L'abbé de L'Épée
see PQ2198.B65
Des teufels lustschloss
see ML
2386.T5 Das thal von Almeria
2386.T6 Die tochter Pharaonis
2386.T7 Der todte neffe
2386.T8 Der trunkenbold
After Holberg's Jeppe paa Bjerget
Cf. PT8084.J4, Holberg's Jeppe paa Bierget
2386.U1 U.a.w.g.; oder Die einladungskarte
2386.U2 Ubaldo
2386.U3 Ueble laune
2386.U4 Die uhr und die mandeltorte
Ungerns erster wohlthäter
see ML
2386.U5 Die unglücklichen
2386.U6 Unser Fritz
2386.U7 Das unsichtbare mädchen
2386.U8 Die unvermählte
2386.U9 Das urtheil des Paris
Die väterliche erwartung
see ML
2386.V2 Der vater von ungefähr
2386.V25 Der verbannte Amor
2386.V27 Die verkleidungen
2386.V3 Die verläumder
2386.V33 Verlegenheit und list
After Contre-temps sur contre-temps, by Pigault-Lebrun, PQ2382.P2
2386.V35 Das verlorne kind

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Kotzebue, August Friedrich
Ferdinand von, 1761-1819
Separate works -- Continued
2386.V37 Der verschwiegene wider willen
2386.V4 Die versöhnung
2386.V5 Die verwandtschaften
2386.V6 Der vielwisser
(2386.V9) Vom adel
Fragment of an historical philosophical work, Leipzig, 1792
2386.W3 Der weibliche Jacobiner-clubb
2386.W4 Wer weiss wozu das gut ist
2386.W5 Der wildfang
2386.W55 Der wirrwarr
2386.W6 Die wittwe und das reitpferd
2386.W8 Die wüste
2386.Z2 Zaide
2386.Z4 Die zerstreuten
2386.Z6 Das zugemauerte fenster
2386.Z7 Die zurückkunft des vaters
2386.Z8 Zwei nichten für eine
Translations
English
2387.A1 Collected works
2387.A13 Selections
2387.A15 Collected plays
2387.A17 Collected prose, novels, tales, etc.
2387.A19 Collected poems
2387.A3A-Z Separate works
Arrange by their original titles as given in PT2386.A2+
2387.A4-Z3 Translations in other languages, A-Z
e.g.
2387.F8 French
2387.Z4 Autobiography, journals, letters
Erinnerungen aus Paris, see DC731
Erinnerungen aus von meine reise aus Liefland nach Rom und Neapel, see DG425
2387.Z4M6 Das merkwürdigste jahr meines leben (1801)
2387.Z4M7 English translations. By date
2387.Z4M8 Meine flucht nach Paris im winter, 1790
2387.Z4S4 Selbstbiographie (1811)
2387.Z4S6 Skizze seines lebens und werkens
2387.Z4U4 Über meinen aufenthalt in Wien (1799)
2387.Z5 Biography and criticism
2387.Z6 Criticism
2388.K21 Kram, Joseph, 1852-1874
2388.K23 Krane, Anna, freiin von, 1853-
2388.K27 Kratter, Franz, 1758-1830

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2388.K3	Kremnitz, Frau Marie Charlotte (von Bardeleben), 1852-1916
	Cf. PT1858.E4, Elisabeth
(2388.K35)	Krez, Konrad
	see PT3919.K85
2388.K5	Krug von Nidda, Friedrich, 1776-1843
2388.K53	Krüger, Johann Christian, 1723-1750
2388.K55	Krummacher, Friedrich Adolf, 1767-1845
2388.K6	Kruse, Heinrich, 1815-1902
2388.K63	Kruse, Laurids, 1778-1839
	Cf. PT8143.K6, Works in Danish
	Kuckuck, Zebedäus, der Jüngere, see PT2503.S17
	Kueffner, Christopf, see PT2388.K83
2388.K67	Kügelgen, Wilhelm Georg Alexander von, 1802-1867
2388.K7	Kühne, August, 1829-1883
2388.K8	Kürnberger, Ferdinand, 1821-1879
	Der Amerika-müde (Novel)
2388.K8A3	Editions. By date
	Translations
2388.K8A4-K8A49	English
2388.K8A5-K8A59	Other. By language (alphabetically)
2388.K8A7-K8A79	Criticism
2388.K8A8-K8Z4	Other works
2388.K8Z8	Letters. By date
2388.K8Z9-K8Z99	Biography
2388.K83	Kuffner, Christoph, 1780-1846
2388.K86	Kuh, Emil, 1828-1876
2388.K88	Kuh, Moses Ephraim, 1731-1790
2388.K885	Kuhnau, Johann, 1660-1722
2388.K89	Kulke, Eduard, 1831-1897
2388.K9	Kurz, Hermann, 1813-1873
2388.L2	Laddey, Emma (Radtke), 1841-1892
2388.L3	Lafontaine, August Heinrich Julius, 1758-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
	Laicus, Philipp, see PT2551.W8
2388.L5	Laistner, Ludwig, 1845-1896
2388.L6	Lambrecht, Matthias Georg, 1748-1826
2389	La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, freiherr de, 1777-1843 (Table P-PZ39)
2389.A7-Z4	Separate works
	e.g.
2389.U3-U5	Undine
2389.U3	Editions. By date
2389.U3A-Z	School editions. By editor
	Translations
2389.U4	English
2389.U41-U49	Other. By language (alphabetically)
2389.U5	Criticism
2390.L13	La Motte-Fouqué, Karoline Auguste (von Briest), freiin de, 1773-1831
2390.L2	Landesmann, Heinrich 1821-1902

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2390.L22	Landsteiner, Karl Boromäus, 1835-1909
2390.L25	Lang, Karl, 1766-1822
2390.L3	Lang, Ludwig, 1827-1895
2390.L35	Lang, Paul, 1846-1898
2390.L4	Langbein, August Friedrich Ernst, 1757-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
2390.L5	Lange, Ernst Philipp Karl, 1813-1899
2390.L53	Lange, Samuel Gotthold, 1711-1781
2390.L55	Langer, Anton, 1824-1879
	Lanz, Wilhelmine, see PT1833.C2
2390.L6	La Roche, Frau Sophie von, 1731-1807
2390.L7	L'Arronge, Adolf, 1838-1908
2390.L85	Lassalle, Ferdinand Johann Gottlieb, 1825-1864
	Class here his only work, Franz von Sickingen (Tragedy)
2390.L85A-Z	School editions. By editor
2390.L9	Lasswitz, Kurd, 1848-1910
	Laube, Heinrich, 1806-1884
2391.A1	Collected works. By date
2391.A2	Collected plays. By date
2391.A3	Collected novels and other prose works. By date
2391.A4	Miscellaneous minor works, criticism, etc. By date
	Translations
2391.A5-A59	English. By translator
2391.A6-A69	French. By translator
2391.A7-A79	Other languages (alphabetically)
2391.A9-Z3	Separate works
2391.B3	Die bandomire
2391.B4	Der belgische graf
2391.B5	Die bernsteinhexe
2391.B6	Die Böhminger
2391.B7	Böse zungen
2391.B8	Die bürger (Das junge Europa, III)
2391.C3	Cato von Eisen
2391.D4	Demetrius
2391.D5	Der deutsche krieg
2391.D7	Drei königstädte im norden
2391.E6	Entweder-oder
	see DC
	Erinnerungen, see PT2391.Z4
	Französische lustschlösser
	see DC148
2391.G5	Das glück
2391.G6	Gottsched und Gellert
2391.G7	Die gräfin Chateaubriant
2391.G8	Graf Essex
2391.H4	Herzog Bernhardt (Der deutsche krieg, III)
2391.J3	Das jagdbrevier
2391.J7	Das junge Europa
2391.J8	Junker Hans (Der deutsche krieg, I)

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Laube, Heinrich, 1806-1884
Separate works -- Continued

2391.K3	Die Karlsschüler
2391.K6	Die kleine prinzessin
2391.K7	Die krieger (Das junge Europa, II)
2391.L4	Liebesbriefe
2391.L6	Louison
2391.M6	Monaldeschi
2391.M7	Montrose
2391.N3	Nachsicht für alle
2391.P6	Die poeten (Das junge Europa, I)
2391.P7	Der prätendent
2391.P8	Prinz Friedrich
2391.R4	Reisenovellen
2391.R6	Rokoko
2391.S3	Der schatten Wilhelm (Novelle)
2391.S4	Die schauspielerin
2391.S7	Der statthalter von Bengalen
2391.S8	Struensee
2391.W3	Waldstein (Der deutsche krieg, II)
(2391.Z3)	Other works, classed by subject
2391.Z4	Memoirs, letters
2391.Z5	Biography and criticism
	Lauff, Joseph von, see PT2623.A85
2392.L15	Laukhard, Friedrich, 1757 or 8-1822
	Laun, Friedrich, see PT2514.S2
2392.L2	Lavater, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
2392.L2A3	Aphorisms
	Geheimes tagebuch, see PT2392.L2Z4
2392.L2S2	Schweizerlieder
2392.L2S3	Criticism
2392.L2Z4	Autobiography, memoirs. By date
2392.L2Z5	Letters. By date of publication
2392.L2Z6-L2Z9	Biography
	Leander, Richard, see PT2547.V8
	Leberecht, Peter, see PT2536+
2392.L5	Leisewitz, Johann Anton, 1752-1806 (Table P-PZ38)
2392.L5A5-L5A69	Separate works
2392.L5A7	Letters. By date
2392.L5A8-L5Z	Biography and criticism (including criticism of special works)
	Leixner-Grünberg, Otto von, see PT2623.E5
	Lenau, Nikolaus, 1802-1850 (Table P-PZ39)
2393.A1	Collected works. By date
2393.A2	Collected poems. By date. "Gedichte"
	Translations
2393.A3-A39	English
2393.A4-A59	Other. By language (alphabetically)
2393.A6-Z2	Separate works
2393.A7	Die Albigenser
2393.A8	Anna

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Lenau, Nikolaus, 1802-1850
Separate works -- Continued
2393.D6 Don Juan
2393.F2 Faust
2393.H4 Helena
2393.J6 Johannes Ziska
2393.K6 Klara Hebert
2393.M3 Die marionetten
2393.M5 Mischka
2393.S3 Savonarola
2393.Z3 Letters
Biography and criticism
2393.Z4 Biography
2393.Z5 Criticism
Lenz, Hugo, see PT2452.R28
Lenz, Jakob Michael Reinhold, 1751-1792
(Table P-PZ40)
2394.L3 Collected works. By date
2394.L3A14 Minor collections. By date
2394.L3A15 Collected poems. By date
2394.L3A17 Collected plays. By date
2394.L3A7-L3Z4 Separate works
2394.L3Z5-L3Z9 Biography and criticism
2394.L5 Lenz, Ludwig Friedrich, 1717-1780
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781
Collected works
2396.A1 Comprehensive editions. By date
(2396.A11) Critical and annotated editions. By editor
2396.A12 Selections. Anthologies
Translations, see PT2403+
Selected works
2396.A15 By date
(2396.A2) Poetry and drama
see PT2396.A1
Dramatic works
2396.A3 Collections
2396.A4 Comedies
2396.A5 Tragedies
Translations, see PT2403+
Fragments and projected plays
2396.A55 Collections
Separate works, see PT2398+
Translations by Lessing
see the authors, Voltaire, Plautus, etc.
Cf. PT2396.A9, Collected translations
Prose works
2396.A6 Comprehensive editions. By date
Translations, see PT2403+
2396.A7 Selections. By editor, A-Z
Selected works
2396.A72 Miscellaneous

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781
Selected works
Prose works
Selected works -- Continued
Letters
see PT2407.A2, or special subjects
2396.A75 Contributions to periodicals, journals, etc.
Dramaturgy
see PN
(2396.A77) Philology and archaeology
see D, N, and PA
(2396.A79) Philosophy and theology
see Class B
2396.A9 Translations of foreign literature
(Collected)
Separate works
see the author (Voltaire, etc.)
2397 Poems
2397.A1 Comprehensive collections. By date
(2397.A2) Critical and annotated editions. By editor
see PT2397.A1
2397.A3 Lieder
First published as "Kleinigkeiten"
2397.A7 Sinngedichte
Translations, see PT2403+
2397.A9 Criticism, interpretation (of poems in general)
Separate works
Altdeutscher witz und verstand, see PT1105
2398.A6 Die alte jungfer
Alter der oelmalerei
see ND49.L47
Anti-Goeze and Beiträge
see BX
Axiomata (Wider Goeze)
see BX
Beweis des geistes und der kraft
see BT
Beyträge zur historie und aufnahme des theaters
see PN1654.B4
Briefe
see PT2407.A2, or subject
Briefe, die neueste litteratur betreffend
see under title, PB504
2398.D3 Damon
Emilia Galotti
2398.E2 Editions. By date
2398.E3 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2398.E5 Criticism
2398.E6 Der eremite
2398.E8 Ernst und Falk (Gespräche für freymäuer)

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781
Separate works -- Continued
Die erziehung des menschen-geschlechts, see BT127.A2
2398.F2 Fabeln
2398.F3 Faust
Fragmente des Wolfenbüttelschen ungenannten, see BL2773
2398.F7 Der freygeist
Gedichte, see PT2397
Hamburgishce dramaturgie, see PN1664
2398.J7 Die Juden
2398.J8 Der junge gelehrte
2398.J9 Justin
Fragment based on Plautus' Pseudolus
Cf. PA6568.P8, Pseudolus
Kleinigkeiten, see PT2397.A3
(2398.L3) Laokoon
see N64
Lieder, see PT2397.A3
Minna von Barnhelm
2398.M2 Editions. By date
2398.M3 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2398.M4 Criticism
2398.M5 Der misogyn
2398.M6 Miss Sara Sampson
Nathan der Weise
2399.A1 Editions. By date
(2399.A2) Critical and annotated editions
see PT2398.A1
2399.A3 Acting editions. By editor
2399.A4 School editions. By editor
Translations, see PT2403+
2399.A5 Continuations, imitations, parodies
Cf. PT2401.A2, General
2399.A6 Poetry (about the play)
Criticism
2399.A7-Z3 General
2399.Z4 Textual
Special
2399.Z5 Sources
2399.Z6 Stage presentation
Neue hypothese über die Evangelisten
see BS
2400.N6 Noch nähere berichtigung des mährchens von 1000 dukaten
Nöthige antwort auf eine sehr unnöthige frage des ... Goeze
see BX
Eine parabel ... an Goeze
see BX

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781
Separate works -- Continued
2400.P4 Philotas
Pope, ein metaphysiker
see PR3637.M4
2400.S4 Der schatz
(2400.S5) Sinngedichte
see PT2397.A7
Das Testament Johannis, see BS2610+
Theatralische bibliothek
see PN
Ein vade mecum für ... Lange
see PA (Horatius)
2400.Z8 Zur geschichte und litteratur. Aus den schätzen der hz. bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel (known as Wolfenbütteler frägmente)
2401.A1A-Z Doubtful, spurious works, etc., A-Z
2401.A2 Imitations, adaptations, parodies
Cf. PT2399.A5, Nathan der Weise
2401.A3 Translations as subject
2401.A4 Illustrations to Lessing's works
Translations
Under each subdivide by translator (or editor), A-Z
2403 English
2403.A1 Collected works
2403.A2 Dramatic works
2403.A3 Poems
2403.A4 Prose works
2403.A43 Letters
Separate works
2403.A5 Emilia Galotti
2403.A53 Fables
2403.A55 Faust
(2403.A57) Laokoon
see N64
2403.A6 Minna von Barnhelm
2403.A7 Nathan the wise
2403.A8-Z Other
In case of works on special subjects, see the subject in Classes A-Z
2404.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
e.g.
2404.F8 French
Divide like PT2403
2404.P7 Portuguese
Divide like PT2403
Biography and criticism
(2405) Bibliography
see Z8504
2405.5 Periodicals and societies

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781
Biography and criticism -- Continued

2406	General treatises. Life and works
	Details of his life
2407.A1	Sources
2407.A2	Letters. Collections. By date
	For treatises in letter form, see the subject
2407.A3-Z	Other special
	Cf. PT2418.A+, Criticism
	Relation to contemporaries
2409.A1	General
2409.A3-Z	Special persons, A-Z
	Homes and haunts
2410.A1	General
2410.A3-Z	Special, A-Z
2411.A1	Anniversaries, celebrations, etc.
	Memorials. Testimonials to his genius
2411.A2	Addresses
2411.A3	Poetry
2411.A4	Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
(2411.A5)	Fiction, drama, etc., based upon his life see the author
2412	Authorship
	Criticism and interpretation
2413	History of criticism
2413.A2	General and in Germany
2413.A3-Z	Other countries, A-Z
2413.9	Study and teaching (Theory and method)
	Treatises
2414	General works
	Cf. PT2406, General criticism
2415	Philosophy, esthetics, etc.
2416	Dramatic works (Criticism and interpretation)
2417	Lessing and the stage
	For Lessing's special plays, see PT2398+
2418.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
2418.A7	Lessing and art
2418.C6	Lessing and classical antiquity
2418.C7	Lessing as a critic
	Lessing as a dramatist, see PT2416
2418.F67	Lessing and France
2418.F7	Lessing as a Freemason
2418.J4	Lessing and Jews and Judaism
2418.J6	Lessing and journalism
	Cf. PT2418.V6, Lessing and the Vossische Zeitung
(2418.M8)	Lessing and music see ML
2418.P3	Lessing as a patriot
	Lessing as philosopher, see PT2415

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781
Criticism and interpretation
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2418.P64 Lessing's political and social views
2418.R4 Lessing and religion
Lessing as a theologian, see PT2418.R4
2418.V6 Lessing and the Vossische zeitung
2418.W6 Lessing and women
2420 Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.
2421 Language and style
Including grammar (general and special), versification, prose, dictionaries and concordances)
2423.L13 Lessing, Karl Gotthelf, 1740-1812
2423.L17 Leuthold, Heinrich, 1827-1879
2423.L2 Lewald, August, 1792-1871
2423.L3A1-L3Z99 Lewald-Stahr, Fanny, 1811-1889 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
2423.L3A15 Collected novels
2423.L3A61-Z3 Separate works
2423.L3A7 Adele
2423.L3A8 Auf rother erde
2423.L3B2 Benedikt
2423.L3B6 Benvenuto
2423.L3B8 Bunte bilder
2423.L3C6 Clementine
2423.L3D4 Die dilettanten (Erzählungen, III)
2423.L3D5 Diogena
2423.L3D8 Dünen- und berggeschichten
England und Schottland
see DA
Erinnerungen aus dem jahr 1848, see PT2423.L3Z4
2423.L3E8 Die erlöserin
2423.L3E9 Erzählungen
2423.L3F3 Die familie Darner
Für und wider die frauen
see HQ
2423.L3G7 Graf Joachim
2423.L3H4 Helmar
2423.L3I6 Im abendroth
Italienisches bilderbuch
see DG
2423.L3J3 Jasch (Erzählungen, IV)
2423.L3J4 Jenny
2423.L3J6 Josias
2423.L3K3 Die kammerjungfer
2423.L3L4 Eine lebensfrage
2423.L3L5 Liebesbriefe; aus dem leben eines gefangenen
2423.L3M3 Das mädchen von Hela
2423.L3M4 Das mädchen von Oyas (Erzählungen, II)
Mein lebensgeschichte, see PT2423.L3Z45

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Lewald-Stahr, Fanny, 1811-1889
Separate works -- Continued
2423.L3N4 Neue novellen
Neue romane, 5 v, see PT2423.L3A15
Osterbriefe für die frauen
see HQ
2423.L3P7 Prinz Louis Ferdinand (Novel)
2423.L3R4 Die reisegefährten
2423.L3S4 Der seehof
Sommer und winter am Genfersee (Diary), see PT2423.L3Z4
2423.L3S7 Stella
2423.L3T7 Treue liebe
2423.L3U6 Die unzertrennlichen
2423.L3V3 Vater and sohn
2423.L3V4 Villa Riunione
Vom Sund zum Posilipp (Letters, 1879-1881), see PT2423.L3Z5
2423.L3V6 Von geschlecht zu geschlecht
2423.L3V7 Vornehme welt (Erzählungen, I)
2423.L3W3 Wandlungen
2423.L3Z3 Zu Weihnachten
Zwölf bilder aus dem leben, see PT2423.L3Z4
2423.L3Z4 Autobiography, memoirs, diaries, etc.
2423.L3Z41-L3Z49 Alphabetically by title
e.g.
2423.L3Z44 Gefühltes und gedachtes
2423.L3Z45 Meine lebensgeschichte
2423.L3Z47 Römisches tagebuch
2423.L3Z5 Letters
2423.L3Z6-L3Z8 Biography and criticism
2423.L4 Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph, 1742-1799
2423.L5 Lichtwer, Magnus Gottfried, 1719-1783
Liliencron, Detlev, freiherr von, see PT2623.I5
2423.L7 Lindau, Paul, 1839-1919
2424.L2 Lindau, Rudolf, 1829-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
2424.L3 Lindau, Wilhelm Adolf, 1774-1849
Linden, Gustav, see PT2522.S75
2424.L38 Linderer, Robert, 1824-1886
2424.L4 Lindner, Albert, 1831-1888
2424.L42 Lindner, F.L. (Friedrich Ludwig)
Lingen, Ernst, see PT2503.S16
2424.L5 Lingg, Hermann ritter von, 1820-1905
2424.L52 Linhart, Anton Tomaz, 1756-1795
2424.L53 Linz-Godin, Frau Amélie (Speyer), 1824-1904
Lips, Fr. Wilh, see PT2443.O3
2424.L55 Liscow, Christian Ludwig, 1701-1760 (Table P-PZ38)
2424.L58 Loden, Adolf, fl. 1840-1841
2424.L59 Loeb, Julius, 1822-
2424.L6 Loeben, Otto, graf von, 1786-1825
2424.L62 Loehn-Siegel, Frau Maria Anna, 1830-1902

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2424.L63	Loën, Johann Michael, freiherr von, 1694-1776
2424.L64	Löwen, Johann Friederich, 1727-1771
2424.L66	Lohmann, Emilie Friederike Sophie, 1783-1830
2424.L7	Lohmeyer, Julius, 1835-1903
2424.L73	Lorenz, Wilhelmine, 1784-1861
	Lorm, Hieronymus, see PT2390.L2
2424.L77	Lotz, Georg, 1784-1844
2424.L8	Lubliner, Hugo, 1846-1911
2424.L9	Lubojatzky, Franz, 1807-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
2424.L93	Ludecus, Johanna Caroline Amalia (Kotzebue), 157-1827
2424.L94	Ludwig I, king of Bavaria, 1786-1868
2424.L95	Ludwig Salvator, archduke of Austria, 1847-1915
2426	Ludwig, Otto, 1813-1865 (Table P-PZ39)
2426.A1	Collected works. By date
2426.A15	Collected novels. By date
2426.A17	Collected poems. By date
2426.A19	Collected plays. By date
2426.A7-Z4	Separate works
2426.E2	Der engel von Augsburg
	Der erbförster
2426.E3	Editions. By date
2426.E3A-Z	School editions. By editor
2426.E4	Criticism
2426.F7	Das fräulein von Scuderi
	Die Heiterethei und ihr widerspiel
2426.H3	Editions. By date
2426.H3A-Z	School editions. By editor
2426.H4	Criticism
2426.M3	Die Makkabäer
2426.M4	Criticism
2426.R4	Die rechte des herzens
2426.T5	Tiberius Gracchus
2426.T6	Die Torgauer haide
	Zwischen himmel und erde
2426.Z2	Editions. By date
2426.Z2A-Z	School editions. By editor
2426.Z3	Criticism
2426.Z5	Biography and criticism
2427.L3	Lützow, Frau Therese (von Struve) von, 1804-1852
2427.L4	Lyser, Johann Peter Theodore, 1803-1870
2428.M15	Mädler, Frau Minna (Witte) von, 1804-1891
2428.M2	Mahlmann, August, 1771-1826
2428.M22	Maltitz, Apollonius, freiherr von, 1795-1870
	Mandien, see PT2440.N5
2428.M23	Manso, Johann Kaspar Friedrich, 1760-1826
2428.M3	Marbach, Gotthard Oswald, 1810-1890
2428.M33	Marbach, Hans, 1841-1905
2428.M4	Marggraff, Hermann, 1809-1864
	Marlitt, E , see PT2370.J3
2428.M44	Martini, Karl Wilhelm von, 1821-1885

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2428.M45	Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868
2428.M47	Marx, Karl, 1818-1883
2428.M5	Marx, Theodor, 19th century
2428.M6	Matthisson, Friedrich von, 1761-1831
2428.M62	Mauvillon, Jakob, 1743-1794
2428.M75	Mayer, Karl Friedrich Hartmann, 1786-1870
2428.M8	Mayer, Otto, 1846-1924
2428.M81	Mayr, Beda, 1742-1794
2428.M82	Mayr, Johann Nepomuk Alexius, 1778-1821
2430.M2	Meding, Oskar, 1829-1903
2430.M3	Meerheimb, Richard Albert von, 1825-1896
	Meinau, Eulalia, see PT2513.S3
2430.M33	Meinert, Joseph Georg, 1775-1844
	Meinhardt, Adalbert, see PT2617.I68
2430.M35	Meinhold, Wilhelm, 1797-1851
2430.M35M3	Maria Schweidler, die bernsteinhexe
2430.M4	Meissner, Alfred, 1822-1885
	His later works said to have been written by Franz Hedrich
2430.M45	Meissner, August Gottlieb, 1753-1807
2430.M5	Meister, Friedrich, 1841-
	Melena Elpis, see PT2515.S4
2430.M53	Meltzer, Adolph Heinrich, 1761-1807
2430.M55	Mendelssohn, Moses, 1729-1786
	Menk-Dittmarsch, F , see PT1846.D15
2430.M6	Menzel, Wolfgang, 1798-1873
2430.M7	Merck, Johann Heinrich, 1741-1791
	Mereau, Frau Sophie (Schubart), see PT1827.B3
2430.M85	Merkel, Garlieb, 1769-1850
2432	Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand, 1825-1898 (Table P-PZ39)
2432.A1	Collected works. By date
2432.A15	Collected tales (Novellen). By date
2432.A17	Collected poems. By date
2432.A3-Z29	Separate works
	School editions. Subdivide by editor
2432.A8	Angela Borgia
2432.G7	Gustav Adolfs page
2432.H4	Der heilige
2432.H7	Der hochzeit des mönchs
2432.H8	Huttens letzte tage
2432.J7	Jürg Jenatsch
2432.Z8	Letters, memoirs, etc. By date
2432.Z8A-Z	Biography. Life and works
2432.Z9	Criticism
2433.M13	Meyer, Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm, 1759-1840
2433.M15	Meyer, Johann Friedrich Ernst, 1791-1851
2433.M17	Meyer, Nicolaus, 1775-1855
2433.M23	Meyern, Wilhelm Friedrich von, 1762-1829
2433.M25	Meyern-Hohenberg, Gustav von, 1826-1878
2433.M3	Meyr, Melchior, 1810-1871
2433.M4	Meysenbug, Malwida von, 1816-1903

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2433.M45	Michaelis, Johann Benjamin, 1746-1772
2433.M5	Miller, Johann Martin, 1750-1814
	Miltenberg, see PT2388.L3
2433.M6	Minckwitz, Johannes, 1812-1885
2433.M7	Misson, Joseph, 1803-1875
2433.M8	Möllhausen, Balduin, 1825-1905
2434	Mörike, Eduard Friedrich, 1804-1875 (Table P-PZ39)
	Mozart auf der reise nach Prag
2434.M7	Editions. By date
2434.M7A-Z	School editions. By editor
2434.Z5A-Z	Biography and criticism
2435.M2	Möser, Justus, 1720-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
2435.M22	Mohr, Eduard Christian, 1808-1892
2435.M221	Mohr, Ludwig, 1833-1900
2435.M23	Molitor, Wilhelm, 1819-1880
2435.M24	Moltke, Helmuth Karl Bernhard, graf von, 1800-1891
	"Die beiden freunde," only literary work
2435.M25	Moltke, Max Leopold, 1819-1894
2435.M26	Morel, Benedict, in religion Gallus, 1803-1872
2435.M3	Moritz, Karl Philipp, 1757-1793
	Mormann, Bert, see PT1818.B26
2435.M4	Mosen, Julius, 1803-1867
2435.M5	Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann, ritter von, 1821-1877
2435.M6	Moser, Gustav von, 1825-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
	Some of his plays written in collaboration with O. Girndt and F. von Schönthan
2435.M6A7-M6Z4	Separate works
2435.M6B5-M6S76	School editions
	Subarrange by successive cutter numbers
2435.M6B5-M6B59	Der bibliothekar
2435.M6B53	Ed. by Cooper
2435.M6B54	Ed. by Farr
2435.M6B56	Ed. by Lieder
2435.M6B58	Ed. by Wells
2435.M6S7-M6S79	Der schimmel
2435.M6S76	Ed. by Stern
2435.M65	Müchler, Karl Friedrich, 1763-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
2435.M7	Mügge, Theodor, 1806-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
	Mühlbach, Luise, see PT2438.M4
	Mühlfeld, Julius, see PT2457.R85
	Mühlfeld, Louis, see PT1818.B26
2436.M2	Müller, Adam Heinrich, ritter von Nitterdorf, 1779-1829
2436.M22	Müller, Arthur, 1826-1873
2436.M26	Müller, Franz
2436.M3	Müller, Friedrich, 1749-1825 ("Maler Müller") (Table P-PZ40)
2436.M3F6	Faust
2436.M3F8-M3F89	Criticism
	Müller, Friedrich Konrad, see PT2436.M8
2436.M45-M45Z99	Müller, Friedrich Max, 1823-1900

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Müller, Friedrich Max, 1823-1900 -- Continued
Deutsche liebe
His only novel
2436.M45 Editions. By date
2436.M45E5-M45E9 English translations. By translator
2436.M45Z5-M45Z59 Other. By language (alphabetically)
2436.M47 Müller, Heinrich (August), 1766-1833
2436.M48 Müller, Hugo, 1831-1881
2436.M49 Müller, Johann Ernst, 1764-1826
2436.M5 Müller, Johann Gottwerth, 1743-1828
2436.M55 Müller, Johann Heinrich Friedrich, 1738-1815
2436.M6 Müller, Karl, 1819-1889
2436.M65 Müller, Otto, 1816-1894
Müller, Rosalie, see PT2458.R84
2436.M7 Müller, Wilhelm, 1794-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
2436.M8 Müller von der Werra, Friedrich Konrad, 1823-1881
2436.M9 Müller von Königswinter, Wolfgang, 1816-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
2437 Müllner, Adolph, 1774-1829 (Table P-PZ39)
2438.M3 Münch-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, freiherr von, 1806-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
Münich, Walther von, see PT1801.A15
2438.M4 Mundt, Frau Klara (Müller), 1814-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
2438.M42 Mundt, Theodor, 1808-1861
2438.M5 Murad, Efendi, 1836-1881
2438.M6 Murr, Christoph Gottlieb von, 1733-1811
2438.M7 Musäus, Johann Karl August, 1735-1787 (Table P-PZ38)
Mylius, Otfrid, see PT2436.M6
2438.M9 Mylius, Wilhelm Christhelf Sigmund, 1754-1827
Mystifizinsky, Deutobold Symbolizetti, see PT2547.V2+
2440.N16 Nagel, Anton, 1742-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
2440.N2 Nathusius, Frau Maria Karoline Elisabeth Luise (Scheele) von, 1817-1857
2440.N22 Naubert, Frau Christiane Benedicte Eugenie (Hebenstreit), 1756-1819
2440.N25 Nehracher, Hans Heinrich, 1764-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
Nemmersdorf, Franz, see PT2453.R54
2440.N27 Nesmüller, Ferdinand, 1818-1895
2440.N28 Nesselrode zu Hugenboett, F.G., freiherr von, fl. 1773
2440.N3 Nestroy, Johann Nepomuk, 1801-1862
Netz, Paul, see PT1819.B25
2440.N33 Neuber, Friederika Karoline (Weissenborn), 1697-1760
2440.N34 Neuffer, Ludwig, 1769-1839
2440.N35 Neumann, Hermann Kunibert, 1808-1875
2440.N36 Neumann, Johanna (Hiepe), 1787-1863
2440.N37 Neumann-Strela, Karl, 1838-1921
2440.N374 Neumayr, Franz, 1697-1765
2440.N375 Neumeister, Erdmann, 1671-1756
2440.N38 Neumeister, Rudolph, 1822-1909
2440.N4 Nicolai, Christoph Friedrich, 1733-1811

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2440.N42	Nicolay, Ludwig Heinrich von, 1737-1820 (Table P-PZ38)
2440.N45	Niebergall, Ernst Elias, 1815-1843
2440.N5	Niedmann, Karl Christian Friedrich, 1802-1830
	Niemand, see PT2440.N5
2440.N6	Niemann, August, 1839-1919
2440.N63	Niemann, Johanna, 1844-
	Niembsch edler von Strehlenau, Nikolaus, see PT2393.A +
2440.N65	Niemeyer, August Hermann, 1754-1828
2440.N67	Nieritz, Karl Gustav, 1795-1876
	Niese, Charlotte, 1854- , see PT2627.I55
2440.N71	Nietschmann, Hermann Otto, 1840-1929
2440.N72	Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900
2440.N73	Nissel, Franz, 1831-1893
2440.N74	Nissel, Karl, 1817-1900
2440.N75	Noë, Heinrich August, 1835-1896
2440.N77	Nötel, Louis, 1837-1889
	Nord, Karl, see PT2507.S9
2440.N8	Nordau, Max Simon, 1849-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2440.N82	Nordmann, Johannes, 1820-1887
	Nordryck, C. (or Karl Heinrich), see PT1819.B15
	Nordstern, Arthur von, see PT2440.N86
2440.N86	Nostitz und Jänckendorf, Gottlob Adolf Ernst von, 1765-1836
	Novalis, see PT2291
2440.N9	Nürnberger, Woldemar, 1818-1869
	Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob, see PT8145 +
2443.O3	Oertel, Wilhelm, 1798-1867
	Juvenile works, see PZ31 +
2443.O33	Oertzen, Georg, freiherr von, 1829-1910
	Oeser, Christian, see PT2510.S4
2443.O37	Oeser, Hermann, 1849-1911
2443.O4	Oettinger, Eduard Maria, 1808-1872
2443.O5	Ohorn, Anton, 1836-1924
	Olinda, Alexander, see PT2505.S3
	Oscar, see PT2377.K2
2443.O8	Otto, Reinhard, 19th cent.
2443.O9	Overbeck, Christian Adolf, 1755-1821
2445.P14	Paalzow, Frau Henriette (Wach) von, 1788-1847
2445.P16	Pachler, Faust, 1819-1892
2445.P18	Pailler, Wilhelm, b. 1838
2445.P19	Pall von Pallhausen, Vincenz, 1759-1817
2445.P2	Palleske, Emil, 1823-1880
	Panizza, Oskar, see PT2631.A5
2445.P3	Pantenius, Theodor Hermann, 1843-1915
	Paoli, Betty, see PT1889.G2
2445.P315	Pape, Samuel Christian, 1774-1817
2445.P32	Pasqué, Ernst Heinrich Anton, 1821-1892
2445.P33	Passarge, Ludwig, 1825-1912
2445.P35	Passy, Anton, 1788-1847
2445.P36	Passy, Joseph, 1786-1820

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2445.P38	Paul, C.A., 19th cent.
	Paul, Jean, see PT2454+
2445.P4	Paulus, Eduard, 1837-1907
	Pellegrin, see PT2389
2445.P43	Pelzeln, Frau Franziska von, 1826-1904
2445.P435	Penn, Heinrich Moritz, 1839-
2445.P437	Perinet, Joachim, 1765-1816
2445.P44	Peschkau, Emil, 1856-
	Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, see LB621+
2445.P445	Petersdorff, Ulrike von, 1843-1902
2445.P45	Petersen, Marie, 1816-1859
2445.P46	Pezzl, Johann, 1756-1823?
2445.P47	Pfannenschmidt, Frau Julie (Burow), 1806-1868
2445.P48	Pfau, Ludwig, 1821-1894
2445.P5	Pfeffel, Gottlieb Konrad, 1736-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
2445.P53	Pfeil, Heinrich 1835-1899
2445.P54	Pfeil, Johann Gottlob Benjamin, 1732-1800
2445.P55	Pfeil-Burghausz, Richard Friedrich Adelbert, graf von, 1846-
2445.P57	Pfizer, Gustav, 1807-1890
2445.P6	Pflug, Ferdinand, 1823-1888
2445.P64	Pfranger, Johann Georg, 1745-1790
2445.P67	Philippson, Ludwig, 1811-1889
2445.P7	Pichler, Adolf von, 1819-1900
2445.P8	Pichler, Frau Karoline (von Greiner), 1769-1843
	Pierre, Jean, see PT2508.S45
2445.P9	Pierson, Frau Karoline Wilhelmine (Leonhardt), 1811-1899
2445.P95	Pietsch, Johann Valentin, 1690-1733
2447-2448	Platen-Hallermünde, August, graf von, 1796-1835
2447.A1	Collected works. By date
2447.A5-Z	Separate works
2447.G5	Gaselen
2447.P7	Polenlieder
2447.S5	Sonette
2447.T5	Ter Thurm mit sieben Pforten
	Biography and criticism
2448.A2	Memoirs. Journals. By date
2448.A3	Letters. By date of imprint
2448.A5-Z	Biography. Life and works
2448.Z5	Criticism
2449.P2	Ploennies, Frau Luise (Leisler) von, 1803-1872
2449.P25	Ploetz, Johann, edler von, 1786-1856
2449.P3	Plümicke, Carl Martin, 1749-1833
2449.P33	Pocci, Franz, graf von, 1807-1876
2449.P34	Pöhnl, Hans, 1849-1913
2449.P35	Pötzl, Eduard, 1851-1914
2449.P38	Pohl, Emil, 1824-1901
2449.P4	Polko, Frau Elise (Vogel), 1823-1899
2449.P46	Possart, Ernst, ritter von, 1841-
	Postl, Karl, see PT2516.S4

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2449.P48	Prätzel, Karl Gottlieb, 1785-1861
2449.P5	Prantner, Ferdinand, 1817-1871
2449.P52	Prechtler, Otto, 1813-1881
	Preussen, Georg, prinz von, see PT1885.G33
2449.P53	Priem, Johann Paul, 1815-1890
2449.P54	Proelss, Johannes Moritz, 1853-
2449.P55	Prokesch von Osten, Anton, graf, 1795-1876
2449.P57	Proschko, Franz Isidor, 1816-1891
2449.P572	Proschko, Hermine Camilla, 1854-
2449.P6	Prutz, Robert Eduard, 1816-1872
2449.P7	Pückler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, fürst von, 785-1871
2449.P75	Pustkuchen-Glanzow, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, 1793-1834
2449.P8	Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans, edler herr zu, 1821-1890
2449.P85	Puttkamer, Frau Alberta (Weise) von, 1849-1923
2449.P88	Pyl, Theodor, 1826-1904
2449.P9	Pyra, Immanuel Jakob, 1715-1744
2449.P95	Pyrker, Johann Ladislav, 1772-1847
2451	Raabe, Wilhelm Karl, 1831-1910 (Table P-PZ39)
2451.A15	Collected novels and tales
2451.A6-Z	Separate works
	Subarrange school editions by editor, A-Z
2451.Z5	Biography and criticism
2452.R2	Rabener, Gottlieb Wilhelm, 1714-1771
2452.R22	Racovita, Elena (von Dönniges), 1845-1911
	Raimar, Freimund, see PT2459.A+
2452.R25	Raimund, Ferdinand, 1790-1836
2452.R28	Rambach, Friedrich Eberhard, 1767-1826
2452.R28E5	Die eiserne maske, ein schottische geschichte
	Last chapter by Johann Ludwig Tieck
2452.R28T5	Thaten un feinheiten renommirter kraft- und-kniffgenies
2452.R3	Ramler, Karl Wilhelm, 1725-1798 (Table P-PZ38)
2452.R35	Rank, Joseph, 1816-1896
2452.R38	Rappaport, Moriz, 1808-1880
2452.R4	Raspe, Rudolf Erich, 1737-1794
	For Adventures of Munchausen, see PN6193
2452.R43	Rassmann, Christian Friedrich, 1772-1831
2452.R46	Ratschky, Joseph Franz, 1757-1810
2452.R48	Rau, Heribert, 1813-1876
2452.R5	Raupach, Ernst Benjamin Salomon, 1784-1852
2452.R53	Rautenstrauch, Johann, 1746-1801
2452.R57	Recke, Elisa, baronin von der, 1754-1833 (Table P-PZ38)
2452.R6	Redwitz, Oskar, freiherr von, 1823-1891 (Table P-PZ38)
2452.R7	Rehfues, Philipp Joseph von, 1779-1843
2452.R8	Reichard, Heinrich August Ottokar, 1751-1828
2452.R85	Reichenbach, Moritz, 1804-1870

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

	Reichenbach, Moritz von, see PT1818.B7
2452.R9	Reichssiegel, Florian, 1735-1793
	Reimarus, Hermann Samuel see B2699.B4, BL180, BL2773
	Rein, Ludwig, see PT2583.W8
2453.R14	Reinbeck, Georg, 1766-1849
2453.R16	Reinbold, Adelheid, 1802-1839
2453.R168	Reinhardt, Karl, 1818-1877
2453.R17	Reinhardt, Luise, 1807-1878
2453.R18	Reinhold, Karl Werner, 1806-1863
2453.R2	Reinick, Robert, 1805-1852
2453.R22	Reinicke, Heinrich, 1756-1788
2453.R25	Reinow, M., fl. 1870-1881
2453.R3	Reinsberg-Düringsfeld, Isa, freifrau von, 1815-1876
2453.R35	Reithard, Johann Jakob, 1805-1857
2453.R5	Reitler, Marzellin Adalbert, 1838-
2453.R52	Reitzenbeck, Heinrich, 1812-1893
2453.R54	Reitzenstein, Franziska (von Nyss) freifrau von, 1834-1896
2453.R55	Reitzenstein, Karl, freiherr von, fl. 1792 (Table P-PZ40)
	Reizenstein see Reitzenstein
2453.R6	Rellstab, Ludwig, 1799-1860
2453.R63	Remagen, H. von
	Renéé, H., see PT2554.W9
	Retcliffe, Sir John, see PT1889.G6,
2453.R7	Reumont, Alfred von, 1808-1887
	Reuter, Fritz, see PT4848.R4+
2453.R75	Reymond, Moritz von, 1833-1921
2453.R9	Richter, Eduard J., 1846-1893
2454-2456	Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich, 1763-1825
2454.A1	Collected works. By date
2454.A2	Selected works. By editor, A-Z
2454.A3	Selections. Anthologies. Quotations. Thoughts
2454.A7-Z	Separate works
2454.A8	Auswahl aus des teufels papieren
2454.B2	Biographische belustigungen
2454.B5	Blumen-, frucht- und dornenstücke; oder, Ehestand ... F. St. Siebenkäs
	Des luftschiffers Giannozzo seebuch, see PT2454.L8
2454.D6	Dr. Katzenbergers badereise
2454.E94	Exzerpte
2454.F4	Des feldpredigers Schmelzle reise nach Flätz
2454.F5	Flegeljahre
2454.G5	Grönländische prozesse; oder, Satirische skizzen
2454.H2	Das heimliche klaglied der jetzigen männer
2454.H4	Herbst-blumine
2454.H6	Hesperus
2454.J5	Der jubelsenior

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich, 1763-1825
Separate works -- Continued
2454.K2 Das Kampaner thal; oder, Über die unsterblichkeit der seele
2454.K6 Der komet; oder, Nikolaus Marggraf
2454.L4 Leben des Quintus Fixlein
2454.L5 Leben des vergnügten schulmeisterleins Maria Wuz in Auenthal
2454.L6 Leben Fibels
Levana; oder, Erziehungslehre, see LB675.R4
2454.L8 Des luftschiffers Giannozzo seebuch
Maria Wuz, see PT2454.L5
2454.P2 Palingenesien
Quintus Fixlein, see PT2454.L4
2454.S3 Selina; oder, Ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele
Siebenkäs, see PT2454.B5
2454.T3 Titan
2454.T6 Der tod eines engels
2454.U3 Die unsichtbare loge
Vorschule der aesthetik, see PN45
2454.W3 Die wunderbare gesellschaft in der neujahrsnacht
2454.Z2 Zerstreute blätter
2454.Z7 Books reviewed by Richter
Special works
see the author
Translations. By language
English
2455.A1 Collected works. By date
2455.A13 Selected works. By editor, A-Z
2455.A15 Selections, quotations, thoughts, etc. By editor, A-Z
2455.A3 Separate works, A-Z
2455.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
Under each language:
.A1 *Collected works. By date*
.A13 *Selected works. By date*
.A15 *Selections. By date*
.A3-.Z *Separate works. By title and date*
2455.F7A15 Selections in French
Biography and criticism
2456.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
2456.A2 Autobiography. By date
2456.A3 Letters. By date
2456.A4-Z3 General treatises. Life and works
2456.Z4 Criticism
2456.Z5 Language
2456.Z6 Dictionaries
2457.R15 Richter, Joseph, 1749-1813
2457.R18 Richter, Julius Wilhelm Otto, 1839-1921

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2457.R2 Richthofen, Julie (de Champs), freifrau von, 1785-1840
2457.R3 Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich, 1823-1897
Subarrange school editions of works by editor, A-Z
2457.R33 Riekhoff, Friedrich von, 1809-1881
2457.R35 Riemer, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1774-1845
2457.R37 Ries, H., fl. 1838
2457.R39 Riesch, Franz, graf von, 1794-1833
2457.R392 Riese, Wilhelm Friedrich, fl. 1846-1859
2457.R4 Ring, Max, 1817-1901
2457.R43 Ringseis, Emilie, 1831-1895
Riotte, Hermann, see PT3919.R62
Ritter, Ernst, see PT1819.B33
2457.R5 Rittershaus, Emil, 1834-1897
2457.R52 Rittler, Franz, 1782-1837
Robert, Ludwig, see PT2443.O33
2457.R55 Robert, Ludwig, 1778-1832
2457.R56 Roberts, Alexander, baron von 1845-1896
2457.R57 Robiano, Louisa Mary (von Köppen) gräfin von, 1821-1886
2457.R58 Robinson Mrs. Therese Albertine Louise (von Jacob), 1797-1870
2457.R6 Rochlitz, Friedrich, 1769-1842
Cf. ML, Music
Rodenbach, Zoe von, see PT2461.S3
2457.R7 Rodenberg, Julius, 1831-1914
2457.R73 Roeber, Friedrich, 1819-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
Römer, Dr , see PT1843.D3
2457.R77 Römer, Christian, fl. 1874
2457.R78 Römer, Georg Christian, b. 1766
2457.R8 Roeper, Gottlieb Friedrich Joachim Peter, 1812-1886
2457.R85 Rösler, Robert, 1840-1881
Rösler-Mühlbach, Julius, see PT2457.R85
2457.R9 Rössler, Robert, 1838-1883
2457.R93 Rogge, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1808-1889
2457.R95 Rohr, Leopold von, fl. 1816
2458.R2 Rollett, Hermann, 1819-1904
2458.R3 Roquette, Otto, 1834-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
2458.R4 Rosegger, Peter, 1843-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
School editions of works. Subarrange by editor e.g.
2458.R4W3-R4W39 Waldheimat
2458.R4W34 Ed. By Fossler
2458.R5 Rosen, Julius, 1833-1892
2458.R53 Rosen, Karl von, 1827-1898
Rosenegg, Hermann von Gilm zu, see PT1887.G2
2458.R56 Rosenthal, Hermann, 1837-1896
2458.R57 Rosenthal-Bonin, Hugo, 1840-1897
2458.R7 Roskowska, Maria von, 1828-1889

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2458.R72	Rosner, Ferdinand, pater, 1709-1778
	For his text of the Oberammergau passion play, see PN3241
2458.R73	Rosner, Leopold, 1838-1903
2458.R75	Rost, Alexander, 1816-1875
2458.R77	Rost, Johann Christoph, 1717-1765
	Rostowski, K , see PT2559.W2
	Rotenkirchen, Bodo von, see PT1889.G65
2458.R78	Roth, Daniel, 1801-1859
2458.R783	Roth, Karl, 1802-1880
2458.R79	Roth, Richard, 1835-1915?
2458.R8	Rothenburg, Frau Adelheid Katharina Mathilde (von Zastrow) von, 1837-1891
2458.R84	Rothpletz, Frau Anna (von Meiss), 1786-1841
2458.R93	Rudolphi, Karoline Christiane Louise, d. 1811
	(Poems. By date)
	Rückert, Friedrich, 1788-1866
2459.A1	Collected works. By date
2459.A13	Selected works. By date
2459.A15	Collected poems. By date
2459.A19	Supplementary works. By editor, A-Z
	e.g. Rückert's Nachlese
2459.A3-Z29	Separate works
	e.g.
2459.F7	Des fremden kindes heiliger Christ
2459.H8	Die huldigung der künste
2459.L5	Liebesfrühling
2459.W3	Weisheit des brahmanen
	Translations
	English
2459.Z3	General
2459.Z33-Z39	Special works. By original title (alphabetically)
	e.g.
2459.Z39B7	Weisheit des brahmanen, Tr. by Brooks
2459.Z4-Z49	French
2459.Z5-Z59	Other. By language (alphabetically)
(2459.Z7)	Rückert's translations of foreign authors or works, A-Z
2459.Z8-Z9	Biography and criticism
2460.R83	Rüetschi, Henriette Marie Bitzius, 1834-1890
2461.R2	Rüffer, Eduard, 1835-1878
2461.R4	Rühl, Gustav, 1822-1875
2461.R5	Ruess, Wilhelm, 1814-1879
2461.R55	Rüthling, Johann Friedrich Ferdinand, 1793-1849
2461.R7	Ruge, Arnold, 1802-1880
	Rullman, Wilhelm, see PT2635.U685
2461.R75	Rumohr, Karl Friedrich Ludwig Felix von, 1785-1843
2461.R76	Ruppius, Otto, 1819-1864
2461.R8	Rustige Heinrich Franz Gaudens, 1810-1900

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2461.S2 Saar, Ferdinand von, 1833-1906
School editions. By editor (successive cutter numbers)
2461.S2S74 Der steinlopfer, ed. by Handschin
2461.S28 Sacher-Masoch, Frau Aurora (Rümelin) von, 1845- (Table P-PZ40)
2461.S3 Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, ritter von, 1835-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
Sachsen, Amalie, prinzessin von, see PT1802.A4
2461.S33 Salingré, Hermann, 1833-1879
2461.S35 Salis-Seewis, Johann Gaudenz, freiherr von, 1762-1834
2461.S4 Sallet, Friedrich von, 1812-1843
2461.S43 Sallmayer, Hermann, 1823-1886
Salomon, Ludwig, see PT2637.A5
Salzbrunn, Alice, see PT2526.S43
2461.S49 Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf, 1744-1811
Samarow, Gregor, see PT2430.M2
San-Marte, see PT2513.S65
2461.S53 Sander, Johann Daniel, 1759-1826
2461.S6 Saphir Moritz Gottlieb, 1795-1858
Sarasin, Paul, see PT2637.A7
Satori, J , see PT2440.N36
2461.S62 Sauer, Karl Marquard, 1827-1896
2461.S65 Sauerwein, Johann Wilhelm, 1803-1847
Cf. PF5441+, Works in Frankfurt dialect
2461.S68 Schacht, Johann August Heinrich, 1817-1863
2461.S7 Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von, 1815-1894
2461.S72 Schad, Johann Baptist, 1758-1834
2461.S75 Schaden, Johann Nepomuk Adolf, 1791-1840
2461.S77 Schaefer, Jakob, 1838-1905
"Bunte schildereien" only work
2461.S8 Schalk, Gustav, 1848-1922?
2461.S81 Schall, Karl, 1780-1833
2461.S82 Schambeck, Johann
Author of Toussaint (Drama)
2461.S83 Schandorph, Sophus Christian Frederik, 1836-1901
Schanz, Frida, see PT2639.O9
2461.S84 Schanz, Julius (or "Uli"), 1828-1902
2461.S842 Schanz, Frau Pauline (Leich), b. 1828
Schartenmeyer, Philipp Ulrich, see PT2547.V2+
2461.S847 Schasler, Franz
2461.S85 Schaufert, Hippolyt August, 1835-1872
2461.S86 Schaumberger, Heinrich, 1843-1874
Scheer, Hans, see PT2463.S6
2461.S9 Schefer, Leopold, 1784-1862
Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von, 1826-1886
2462.A1 Collected works. By date
2462.A17 Collected poems. By date
Including "Gedichte aus dem nachlass"
2462.A3-Z29 Separate works

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von, 1826-1886
Separate works -- Continued
2462.A3 Aus heimat und fremde
2462.B2 Bergpsalmen
2462.B7 Der brautwillkomm auf der Wartburg
2462.E3 Ekkehard
School editions. By editor, A-Z
2462.E6 Episteln
2462.F2 Frau Aventiure
2462.F6 Fünf dichtungen
2462.G3 Gaudeamus
2462.H4 Der Heini von Steier
2462.H6 Hugideo
2462.J3 Juniperus
Reisebilder, see D919
2462.S5 Die Schweden in Rippoldsau
Der Trompeter von Säkkingen
2462.T3 Editions. By date
2462.T3A-Z School editions. By editor
2462.T5 Parodies, travesties, etc.
2462.T7 Criticism
2462.W2 Waldeinsamkeit
Translations
2462.Z3-Z39 English. By original title and translator
2462.Z4-Z49 French
2462.Z5-Z59 Other. By language (alphabetically)
Biography and criticism
2462.Z8A1-Z8A2 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies
2462.Z8A3 Letters. Collections, by date
2462.Z8A5-Z8Z8 General works. Life and letters
2462.Z9A-Z Criticism
2463.S2 Scheibe, Theodor, 1820-1881
Scheliha, Doris (gräfin von Matuschka), see PT2638.E5
2463.S3 Schelling, Karoline (Michaelis), 1763-1809
(Table P-PZ38)
2463.S35 Schenk, Eduard von, 1788-1841
2463.S4 Schenkendorf, Max von, 1783-1817 (Table P-PZ38)
Poems (including Nachlass), by date
2463.S5 Scherenberg, Christian Friedrich, 1798-1881
2463.S53 Scherer, Georg, 1828-1909
2463.S57 Scherl, Friedrich, d. 1881
Schernberk, Theodoricus, der Journeys, see PT2510.S4
2463.S6 Scherr, Johannes, 1817-1886
Schier, Benjamin, see PT2638.I38
2463.S7 Schiessler, Sebastian Willibald, 1791-1867
2463.S8 Schiff, Hermann, 1801-1867
2463.S9 Schikaneder, Emanuel, 1751-1812
2463.S97 Schildbach, Johann Gottlieb, fl. 1801
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805
2465 Collected works. By date (date-letters) of first volume

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Schiller, Johann Christoph
Friedrich von, 1759-1805
Collected works. By date
(date-letters) of
first volume -- Continued
2465.A00-A99 1800-1899
2465.B00-B99 1900-1999
(2465.Z5) Critical and annotated editions. By editor
Translations, see PT2473+
2465.Z6 Selected works. By date or editor
2465.Z7 Supplementary works. Fragments. Posthumous works. By date
2465.Z8 Selections. Quotations. Birthday books, etc. By editor, A-Z
Poetical works
Comprehensive collections
2466.A1 Editions. By date
2466.A2 Critical and annotated editions. By editor
Translations, see PT2473+
Selections. Anthologies
General
2466.A3 Anonymous. By date
2466.A4 Editions. By editor
2466.A5 School editions. By editor
2466.A6-A79 Special forms (alphabetically)
2466.A62 Ballads
2466.A65 Epigrams
Special poetical works
Das lied von der glocke
2466.A8 Editions. By date
(2466.A81) Editions, by editor
see PT2466.A8
2466.A82 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2466.A83 Selections
2466.A84 Criticism
2466.A9-Z Other works (including special poems)
Anthologie auf das jahr 1782
A compilation edited by Schiller, containing contributions by him
see PT1169
2466.B8 Die Bürgschaft
2466.D4 Deutsche grösse
2466.G3 Der gang nach dem eisenhammer
2466.G7 Graf von Habsburg
2466.H3 Der handschuh
2466.I4 Die ideale
2466.K2 Der kampf mid dem drachen
2466.K8 Die Künstler
2466.L5 Lied an die freude
Musenalmanach, see PT1169
2466.O8 Orpheus

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Schiller, Johann Christoph
Friedrich von, 1759-1805
Poetical works
Other works (including special poems) -- Continued
2466.R5 Ritter Toggenburg
2466.S6 Der spaziergang
2466.T3 Der taucher
(2466.X2) Xenien
see Goethe, PT1898.X2
2467.A1 Spurious poems. By editor, A-Z
Cf. PT2472.A1, Doubtful works
2467.A2 Imitations, parodies, etc. By editor, A-Z
Cf. PT2472.A2, General
(2467.A3) Musical compositions written for Schiller's works
see Class M
2467.A4 Illustrations
Cf. PT2472.A7, General
2467.A5-Z3 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
2467.Z5 Special topics. By author, A-Z
Dramatic works
2468.A1 Comprehensive collections. By date
(2468.A2) Editions. By editor, A-Z
see PT2468.A1
(2468.A3) Selected plays
see PT2465.Z6
(2468.A4) Fragments, posthumous works
see PT2465.Z7
(2468.A5) Selections, quotations, etc.
see PT2465.Z8
Translations, see PT2473+
2468.A7-Z Separate works
Die braut von Messina
2468.B3 Editions. By date
2468.B4 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2468.B6 Criticism
Demetrius (fragment)
2468.D2 Editions. By date
2468.D4 Criticism
Don Carlos
2468.D6 Editions. By date
2468.D7 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2468.D8 Briefe über Don Carlos, by Schiller
2468.D9 Criticism
Fiesko, see PT2468.V4
2468.H8 Die huldigung der künste
2468.I3 Ich habe mich rasieren lassen
Iphigenie in Aulis, see PA3976.A+
Die jungfrau von Orleans
2468.J6 Editions. By date

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Schiller, Johann Christoph
Friedrich von, 1759-1805
Dramatic works
Separate works
Die jungfrau von Orleans -- Continued
2468.J7 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2468.J9 Criticism
Kabale und liebe
2468.K2 Editions. By date
2468.K3 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2468.K5 Criticism
Macbeth, see PR2782.A+
Maria Stuart
2468.M4 Editions. By date
2468.M5 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2468.M7 Criticism
Der menschenfeind, see PT2468.V6
Der neffe als onkel
Translation of "Encore de Ménechmes," by Picard
Cf. PQ2381.A6+, Picard
2468.N3 Editions. By date
2468.N4 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2468.N6 Criticism
Der parasit
Translation of "Médiocre et rampant," by Picard
Cf. PQ2381.A6+, Picard
2468.P2 Editions. By date
2468.P3 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2468.P5 Criticism
Phädra, see PQ1898
Die Phönizierinnen, see PA3976.A+
Die räuber
2468.R2 Editions. By date
2468.R4 Acting editions. By date
Cf. PT2468.R2, Older editions
2468.R5 Criticism
Semele
2468.S3 Editions. By date
2468.S4 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2468.S6 Criticism
Tell (Wilhelm Tell)
2468.T2 Editions. By date
2468.T3 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2468.T5 Criticism
2468.T6-T9 Turandot prinzessin von China, ein tragikomisches märchen nach Gozzi
Cf. PQ4703, Gozzi, Carlo
2468.V4 Die verschwörung des Fiesko zu Genua
2468.V6 Die versöhnte menschenfeind (Fragment)

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Schiller, Johann Christoph
Friedrich von, 1759-1805
Dramatic works
Separate works -- Continued
Wallenstein
2468.W1 Comprehensive editions. By date
2468.W2 Acting editions. By date
2468.W3 School editions. By editor, A-Z
Special parts
Arrange editions by date. Arrange school editions by editor, A-Z
2468.W4 Wallensteins lager
2468.W5 Die Piccolomini
2468.W6 Wallensteins tod
2468.W8 Criticism
Wilhelm Tell, see PT2468.T2+
Prose works
2469.A1 Collections and selections
Translations, see PT2473+
Fiction
Collections, see PT2469.A1
Separate works
Arrange editions by date. Arrange school editions by editor, A-Z
2469.G2 Der geisterseher
2469.G21 Continuations
2469.G6 Eine grosmüthige handlung aus der neuesten geschichte
2469.S7 Der spaziergang unter den linden
2469.V2 Der verbrecher aus verlorener ehre
Historical works
see B, D, or F
Philosophical works
see B, BH, BJ, M, N, or PN
Correspondence
2471.A1 Collections and selections. By date
2471.A15 School editions. By editor, A-Z
Cf. PT2471.A3, Goethe and Schiller
2471.A17 Letter to Schiller (Collected)
2471.A19 Correspondence with Charlotte (von Lengefeld) Schiller. By date
Correspondence with Goethe
2471.A2 Editions. By date
2471.A3 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2471.A5 Correspondence with others, A-Z
Translations, see PT2473+
2471.7 Works reviewed by Schiller
2471.7.A2 Collections and selections. By date
(2471.7.A5-Z) Individual works
see the author

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Schiller, Johann Christoph
Friedrich von, 1759-1805 -- Continued
2472.A1 Doubtful, spurious works, etc.
Cf. PT2467.A1, Poems
2472.A2 Imitations, adaptations, parodies
Cf. PT2467.A2, Poems
Translations (as subject; comparative studies, etc.)
2472.A3 General
Special works (alphabetically)
2472.A4 Poems (General and special)
2472.A6 Wallenstein
2472.A7 Illustrations
Class here portfolios, etc., without text, or illustrations with quotations. For illustrated works, see the work
Cf. PT2467.A4, Poetical works
History of Schiller portraits and illustrations, see PT2487
(2472.A9) Music
For music composed to Schiller's works, see M
For text to which music has been composed and librettos based upon Schiller's works, see ML
Schiller's knowledge of music, see PT2496.M8
Translations
English
2473.A1 Collected works. By editor or translator, A-Z
2473.A13 Selections, anthologies. By editor, A-Z
Poems (including selections)
2473.A2 Anonymous. By date
2473.A2A-Z By translator, A-Z
Special poems
Das lied von der glocke (Song of the bell)
2473.A3 Anonymous translations. By date
2473.A3A-Z By translator, A-Z
2473.A33A-Z Other poems. By title and translator
Dramatic works
2473.A4 Collections. By translator or editor, A-Z
Separate works, see PT2473.A8+
Prose and prose fiction
2473.A5 Collections. By translator or editor, A-Z
Separate works, see PT2473.A8+
Correspondence
2473.A6 General collections
2473.A7 Correspondence with Goethe
2473.A71-A79 Correspondence with other persons (alphabetically)
2473.A8-Z Separate works. By original titles and translator
2473.D5 Don Carlos

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Schiller, Johann Christoph
Friedrich von, 1759-1805
Translations
English
Separate works. By original
titles and translator -- Continued

2473.G4	Der geisterseher
2473.J7	Die jungfrau von Orleans
2473.K3	Kabale und liebe
2473.M3	Maria Stuart
2473.N3	Der neffe als onkel
2473.R3	Die räuber
2473.T3	Tell (Wilhelm Tell)
2473.V2	Der verbrecher der verlorner ehre
2473.V4	Die verschwörung des Fiesko
2473.W3	Wallenstein
2473.W4	Wallensteins lager
2473.W5	Die Piccolomini
2473.W6	Wallensteins tod
(2473.X2)	Xenien
	see PT2026.X2

Other languages
Under each language divide like, PT2473 subdividing by successive numbers for translator

2474.D6	Dutch. Flemish
2474.F4	French
	e.g.
2474.F4A3-F4A39	Das lied von der glocke
2474.F4A33	Tr. by Duchesne
2474.F8	Frisian
2474.I4	Italian
2474.P2	Portuguese
	Scandinavian
2474.S2	Danish, Norwegian
2474.S4	Icelandic
2474.S6	Swedish
2474.S8	Spanish
2475	Other European (except Slavic)
2475.C2	Catalan
	Celtic
2475.C3	Breton
2475.C4	Cornish
2475.C5	Gaelic
2475.C6	Irish
2475.C7	Manx
2475.C8	Welsh
2475.F5	Finnish
2475.G7	Greek
2475.G8	Greek, Modern
2475.H8	Hungarian

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Schiller, Johann Christoph
Friedrich von, 1759-1805
Translations
Other languages
Other European
(except Slavic) -- Continued

2475.L3	Latin
2475.P7	Provençal
2475.R6	Romansh
2475.R8	Rumanian
2475.Y53	Yiddish
2476	Slavic
2476.B4	Bohemian
2476.B8	Bulgarian
2476.C4	Croatian
2476.L4	Lettish
2476.L6	Lithuanian
2476.P6	Polish
2476.R7	Russian
2476.R8	Ruthenian
2476.S3	Serbian
2476.S6	Slovakian
2476.S8	Slovenian
2476.W4	Wendic
2477	Asiatic
2477.H4	Hebrew
	For Yiddish, see PT2475.Y53
2481.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	For artificial languages, see PM8001+
(2481.Y5)	Yiddish
	see PT2475.Y53
	Biography and criticism
2482.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
(2482.A2)	Bibliography
	see Z8793
2482.A4	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
	Class here general works only
	For concordances and language dictionaries, see PT2499.Z9
	For dictionaries of contemporaries, see PT2484.A2+
2482.A5-Z7	General treatises. Life and works
2482.Z9	Anecdotes
	Biographical details
	Sources
2483.A2	Journals, calendar, etc.
	Letters, see PT2471.A1+
2483.A3	Family. Ancestry. Name. Descendants. Heraldry, etc.
2483.A4	Early life. Education. Karlsschule
	Love. Marriage

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Schiller, Johann Christoph
Friedrich von, 1759-1805
Biography and criticism
Biographical details
Love. Marriage -- Continued
2483.A5 General
Charlotte (von Lengefeld) von Schiller
2483.A6 Letters. By date of publication
Cf. PT2471.A19
2483.A7 Biography
2483.A8 Later life
2483.A9 Death and burial. Schiller's skull
Relations to contemporaries
2484.A2 General
2484.A6-Z Special persons
Goethe, see PT2095+
Correspondence with Goethe, see PT2471.A2+
Translations, see PT2473.A7
2484.H6 Hölderlin, Friedrich
2484.K2 Kalb, Charlotte von
2484.K6 Körner, Theodor
2484.S4 The Schlegels
2485 Homes and haunts
2486 Anniversaries. Celebrations. Festschriften
Arrange by date letters
2486.A55 1855
2486.A59 1859
2486.B05 1905
2486.B55 1955
2486.B59 1959
Memorials. Testimonials to his genius (other than centennial)
For Schiller and Goethe, see PT2098
2486.Z3 Poetry
2486.Z5 Prose. Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
(2486.Z7) Fiction based upon Schiller's life
see the author
(2486.Z9) Drama based upon Schiller's life
see the author
2487 Iconography. Museums. Exhibitions
For Schiller and Goethe, see PT2143+
2487.A1 Portraits, medals, etc.
2487.A2 Monuments
Museums, endowments, relics, exhibitions
2487.A3 General
2487.A5 Special By place, A-Z
Schiller in France, Great Britain, etc , see PT2491.A+
2488 Study and teaching
Cf. PT2490+
2489 Authorship

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Schiller, Johann Christoph
Friedrich von, 1759-1805
Biography and criticism
Authorship -- Continued

2489.A1	Manuscripts. Autographs
	Facsimiles. By date of publication
	Treatises. By author, A-Z
	For special works, see the work
2489.A2	Sources
2489.A3	Forerunners
2489.A5-Z	Associates. Followers. Circle. School
	Cf. PT321, Goethe and Schiller
2489.Z5	Allusions
2489.Z7	Chronology of works
	Criticism and interpretation
	History of the study and appreciation of Schiller
	Collections of criticism
2490.A3	Contemporary
2490.A4	Later
2490.A5-Z	General and in Germany
	Cf. PT2472.A3+, Translations (as subject)
2491.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	e.g.
2491.F7	France
2491.G7	Great Britain
2491.R8	Russia
2491.U6	United States
2492	General works. Treatises, etc.
2493	Characters
	Including special groups, women, etc.
	For individual characters, see PT2466+
2494	Technique. Dramatic art
2495	Schiller and the stage
2495.A2	General works
	Representation on the stage
2495.A3	General
2495.A5-Z	Special. By place, A-Z
2495.B4	Berlin
2496.A-Z	Relation to special subjects, A-Z
	Including treatment and knowledge of the subject, influence, etc.
2496.A6	Art. Painting, etc.
2496.C45	China
2496.E8	Esthetics
2496.E9	Ethics
2496.H5	History
2496.I5	Individualism
2496.J6	Journalism
2496.L3	Law

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Schiller, Johann Christoph
Friedrich von, 1759-1805
Biography and criticism
Criticism and interpretation
Relation to special
subjects, A-Z -- Continued
2496.L4 Liberty
2496.L5 Literature
2496.M8 Music
2496.N3 Nature
2496.P4 Philosophy
2496.P6 Political thought
2496.P7 Psychology
2496.R4 Religion
2496.S3 Science
2496.S6 Social sciences
2496.S64 Spain
2498 Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.
For interpretation of a special work, see
the work
Language. Style
2499.A1-Z3 General works
2499.Z5 Grammar
2499.Z7 Dialect
2499.Z8 Versification
2499.Z9 Dictionaries. Concordances
2503.S12 Schiller, Josef, 1846-1897
2503.S15 Schilling, August, ritter von Henrichau, 1815-1886
2503.S16 Schilling, Elisabeth, 1832-1907
2503.S17 Schilling, Gustav, 1766-1839
2503.S2 Schink, Johann Friedrich, 1755-1835
2503.S25 Schirmer, Adolf, 1821-1886
2503.S28 Schlägel, Max von, 1840-1891
2503.S3 Schlegel, August Wilhelm von, 1767-1845
(Table P-PZ38)
Schlegel, Caroline (Michaelis), see PT2463.S3
2503.S55 Schlegel, Dorothea von, 1764-1839 (Table P-PZ38)
2503.S6-S7 Schlegel, Friedrich von, 1772-1829
2503.S6L7 Lucinde, ein roman
Letters
2503.S6Z2 General collections. By date
2503.S6Z21-S6Z29 By correspondent (alphabetically)
2503.S6Z3 Translations into English of collected and
selected works. By date
2503.S7 Biography and criticism
Cf. B3086.S5, Philosophy
2503.S75 Schlegel, Johann Adolf, 1721-1793
2503.S8 Schlegel, Johann Elias, 1719-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
Schlegel, Karoline (Michaelis), see PT2463.S3
2503.S85 Schleich, Martin E., 1827-1881

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2503.S87	Schleiermacher, Friedrich, 1768-1834
	Class here literary works only
	For other works, see BX4827.S3
2504.S2	Schleifer, Matthias Leopold, 1771-1842
2504.S25	Schlenkert, Friedrich Christian, 1757-1826
2504.S3	Schlesinger, Sigmund, 1832-1918
2504.S4	Schleyer, Johann Martin, 1831-1911
2504.S5	Schlichtkrull, Aline von, 1832-1863
2504.S6	Schlieben, Erwin, 1831-1884
2504.S7	Schlögl, Friedrich, 1821-1892
2504.S8	Schloenbach, Arnold, 1807-1866
2504.S88	Schmid, Christoph von, 1768-1854
	Juvenile literature, see PZ31+
2504.S9	Schmid, Ferdinand von, 1823-1888
2505.S2	Schmid, Hermann Theodor von, 1815-1880
2505.S3	Schmidt, Alexander, 1838-1909
2505.S4	Schmidt, Auguste, 1833-1902
2505.S6	Schmidt, Elise, b. 1824
2505.S7	Schmidt, Ferdinand, 1816-1890
2505.S8	Schmidt, Friedrich Ludwig, 1772-1841
2505.S85	Schmidt, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1764-1838
2505.S88	Schmidt, Klamer Eberhard Karl, 1746-1824
2505.S9	Schmidt, Maximilian, 1832-1919
2506.S2	Schmidt-Cabanis, Richard, 1838-1903
2506.S3	Schmidt-Weissenfels, Eduard, 1833-1893
2506.S4	Schmieden, Frau Else (Kobert), 1841-1896
2506.S5	Schmieder, Heinrich Gottlieb, 1763-1828
2506.S6	Schmitt, Karl, 1828-1855
	Schmitthenner, Adolf, see PT2638.M76
2506.S8	Schmolck, Benjamin, 1672-1737
2506.S85	Schnabel, Johann Gottfried 1692-ca. 1750
	(Table P-PZ38)
2506.S85A7	Die insel Felsenburg
2506.S9	Schneckenburger, Max, 1819-1849 (Table P-PZ38)
2506.S9A1	Poems
2506.S9A3	Der wacht am Rhein
	Translations
2506.S9A31-S9A39	English. By translator
2506.S9A4-S9A49	Other. By language (alphabetically)
2506.S9A8-S9Z	Biography and criticism
2507.S2	Schneeberger, Franz Julius, 1827-1892
2507.S3	Schneegans, Ludwig, 1842-1922
2507.S4	Schneider, Christian Jakob von, 1772-1829
(2507.S45)	Schneider, Heinrich Emil
	see PT3919.S44
2507.S5	Schneider, Louis, 1805-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
2507.S54	Schneider-Clauss, Wilhelm, 1862-1949
2507.S6	Schneller, Christian, 1831-1908
2507.S7	Schnitter, Wilhelm, 1802-1887
2507.S8	Schönaich, Christoph Otto, freiherr von, 1725-1807
	(Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Schönaich, Christoph Otto, freiherr von, 1725-1807 -- Continued
2507.S8A3-S8Z29 Separate works
2507.S8H3 Heinrich der Vogler
Hermann
2507.S8H6 Texts. By date
Translations
2507.S8H7 English. By date
2507.S8H8-S8H89 Other. By language (alphabetically)
2507.S8H9 Criticism
2507.S8M2 Mariamne
2507.S8M7 Montezum
2507.S8O3 Oden
2507.S8S5 Der sieg des Mischmasches
2507.S8T4 Thusnelde
2507.S8Z12 Zarine
2507.S8Z14 Zayde
2507.S8Z3-Z69 Translations (Collected). By language
2507.S8Z8-Z9 Biography and criticism
Schönaich-Carolath, Emil, prinz von, see PT2638.O32
2507.S9 Schöne, Karl Christian Ludwig, 1779-1852
2508.S2 Schönthan, Franz, edler von Pernwald, 1849-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
Some of his plays in collaboration with Paul von Schönthan, G. von Moser, Rudolf Presber, or G. Kadelburg
2508.S22 Schönthan, Paul, edler von Pernwald, 1853-1905
2508.S4 Schöpf, Johann, 1811-1895
2508.S45 Schöpfel, Johann Wolfgang Andreas, b. 1752.
2508.S48 Scholtz, Johann David, b. 1785
2508.S5 Scholz, Bernhard, 1831-1871
2508.S6 Schopenhauer, Frau Johanna Henriette (Trosiener), 1766-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
2508.S7 Schoppe, Frau Amalie Emma Sophie Katharina (Weise), 1791-1858
2508.S75 Schott, Arthur, 1814-1875
Poems only
Schoultz de Torma, see PT2513.S4
2509.S2 Schrader, August, 1815-1878
2509.S3 Schram, Karl, 1827-1905
Schrattenthal, Karl, see PT2647.E527
2509.S4 Schreiber, Aloys Wilhelm, 1761-1841
2509.S5 Schreiber, Christian, 1781-1857
2509.S6 Schreyer, Otto, 1831-1914
2509.S7 Schreyvogel, Joseph, 1768-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
2509.S7Z8 Journals. By date
2509.S8 Shröckinger, Karl, 1798-1819
2510.S2 Schröder, Friedrich Ludwig, 1744-1816
Schröder, Wilhelm, see PT4848.S4
2510.S4 Schröer, Tobias Gottfried, 1791-1850

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2510.S5 Schubart, Christian Friedrich Daniel, 1739-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
2510.S6 Schubert, Friedrich Karl, 1832-1892
2510.S7 Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von, 1780-1860
2511 Schücking, Levin, 1814-1883 (Table P-PZ39)
2511.Z4 Letters. By date of publication
2511.Z5 Biography and criticism
2512.S22 Schücking, Frau Louise (von Gall), 1815-1855
2512.S226 Schüller, Eduard, fl. 1866
2512.S3 Schütz, Friedrich, 1845-1908
2512.S4 Schütz, Friedrich Wilhelm von, 1757-1821
2512.S5 Schütz, Wilhelm von, 1776-1847
2512.S6 Schütze, Johann Friedrich, 1758-1810
2512.S7 Schütze, Stephan, 1771-1839
Schuhmann, Sophie (Junghans), see PT2370.J9
2512.S9 Schultes, Karl, 1822-1904
2513.S2 Schults, Adolf, 1820-1858
2513.S3 Schultz, Friedrich, 1766-1845
2513.S4 Schultz, Georg Julius, 1808-1875
2513.S5 Schultz, Karl Gustav Theodor, 1835-1900
2513.S55 Schultz, Marie
2513.S6 Schultze, Ernst Wilhelm, 1837-1910
Schultze, Victor, see PT2638.U55
Scultzky, Otto, see PT2638.U56
2513.S65 Schulz, Albert, 1802-1893 (Table P-PZ38)
2513.S7 Schulz, Eduard, 1813-1842
2513.S8 Schulz, Joachim Christoph Friedrich, 1762-1798
2513.S9 Schulze, Ernst Konrad Friedrich, 1789-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
2513.S9B2 Die bezauberte rose
2513.S9B42 Criticism
2513.S9C3 Cäcilie
2513.S9P7 Psyche
2514.S2 Schulze, Friedrich August, 1770-1849
Schulze-Smidt, Frau Bernhardine, see PT2638.U78
2514.S4 Schumacher, August, 1790-1864
2514.S44 Schumacher, Franz Alois, 1703-1784
2514.S5 Schumacher, Wilhelm, 1800-1837
2514.S6 Schumann, August, 1773-1826
2514.S63 Schummel, Johann Gottlieb, 1748-1813
2514.S65 Schupp, Ambros, 1840-1914
2514.S7 Schwab, Gustav Benjamin, 1792-1850
2514.S8 Schwaiger, Michael Josef, 1841-1887
2514.S9 Schwaldopler, Johann, 1777-1808
2515.S2 Schwan, Christian Friedrich, 1733-1815
Schwartz, August, see PT2515.S5
2515.S4 Schwartz, Marie Esperance (Brandt) von, 1818-1899
2515.S5 Schwartzkopff, August Heinrich Theodor, 1818-1886
2515.S6 Schwarz, Bernhard, 1844-1901
2515.S7 Schwarzenau, Marie von, 1815-1880
2515.S9 Schwebel, Oskar, 1845-1891

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2516.S2	Schweichel, Robert, 1821-1907
2516.S25	Schweighofer, Felix, 1842-1912
2516.S3	Schweitzer, Jean Baptista von, 1833-1875
2516.S35	Schwerin, Josephine Elisabeth Felicitas, gräfin von, 1836-
2516.S4	Sealsfield, Charles, 1793-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
2516.S4A3-S4Z29	Separate works Arrange each work by editor
2516.S4Z8-S4Z9	Biography and criticism
	See, Gustav vom, see PT2532.S4
	Seeburg, Franz von, see PT2284.H15
2516.S65	Seeger, Ludwig Wilhelm Friedrich, 1810-1864
2516.S67	Sehring, Wilhelm, 1816-1900
2516.S7	Seidel, Heinrich, 1842-1906 (Table P-PZ40) Subdivide school editions by editor, using successive Cutter numbers
2516.S8	Seidl, Franz Xaver, 1845-1892
2516.S9	Seidl, Johann Gabriel, 1804-1875 Author of poems in Lower Austrian dialect
2517.S2	Seifart, Karl, 1821-1885
2517.S22	Seis, Eduard, 1842-1905
	Selmar, see PT1827.B63
	Selmar (Swedish literature), see PT8831.B4
2517.S23	Semmig, Herman
2517.S25	Sessa, Karl Boromäus Alexander, 1786-1813
2517.S3	Seume, Johann Gottfried, 1763-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
	Severus, see PT2461.R5
2517.S4	Silberstein, August, 1827-1900
	Simon, Frau Emma (Couvely), see PT2639.I64
2517.S55	Sinclair, Isaak von, 1775-1815
	Sirano, Paul, see PT2513.S5
2517.S7	Smets, Wilhelm, 1796-1848
2517.S8	Smidt, Heinrich, 1798-1867
2517.S83	Smith, John Frederick, 1804?-1890
2517.S9	Soden, Julius, graf von, 1754-1831
2518.S2	Söndermann, Adolf, 1834-1892
	Solitaire, M , see PT2440.N9
2518.S3	Sondershausen, Karl, 1792-1882
	Sonnabend, Tobias, see PT2423.L2
2518.S4	Sostmann, Wilhelmine (Blumenhagen), 1788-1864
	Soyaux, Frau Frida (Schanz), see PT2639.O9
	Spättgen, Doris, freiin von, see PT2638.E5
	Specht, Karl August, see PT2639.P32
2519-2520	Spielhagen, Friedrich, 1829-1911
2519.A1	Collected works. By date Translations, see PT2519.Z3+
	Selected works
2519.A13	General. Miscellaneous
2519.A15	Novels and stories
2519.A16	Short novels, stories, etc. (Kleine romane, novellen)

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Spielhagen, Friedrich, 1829-1911
Selected works -- Continued

2519.A17	Poems
2519.A19	Plays
2519.A2-Z2	Separate works
2519.A3	Allzeit voran!
2519.A4	An der heilquelle
2519.A6	Angela
2519.A7	Auf der düne
2519.A9	Aus meinem skizzenbuche
2519.B7	Breite schultern
2519.C6	Clara Vere
2519.D4	Deutsche pioniere
2519.D6	Die dorfkokette (Dorfcoquette)
2519.D7	Drei erzählungen
2519.D8	Durch nacht zum licht
2519.F2	Faustulus
	Finder und erfinder, see PT2520.A2
2519.F7	Frei geboren
2519.G4	Gerettet
2519.H2	Hammer und amboss
2519.H3	Hans und Grete (Novelle)
2519.H4	Hans und Grete (Schauspiel)
2519.H6	Herrin
2519.I4	In der zwölften stunde
2519.I6	In eiserner zeit
2519.I8	In reih' und glied
	Kleine romane, see PT2519.A16
2519.L5	Liebe für liebe
2519.M4	Mesmerismus
2519.N4	Ein neuer Pharao
2519.N6	Noblesse oblige
2519.O6	Opfer
2519.P4	Die philosophin
2519.P6	Platt land
2519.P7	Problematische naturen
2519.Q4	Quisisana
2519.R6	Röschen vom hofe
2519.S2	Die schönen Amerikanerinnen
	Cf. PT2519.U8, Unter tannen
2519.S3	Selbstgerecht
2519.S4	Das skelett im hause (Novelle)
2519.S5	Das skelett im hause (Lustspiel)
2519.S55	Skizzen, geschichten und gedichte
2519.S6	Sonntagskind
2519.S7	Stumme des himmels
2519.S8	Sturmflut
2519.S95	Susi, ein hofgeschichte
2519.U3	Uhlenhans
2519.U6	Ultimo

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Spielhagen, Friedrich, 1829-1911
Separate works -- Continued
2519.U8 Unter tannen
Comprises two novels: Die schönen Amerikanerinnen; Der vergnügungskommissar
2519.V4 Der vergnügungskommissar
Cf. PT2519.U8, Unter tannen
2519.V6 Die von Hohenstein
Von Neapel bis Syrakus
see DG
2519.W2 Was die schwalbe sang
2519.W4 Was will das werden?
2519.Z2 Zum zeitvertreib
2519.Z3-Z69 Translations
2520 Biography and criticism
2520.A2 Autobiography. Finder und erfinder
(Erinnerungen aus meinem leben)
2520.A3 Journals. Letters
2520.A5-Z Treatises. Life and works
2521.S3 Spiess, Christian Heinrich, 1755-1799
Spiller von Hauenschild, Richard Georg, see PT2292.H6
Spindler, Alexander, see PT1819.B25
2521.S5-S6 Spindler, Karl, 1796-1855 (Table P-PZ44)
2521.S5 Collected works. By date
2521.S5A7-S5Z4 Separate works
2521.S5A8 Aus dem leben eines glücklichen
2521.S5B6 Boa constrictor
2521.S5J3 Der Jesuit
2521.S5J4 English translations
2521.S5J8 Der Jude
2521.S5L2 Lenzblüthen
2521.S5T4 Der Teufelimbade
2521.S5W2 Walpurgisnächte
2521.S6 Biography and criticism
2521.S7 Spitta, Karl Johann Philipp, 1801-1859
Spitteler, Carl, see PT2639.P6
2521.S93 Spitzer, Daniel, 1835-1893
2521.S975 Sprickman, Anton Mathias, 1749-1833
2521.S98 Spyri, Frau Johanna (Heusser), 1827-1901
Juvenile works, see PZ31 +
Stade, J.F.A , see PT1801.A6
2522.S2 Stadion, Emerich, graf von, 1838-1901
2522.S25 Stägemann, Friedrich August von, 1763-1840
Stahl, Arthur, see PT1823.B6
2522.S3 Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor, 1805-1876
2522.S4 Starklof, Ludwig, 1789-1850
2522.S5 Stavenow, Bernhard, 1848-1890
2522.S6 Steffens, Henrich, 1773-1845 (Table P-PZ38)
2522.S7 Steigentesch, August, freiherr von, 1774-1826
Stein, Armin, see PT2440.N71
Stein, Bernhard, see PT2372.K28

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2522.S73 Stein, Charlotte Albertine Ernestine von, 1742-1827
For correspondence with Goethe, see PT2009.S7
For her biography, see PT2085.A4
2522.S75 Stein, Karl, 1773-1855
2522.S77 Stein, Max, fl. ca. 1860
Stein, Paul, see PT2349.H57
2522.S8 Steinbeck, Johann, 1846-1889
2522.S9 Steinhausen, Heinrich, 1836-1917
2523.S2 Steinmann, Friedrich Arnold, 1801-1875
Steinmann, J , see PT2526.S3
2523.S3 Stelzhamer, Franz, 1802-1874
For his Austrian dialect poems, see PF
2523.S4 Stelzig, Ignaz Alfons, 1823-1865
Stendro, Julius, see PT2507.S4
2523.S5 Stengel, Franziska von, 1801-1843
2523.S6 Stephanie, Christian Gottlob, 1733-1798
2523.S7 Stephanie, Gottlieb, 1741-1800
2523.S8 Stern, Adolf, 1835-1907
Stern, Julius, see PT2532.S5
2524.S2 Stern, Max Emanuel, 1811-1873
Sternberg, Alexander von, see PT2545.U4
2524.S3 Stettenheim, Julius, 1831-1916
2524.S4 Steub, Ludwig, 1812-1888
2524.S5 Stieglitz, Frau Charlotte Sophie (Willhöft), 1806-1834
2524.S6 Stieglitz, Heinrich Wilhelm August, 1801-1849
2524.S7 Stieler, Karl, 1842-1885
2524.S8 Stifft, Andreas, freiherr von, 1819-1877
2525 Stifter, Adalbert, 1805-1868 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
2525.A61-Z2 Separate works
2525.Z4 Biography and criticism
2525.Z5 Criticism
Stille, Karl, see PT1843.D4
Stilling, Heinrich, see PT2370.J7+
2526.S3 Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm, 1841-1905
(Table P-PZ40 modified)
2526.S3A3-Z29 Separate works
For comedies in Low German see PT4848.S8
Ännchen von Tharau
see M
2526.S3A6 Alltagsmärchen
Die blumenhändlerin von St. Pauli, see PT4848.S8B5
Buchholz series
2526.S3B13 Bucholzens in Italien
Die familie Buchholz (4 parts)
2526.S3B14 Complete editions
Including pts. 1-2 and 1-3
2526.S3B15 Frau Wilhelmine (part 3)
2526.S3B16 Wilhelmine Buchholz' memoiren (part 4)
2526.S3B17 Frau Buchholz im Orient

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm, 1841-1905
Separate works
Buchholz series -- Continued
2526.S3B18 Hotel Buchholz
2526.S3B19 Bei Buchholzens
Translations
2526.S3B2-S3B29 English
2526.S3B2 Buchholzens in Italien
Die familie Buchholz
2526.S3B21 Complete
2526.S3B22 Frau Wilhelmine
2526.S3B23 Wilhelmine Buchholz' memoiren
2526.S3B24 Frau Buchholz im Orient
2526.S3B25 Hotel Buchholz
2526.S3B26 Bei Buchholzens
2526.S3B3-S3B36 Dutch. Flemish
2526.S3B4-S3B46 French
2526.S3B5-S3B56 Italian
Scandinavian
2526.S3B6-S3B66 Danish. Norwegian
2526.S3B7-S3B76 Icelandic
2526.S3B8-S3B86 Swedish
2526.S3B9-S3B96 Spanish
2526.S3B961-S3B991 Other
Das decameron der verkannten, see PT2526.S3W3
2526.S3D8 Die dumme frau
2526.S3E6 Emma, das geheimnisvolle hausmädchen
Die familie Karstens, see PT4848.S8
2526.S3F6 Die flaschenbrüder
2526.S3G4 Geschichten von drüben
Eine Hamburger köchin, see PT4848.S8
Hamburger leiden, see PT4848.S8
2526.S3H4 Heinz Treulieb und allerlei anderes
2526.S3H8 Humoresken
Ihre familie, see PT4848.S8
2526.S3I6 In eiserne faust
Das letzte kapitel, see PT4848.S8
2526.S3L6 Der liedermacher
2526.S3M2 Martinhagen
Die nachtigal aus dem Bäckergang, see PT4848.S8
2526.S3O7 Die opfer der wissenschaft
2526.S3P3 Die perlenschnur und anderes
2526.S3P4 Pienchens brautfahrt
2526.S3P7 Prinz Unart
2526.S3P8 Prinzess Tausendschön
Tante Lotte, see PT4848.S8
2526.S3T6 Das torfmoor
Ut'n knick, see PT4848.S8
2526.S3W2 Waldnovellen
2526.S3W3 Die wandertruppe; oder, Das dekameron der verkannten

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm, 1841-1905
Separate works -- Continued
2526.S3Z3 Zigeunerkönigs sohn und andere noveletten
2526.S3Z5 Biography and criticism. By date
2526.S4 Stocker, Franz August, 1833-1892
2526.S43 Stockhausen, Anna (Oschatz) freifrau von, 1849-
2526.S44 Stockhausen, Fanny, 1846-1916
2526.S45 Stockmans, Gertrud von, 1848-1889
2526.S5 Stöber, Daniel Ehrenfried, 1779-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
2526.S6 Stökl, Frau Helene (Boeckel), 1845-1929
2527.S2 Stolberg, Christian, graf zu, 1748-1821
2527.S4 Stolberg, Friedrich Leopold, graf zu, 1750-1819
2527.S6 Stolle, Ferdinand, 1806-1872
Stolterfoth, Adelheid von, see PT2592.Z8
2527.S62 Stoltze, Friedrich, 1816-1891
2527.S63 Stolze, Franz, 1836-1910
Storch, Arthur, see PT2507.S2
2527.S8 Storch, Ludwig, 1803-1881
Storm, Theodor, 1817-1888
2528.A1 Collected works. By date
2528.A12 Selected works
Miscellaneous collections entitled "novellen," "neue novellen," etc.
For series of novels and tales with distinct titles, see PT2528.A4+
Drei märchen, see PT2528.G2
2528.A13 Drei novellen
2528.A15 Novellen, 1868
Von jenseit des meeres; In St. Jurgen; Eine malerarbeit
2528.A17 Novellen und gedenkblätter, 1874
2528.A19 Neue novellen, 1878
2528.A2 Drei neue novellen, 1880
Eekenhof; Im brauerhaus; Zur "wald und wasserfreude"
2528.A21 Novellen, 1882
Die söhne des senators; Der Herr Etatsrat
2528.A23 Zwei novellen, 1883
Schweigen; Hans und Heinz Kirch
2528.A25 Collected poems. By date
2528.A3 Translations
2528.A4-Z3 Separate works
Arrange school editions by editor, A-Z
2528.A42 Abseits
2528.A45 Der amtschirurgus-heimkehr
2528.A47 Angelika
2528.A5 Aquis submersus
2528.A6 Auf dem staatshof
2528.A7 Auf der universität
2d edition called "Lenore"
2528.B3 Bei kleinen leuten

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Storm, Theodor, 1817-1888
Separate works -- Continued

2528.B4	Beim Vetter Christian
2528.B5	Ein bekenntnis
2528.B7	Bötjer Basch
2528.B8	Bulemanns haus
2528.C3	Carsten Curator
2528.D6	Ein doppelgänger
2528.D7	Draussen im heidedorf
	Drei märchen, see PT2528.G2
	Drei neue novellen, see PT2528.A2
	Drei novellen, see PT2528.A13
2528.D8	Drüben am markt
2528.E4	Eekenhof
2528.E6	Es waren zwei königskinder
2528.F4	Ein fest auf Haderslevhuus
2528.F5	Der finger
2528.G2	Geschichten aus der tonne
2528.G7	Ein grünes blatt
2528.H2	Eine halligfahrt
2528.H3	Hans und Heinz Kirch
2528.H4	Heimkehr
2528.H5	Der Herr Etatsrat
2528.H6	Hinzelmeier
2528.I12	Im brauerhause
2528.I14	Im nachbarhause links
2528.I16	Im saal
2528.I18	Im schloss
2528.I2	Im sonnenschein
	Immensee
2528.I3	Editions. By date
2528.I3A-Z	Editions. By editor. School texts
2528.I4	Translations. By language, A-Z
	e.g.
2528.I4E5	English
2528.I5	Criticism
2528.I6	In der sommermondnacht
2528.I7	In St. Jürgen
	School texts. By editor, A-Z
2528.J6	John Riew'
	Karsten Kuratorn, see PT2528.C3
2528.K6	Der kleine Häwelmann
2528.L4	Lena Wies
	Lenore, see PT2528.A7
2528.M2	Eine malerarbeit
2528.M3	Marthe und ihre uhr
	Neue novellen, see PT2528.A19
	Novellen, see PT2528.A13
2528.P3	Pole Poppenspäler
	School texts. By editor, A-Z
2528.P6	Posthuma

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Storm, Theodor, 1817-1888
Separate works -- Continued

2528.P7	Psyche
2528.R4	Regentrude
2528.R5	Renate
2528.S2	Der schimmelreiter
2528.S35	Schweigen
2528.S4	Die söhne des senators
2528.S6	Sommer-geschichten und lieder
2528.S8	Späte rosen
2528.S85	Die stadt
2528.S9	Ein stiller musikant
2528.U6	Unter dem tannenbaum
2528.V3	Veronika
2528.V4	Viola tricolor
2528.V5	Von heute und ehedem
2528.V6	Von jenseit des meeres
2528.V7	Von kindern und katzen
2528.V8	Vor zeiten
2528.W2	Waldwinkel
2528.W4	Wenn die äpfel reif sind
2528.Z12	Zerstreute kapitel
2528.Z13	Zur chronik von Grieshuus
2528.Z15	Zur "wald- und wasserfreude"
2528.Z17	Zwei kuchenesser der alten zeit
	Zwei novellen, see PT2528.A23
2528.Z19	Zwei Weihnachtsidyllen
	Abseits; Unter dem tannenbaum
2528.Z4	Letters. Memoirs
2528.Z5	Biography. Life and works
2528.Z6	Criticism
2531.S2	Strachwitz, Moritz, graf von, 1822-1847
2531.S25	Stranitzky, Joseph Anton, 1676-1726
2531.S3	Strauss, David Friedrich, 1808-1874 (Table P-PZ38)
	Cf. BX4827.S8, Religious biography
	For separate works, see the subject
2531.S4	Strauss and Torney, Viktor Friedrich von, 1809-1899
2531.S5	Streckfuss, Adolf, 1823-1895
2531.S6	Streckfuss, Adolf Friedrich Karl, 1778-1844
	Streff, E , see PT2440.N45
2531.S65	Strehle, Ferdinand, 1834-1910
	"Olympia," only work
2531.S7	Streiter, Joseph, 1804-1873
2532.S2	Strodtmann, Adolf, 1829-1879
2532.S3	Strubberg, Friedrich Armand, 1808-1889
2532.S4	Struensee, Gustav Karl Otto von, 1803-1875
2532.S44	Studer, Franz Ludwig, 1804-1873
2532.S5	Sturm, Julius, 1816-1896
2532.S53	Sturm, Marcelin, 1760-1812
2532.S55	Sturz, Helferich, Peter, 1736-1779
2532.S6	Stutz, Jakob, 1801-1877

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

	Süd, A.V.T , see PT2542.T7
2533.S15	Sutro-Schücking, Kathinka, b. 1835
2533.S2	Suttner, Arthur Gundaccar, freiherr von, 1850-1902
2533.S3	Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sophie (Kinsky), freifrau von, 1843-1914
2533.S3Z8	Memoirs. By date
2533.S4	Swiedack, Karl, 1815-1888
2533.S5	Swoboda, Heinrich, 1837-1910
2533.S6	Sydow, Friedrich von, 1780-1845
2533.S7	Sydow, Wilhelmine (von Criegern) von, 1789-1867
	Silva, Carmen, see PT1858.E4
2534.T14	Tanera, Karl, 1844-1904
2534.T17	Tannenhofer, Karl, 1839-1893
2534.T2	Tarnow, Fanny (Franziska), 1779-1862
2534.T25	Tarnowski, Ladislaus, 1811-1847
2534.T3	Tauber, Josef Samuel, 1822-1879
2534.T35	Taubert, Emil, 1844-1895
2534.T37	Taurinius, Zacharias
	Taylor, George, see PT2294.H4
	Telmann, Konrad, see PT2642.H4
2534.T5	Temme, Jodocus Donatus Hubertus, 1798-1881
2534.T53	Tempeltey, Eduard, 1832-1919
(2534.T58)	Tersteegen, Gerhard see BV484
2534.T7	Thalboth, Heinrich, 1841-1896
2534.T8	Thilo, Friedrich Gottlieb ("Theophilus"), 1749-1825
2534.T85	Thoma, Hans, 1839-1924
2534.T88	Thon, Eleonore, 1753-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
2534.T9	Thümmel, Moritz August von, 1738-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
2534.T95	Thumb-Neuburg, Karl Konrad, freiherr von, 1785-1831
	Tian, see PT2281.G8+
	Tibiscanus, Elias, see PT2510.S4
2536-2540	Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853
2536.A1	Collected works. By date
	Selected works
2536.A15	Miscellaneous. By date
2536.A2	Dramatic works
2536.A3	Poems
	Prose
2536.A4	Novels
(2536.A43)	Dramaturgische blätter see PN
(2536.A45)	Kritische schriften see PN
2536.A5	Selections. Anthologies
2537.A-Z	Separate works, A-Z
2537.A12	Abdallah
2537.A15	Abraham Tonelli
2537.A2	Der abschied
2537.A25	Adalbert und Emma
2537.A3	Die ahnenprobe

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

2537.A4 Alla-Moddin
2537.A5 Almansur
Published as part of a story called "Nesseln," by Falkenhain, i. e., August Ferdinand Bernhardi
Das alte buch und die reise ins blaue hinein, see PT2537.R4
2537.A6 Der alte vom berge
2537.A7 Anti-Faust; oder, Geschichte eines dummen teufels
2537.A8 Der aufruhr in den Cevennen
Der autor, see PT2537.N4
2537.B4 Die beiden merkwürdigsten tage aus Siegmunds leben
Blaubart (Ritter Blaubart), see PT2537.R6
Blaubart (Die sieben weiber des Blaubart), see PT2537.S6
2537.B6 Der blonde Eckbert
2537.B7 Die brüder
Carl von Berneck, see PT2537.K4
Denkwürdige geschichtschronik der schildbürger, see PT2537.S4
Des lebensüberfluss, see PT2537.L4
2537.D5 Dichterleben
Don Quixote, see PQ6331
2537.D7 Das Donauweib
2537.E4 Eigensinn und laune
Die eiserne maske, see PT2452.R28E5
2537.E6 Die elfen
Epicoene, see PR2612
Evremont (Novel), see PT1818.B42E8
Felsenburg, see PT2537.I5
2537.F3 Fermer der geniale
2537.F4 Das fest zu Kenelworth
2537.F5 Fortunat
2537.F6 Franz Sternbalds wanderungen
2537.F7 Der fremde
2537.F8 Die freunde
2537.F9 Der fünfzehnte November
2537.G2 Der geheimnissvolle
2537.G3 Der gelehrte
2537.G4 Die gelehrte gesellschaft
2537.G5 Die gemälde
2537.G6 Genoveva
Geschichte des herrn William Lovell, see PT2537.W4
Eine geschichte ohne abentheuerlichkeiten, see PT2537.P3
Die geschichte von den Heymonskindern, see PT2537.H6

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

Geschichtschronik der schildbürger, see PT2537.S4
2537.G7 Die gesellschaft auf dem lande
2537.G8 Der gestiefelte kater
2537.G85 Der getreue Eckart und der Tannenhäuser
2537.G9 Glück giebt verstand
Golo und Geneveva
see ML
2537.G95 Der griechische kaiser
2537.H2 Hanswurst als emigrant
2537.H4 Herzensergiessungen eines kunstliebenden klosterbruders. (By Tieck and Wackenroder)
2537.H5 Der hexen-sabbath
2537.H6 Heymonskinder
2537.I5 Die insel Felsenburg
2537.J2 Der jahrmarkt
2537.J7 Das jüngste gericht
2537.J8 Der junge tischlermeister
2537.K3 Kaiser Octavianus
2537.K4 Karl von Berneck
2537.K6 Die Klausenburg
Leben und thaten des kleinen Thomas, genannt Däumchen, see PT2537.L4
Leben und tod der heiligen Genoveva, see PT2537.G6
Leben und tod des kleinen Rothkäppchens, see PT2537.R8
2537.L4 Des lebens überfluss
2537.L5 Liebeswerben
2537.L6 Liebeszauber
2537.M2 Die männliche mutter
Märchen und zaubergeschichten, see PT2537.P5
2537.M3 Magelone
2537.M4 Melusina
2537.M5 Melusine (fragment)
Merkwürdige lebensgeschichte seiner Majestät Abraham Tonelli, see PT2537.A15
2537.M6 Der mondsüchtige
2537.M8 Musikalische leiden und freuden
2537.N2 Der naturfreund
2537.N4 Der neue Hercules am scheidewege, eine parodie in versen
Published also as "Der autor, eine fastnachtsschwank"
Octavianus, see PT2537.K3
2537.P2 Paramythien
2537.P3 Peter Lebrecht, eine geschichte ohne abentheuerlichkeiten
Phantasien über die Kunst, by Wackenroder und Tieck, see N7445.4
2537.P4 Phantasus

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

2537.P5 Pietro von Abano; oder, Petrus Apone (Märchen und zaubergeschichte)
2537.P6 Der pokal ("The cup")
2537.P7 Prinz Zerbino
2537.P8 Ein prolog
2537.P9 Der psycholog
2537.R2 Die rechtsgelehrten (nach dem französischen)
2537.R3 Das reh (Feenmärchen)
2537.R4 Die reise ins blaue hinein
2537.R5 Die reisenden
2537.R6 Ritter Blaubart
2537.R7 Der roman in briefen
2537.R8 Rothkäppchen
2537.R9 Der Runenberg
St. Evremont, see PT1818.B42E8
2537.S3 Schicksal; erzählung nach dem französischen
2537.S4 Die schildbürger
2537.S5 Ein schurke über den andern; oder, Die fuchsprelle
Sehr wunderbare historie von der Melusina, see PT2537.M4
2537.S6 Die sieben weiber des Blaubart
2537.S7 Die sommernacht
2537.S8 Eine sommerreise
Sternbalds wanderungen, see PT2537.F6
Strausfedern. Eine sammlung kleine romane und erzählungen (by various authors; vols. 4-8, by Tieck), see PT1315
Der sturm
see Shakespeare's "The Tempest" in German PR2782.T4
2537.T2 Ein tagebuch
Thaten und feinheiten renommirter kraft- und kniffgenies, see PT2452.R28T5
2537.T4 Die theegesellschaft
Thomas, genannt Däumchen, see PT2537.L4
2537.T6 Der tod des dichters
Tonelli, see PT2537.A15
2537.U6 Ulrich der empfindsame
Das ungeheuer und der verzauberte wald
see ML
2537.V3 Die verkehrte welt
2537.V4 Die verlobung
2537.V5 Die versöhnung
2537.V6 Vittoria Accorombona
2537.V7 Die vogelscheuche

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
2537.V8 Volksmärchen
Three volumes published by Tieck containing the following works which are also listed as separates: Ritter Blaubart; Der blonde Eckbert; Die geschichte von den Heymonskindern; Der gestiefelte kater; Wundersame liebesgeschichte der schönen Magelone; Ein prolog; Karl von Berneck; Denkwürdige geschichtschronik der schildbürger
2537.W3 Waldeinsamkeit
2537.W4 William Lovell
Based upon Le paysan perverti, by Restif de la Bretonne
Cf. PQ2025.P4, Restif de la Bretonne, Le paysan perverti
2537.W5 Criticism
2537.W6 Wunderlichkeiten
Wundersame liebesgeschichte der schönen Magelone, see PT2537.M3
2537.W8 Die wundersüchtigen
2537.Z3 Das zauberschloss
Translations
English
2538.A1 Collected works. By date
2538.A13 Selected works. By editor
2538.A3A-Z Separate works. By original titles
Subarrange by translators
2538.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
e.g.
French
2538.F7A1 Collected works
2538.F7A13 Selected works
2538.F7A3-F7Z Separate works. By original titles
Subarrange by translator
Biography and criticism
2539.A2 Journals, memoirs, etc.
2539.A4-A59 Letters
2539.A42-A59 By correspondent
2539.A43 Brockhaus
2539.A45 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von
2539.A47 Raumer, Friedrich von
2539.A49 The Schlegels
2539.A5 Solger, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand
2539.A6-Z General treatises. Life and works
2540 Criticism
(2542.T13) Tieck, Sophie
see PT1818.B42
2542.T2 Tiedge, Christoph August, 1752-1841 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2542.T22 Tietz, Friedrich, 1803-1879
2542.T24 Töpfer, Karl Friedrich Gustav, 1792-1871
2542.T25 Törring-Gutenzell, Joseph August, graf von, 1753-1826
Toucement, Jean Chretien, see PT2542.T65
2542.T3 Träger, Albert, 1830-1912
2542.T5 Trautmann, Franz, 1813-1887
2542.T52 Trautzschen, Hans Karl Heinrich von, 1730-1812
2542.T525 Trebitz, Johann Christian Karl, 1818-1884
2542.T53 Treitschke, Friedrich, 1776-1842
2542.T55 Treller, Franz, 1843-1908
2542.T65 Trömer, Johann Christian, 1698?-1756
2542.T68 Trojan, Johannes, 1837-1915
Tromlitz, August von, see PT2580.W8
2542.T7 Tschabuschnigg, Adolf, ritter von, 1809-1877
2542.T75 Tschischwitz, Benno, 1828-1890
2542.T8 Türcke, Albert, 1824-1886
2542.T9 Twardowska, Emma Eva Henriette von, 1845-1889
2542.U52 Uechtritz, Friedrich von, 1800-1875
2542.U55 Uexküll, Julie Charlotte, freifräulein von, fl. 1860
2542.U8 Uhl, Friedrich, 1825-1906
Uhland, Ludwig, 1787-1862
2543.A1 Collected works. By date
Cf. PD27, Uhland's schriften zur geschichte der dichtung und sage
Poems
2543.A2 Comprehensive editions. By date
2543.A3 Selections or school editions. By editor
2543.A33 Special groups
e.g. Balladen und romanzen; Vaterländische gedichte
2543.A35 Special poems, A-Z
2543.A38 Dramatic works, and fragments. By date
Special dramas
2543.A4 Ernst, Herzog von Schwaben
2543.A6 Ludwig der Baier
2543.A8-Z19 Translations. By language and date
English
2543.E5 Collections and selections
Poems
2543.E6 Collections and selections
2543.E61 Special poems
Plays
2543.E62 Collections and selections
2543.E63 Special plays
Biography and criticism
2543.Z2 Letters
2543.Z3 Biography by Frau Emilie (Vischer) Uhland
2543.Z4 Biography and criticism by others, A-Z
2543.Z5 Criticism

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2545.U15	Uhlemann, Maximilian Adolph, fl. 1860
2545.U18	Uhlich, Adam Gottfried, 1720-1756
2545.U19	Uhlich, Leberecht, 1799-1872
2545.U2	Unger, Frau Friederike Helene (von Rotherburg), 1751-1813
2545.U4	Ungern-Sternberg, Alexander, freiherr von, 1806-1868
2545.U5	Unzer, Johann Christoph, 1747-1809
2545.U55	Unzer-Ziegler, Johanne Charlotte, 1725-1782
2545.U6	Uschner, Karl Richard Waldemar, b. 1834
2545.U8	Usteri, Johann Martin, 1763-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
2545.U9	Uz, Johann Peter, 1720-1796
2546.V15	Vacano, Emil Mario, 1840-1892
	Valmy, Alfred de, see PT2526.S3
2546.V18	Varnbüler, Theodor Lorenz Friedrich von, 1821-1892
2546.V2	Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August Ludwig Philipp, 1785-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
2546.V2Z4-V2Z59	Letters
2546.V2Z6-V2Z9	Biography and criticism
2546.V22	Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antonie Friederike (Levin), 1771-1833 (Table P-PZ38)
	Varnhagen von Ense, Rosa Maria, see PT1810.A8
	Veit, Dorothea (Mendelssohn), see PT2503.S55
2546.V3	Veith, Johann Emanuel, 1787-1876
2546.V4	Velde, Karl Franz van der, 1779-1824
	Vely, Emma, see PT2639.I64
	Verden, C , see PT2546.V7
	Vetter, Daniel, see PT2526.S5
2546.V5	Vezin, Hermann, 1829-1910
	Villinger, Hermine, see PT2645.I6
2546.V7	Vincenti, Karl Ferdinand, ritter von, 1835-1917
2546.V8	Vincke, Gisbert, freiherr von, 1813-1892
2547.V2-V2Z99	Vischer, Friedrich Theodor von, 1807-1887 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
2547.V2	Collected works. By date
2547.V2A3	Selections. By date
	Separate works
2547.V2A4	Allotria
2547.V2A5	Altes und neues
2547.V2A52	Neue folge
2547.V2A7	Auch einer
	Faust; der tragödie dritten Theil, see PT1921
2547.V2K7	Kritische gänge
2547.V2K72	Neue folge
2547.V2L8	Lyrische gänge
	Vorträge
	see BH193, (Esthetics) and PR2897, (Shakespeare)
2547.V2Z5-V2Z99	Biography and criticism
2547.V3	Vogel, Jakob, 1816-1899
2547.V35	Vogel, Wilhelm, 1772-1843
2547.V4	Vogl, Johann Nepomuk, 1802-1866

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

	Voigt, Frau Johanna (Ambrosius), see PT2645.O47
	Voigtel, Valeska, see PT1823.B6
	Volger, Adolf, see PT2645.O57
	Volger, Eduard, see PT2645.O58
	Volger, Franz, see PT2645.O59
	Volger, Fritz, see PT2645.O6
	Volger, Paul, see PT2645.O62
2547.V8	Volkmann, Richard von, 1830-1889
	School editions, subarranged by editor
2547.V8K5-V8K59	Kleine geschichten
2547.V8T6-V8T69	Träumereien an französischen kaminen
2547.V9	Vollmar, Agnes, 1836-1910
	Voss, Ernestine, see PT2549.V5
2549.V2	Voss, Johann Heinrich, 1751-1826
2549.V2L6	Luise, ein ländliches gedicht
2549.V4	Voss, Julius von, 1768-1832
2549.V5	Voss, Marie Christine Ernestine, 1756-1834
	Voss, Richard, see PT2645.O88
2549.V8	Vulpius, Christian August, 1762-1827
2551.W2	Wachenhusen, Hans, 1823-1898
2551.W25	Wackenroder, Wilhelm Heinrich, 1773-1798 (Table P-PZ38)
2551.W28	Wagner, Christian, 1835-1918
2551.W29	Wagner, Ernst, 1769-1812
2551.W3	Wagner, Heinrich Leopold, 1747-1779 (Table P-PZ38)
2551.W35-W36	Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
2551.W35	Literary works
2551.W36	Criticism
2551.W37	Wagner, Wilhelm, fl. 1841
2551.W39	Wahr, Franz
2551.W4	Waiblinger, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1804-1830
	Wald, E. von, see PT2589.Z2
	Wald, Richard E , see PT2526.S3
	Wald-Zedtwitz, see PT2589.Z2
	Waldau, Max, see PT2292.H6
	Walden, H , see PT1887.G8
	Waldmüller, Robert, see PT1849.D3
	Waldow, Ernst von, see PT1820.B3
2551.W5	Waldstein, Max, 1836-
	Wall, Anton, see PT2355.H9
2551.W55	Wallenrodt, Johanne Isabelle Eleonore (freiin von Koppy) von, 1740-1819
	Waller, Kurt, see PT2423.L2
2551.W6	Wallnau, Eugenie, fl. 1838
2551.W7	Wangenheim, Franz Theodor, 1805-1849
2551.W75	Warburg, Frau Emilie Erhardine (freiin von der Goltz) von, 1833-1907
	Warso, A , see PT2515.S5
2551.W79	Wartenburg, Karl, 1826-1889
2551.W8	Wasserburg, Philipp, 1827-1897
2551.W84	Wassermann, Moses, 1811-1892

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2553.W18	Weber, Beda, 1798-1858
2553.W2	Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1813-1894
2553.W2D7	Dreizehnlinden (best-known work)
2553.W3	Weber, Karl Julius, 1767-1832
2553.W3D3	Demokritos (best-known work)
2553.W3D4	Selections
2553.W3D5	Translations. By language, A-Z
2553.W3D6-W3D69	Criticism. By author
2553.W35	Weber, Robert, 1824-1896
2553.W4	Weddigen, Otto, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)
2553.W4Z8	Autobiography
2553.W45	Wedekind, Christoph Friedrich, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2553.W47	Weerth, Georg, 1822-1856
2553.W5	Wehl, Feodor von, 1821-1890
2553.W54	Weickum, Karl, 1815-1896
2553.W56	Weidmann, Paul, 1748-1801
2553.W58	Weil, Josef, ritter von Weilen, 1828-1889
2553.W6	Weil, Julius, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)
	Weilen, Josef, ritter von Weilen, see PT2553.W58
2553.W7	Weill, Alexandre, 1811-1899
	Cf. PQ2479.W4, French literature
2553.W75	Weise, Clara (Stock), 1823-1890
2553.W77	Weiser, Karl, 1848-1913
2553.W8	Weisflog, Karl, 1770-1828
	Weiss, Karl Franz Joseph, see PT2647.E527
2554.W2	Weisse, Christian Felix, 1726-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
2554.W3	Weisser, Friedrich Christoph, 1761-1836
	Weitbrecht, Karl, see PT2647.E56
	Weitbrecht, Richard, see PT2647.E562
2554.W46	Weitzmann, Karl Borromäus, 1767-1828
2554.W52	Wekhrlin, Wilhelm Ludwig, 1739-1792
2554.W6	Wellmer, Arnold, 1835-1915
2554.W7	Welten, Oskar, 1844-1894
	Werder, C , see PT2559.W2
2554.W8	Werg, August, b. 1794
	Werner, E , see PT1831.B2
	Werner, Franz von, see PT2438.M5
2554.W9	Werner, Hedwig, 1849- (Table P-PZ38)
	Werner, Zacharias, 1768-1823 (Table P-PZ39)
2555.A1	Collected works. By date
2555.A17	Collected poems
2555.A7-Z4	Separate works
2555.A8	Attila, könig der Hunner
2555.C8	Cunegunde die heilige
2555.K7	Das Kreuz an der Ostsee
	Die kreuzesbrüder, see PT2555.S8
	Martin Luther; oder, Die weihe der kraft
2555.M3	Editions. By date
2555.M4	Translations. By language, A-Z
2555.M5	Criticism

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Werner, Zacharias, 1768-1823
Separate works -- Continued
2555.M8 Die mutter der Makkabäer
2555.S6-S9 Die söhne des thales
2555.S7 Part 1. Die templar auf Cypern
2555.S8 Part 2. Die Kreuzesbrüder
2555.S9 Criticism
Die templer auf Cypern, see PT2555.S7
2555.V5 Der vierundzwanzigste Februar
2555.W2 Wanda, königin der Sarmaten
Weihe der kraft, see PT2555.M3+
2555.W4 Die weihe der unkraft, ein ergänzungsblatt zur deutschen haustafel
2555.Z4 Letters
2555.Z5 Biography and criticism
2557.W2 Werther, Julius von, 1838-1910
2557.W3 Werther, Karl Ludwig, 1809-1861
2557.W4 Werthes, Friedrich August Clemens, 1748-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
2557.W6 Wesendonck, Frau Mathilde (Luckemeyer), 1828-1902
2557.W65 Wessenberg, Ignaz Heinrich Karl, Freiherr von, 1774-1860
West, C.A , see PT2509.S7
West, Karl August, see PT2509.S7
West, Thomas, see PT2509.S7
2557.W8 Wetzel, Friedrich Gottlob, 1779-1819
2557.W9 Wezel, Johann Karl, 1747-1819
Wichert, Ernst, 1831-1902 (Table P-PZ39)
2558.A1 Collected works. By date
Selected works
2558.A12 General. Novels and plays
Special
Novels and tales
2558.A13 Comprehensive editions
2558.A14 Selections
2558.A15 "Kleine romane"
2558.A16 "Novellen"
2558.A18 Dramatic works
2558.A19 Poems
2558.A2-Z29 Separate works
2558.Z8-Z9 Biography and criticism
2559.W2 Wichmann von Sebog und Glenz, Paul Victor, 1829-1907
2559.W25 Wichtrich, Gerhard, fl. 1870
2559.W3 Wickede, Julius von, 1819-1896
2559.W4 Wickenburg, Albrecht Capello, graf von, 1838-1911
2559.W5 Wickenburg-Almásy, Wilhelmine, gräfin von, 1845-1890
2559.W88 Widmann, Adolf, 1818-1878
2559.W9 Widmann, Joseph Victor, 1842-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
2559.W95 Widmer, Leonhard, 1808-1868
2562-2573 Wieland, Christoph Martin, 1733-1813

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Wieland, Christoph
Martin, 1733-1813 -- Continued

2562.A1 Collected works. By date
2562.A2 Selections, anthologies, quotations. By editor, A-Z
Selected works
2562.A3 Miscellaneous (Prose and verse). By date
2562.A5 Poetical works
2562.A6 Prose works
Letters, see PT2570.A2+
2563.A-Z Separate works
2563.A2 Die Abderiten
Die abenteuer des Don Sylvio, see PT2563.D7
Abraham, see PT2563.G3
2563.A4 Agathodämon
2563.A5 Agathon
Alceste, ein singspiel
see ML
Amadis, Der neue, see PT2563.N4
2563.A7 Araspes und Panthea
2563.A8 Aristipp
Auserlesene gedichte, see PT2562.A5
Briefe, see PT2570.A2+
2563.C6 Clelia und Sinibald
2563.C7 Combabus
2563.C8 Comische erzählungen
2563.C9 Cyrus
2563.D3 Danischmend
Dialogen (im Elysium), see PT2563.G5
Dialogen des Diogenes, see PT2563.D5
2563.D5 Diogenes von Sinope
2563.D7 Don Sylvio von Rosalva
Elysium, Gespräche im, see PT2563.G5
2563.E8 Euthanasia
Gedichte, see PT2562.A5
Geheime geschichte des philosophen Peregrinus, see PT2563.P4
2563.G3 Der gepryfte Abraham
Geschichte der Abderiten, see PT2563.A2
Geschichte des Agathon, see PT2563.A5
2563.G4 Geschichte des prinzen Biribinkers
Story in Don Sylvio, published separately
Geschichte des weisen Danischmend, see PT2563.D3
2563.G5 Gespräche im Elysium
2563.G6 Göttergespräche
2563.G7 Neue Göttergespräche
2563.G8 Der goldne spiegel; oder, Die könige von Scheschian
2563.G9 Die grazien
2563.H3 Hann und Gulpenheh
2563.H4 Hermann

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Wieland, Christoph Martin, 1733-1813
Separate works -- Continued

2563.H5	Das hexameron von Rosenhayn
2563.H8	Hymnen
2563.I8	Idris und Zenide
	Die könige von Scheschian, see PT2563.G8
	Kombabus, see PT2563.C7
2563.K7	Krates und Hipparchia
2563.L3	Lady Johanna Gray
2563.M4	Menander und Glycerion
2563.M6	Der mönch und die nonne auf dem Mittelstein
2563.M7	Musarion; oder, Die philosophie der grazien
2563.N3	Die natur der dinge
2563.N4	Der neue Amadis
	Neue göttergespräche, see PT2563.G7
	Neueste gedichte, see PT2562.A5
2563.O2	Oberon
2563.P4	Peregrinus Proteus
	Pervonte, see PT2563.W8
	Die prüfung Abrahams, see PT2563.G3
	Rosamund (Rosemunde), ein singspiel see ML
2563.S3	Schach Lolo
	Der sieg der natur über die Schwärmerey, see PT2563.D7
	Sixt und Clärchen, see PT2563.M6
	Sokrates Mainomenos, see PT2563.D5
2563.S6	Das sommermährchen
2563.S8	Sympathien
2563.W3	Die wasserkufe
2563.W5	Das wintermährchen
2563.W8	Die wünsche; oder, Pervonte
2567.A1	Doubtful and spurious works
2567.A2	Imitations, adaptations, parodies
	Translations (as subject; comparative studies, etc.)
2567.A3	General
2567.A4	Special works, A-Z
2567.A7	Illustrations
	Illustrated editions, see PT2562.A1
2567.A9	Music. Texts to which music has been composed For the music itself, see Class M
2568	Translations
	English
2568.A1	Collected works
2568.A13	Selected works
2568.A15	Selections. Quotations
2568.A17	Poetic works
2568.A19	Prose

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Wieland, Christoph Martin, 1733-1813
Translations
English -- Continued
2568.A3A-Z Separate works. By original title
Subdivide by translator (alphabetically)
Cf. PT2563.A+, Separate works
2568.A5-Z Other translations. By language, A-Z
Under each language:
A1-19 *Collections*
A1 *General*
A13 *Selected works*
A15 *Selections. Quotations*
A17 *Poetic works*
A19 *Prose*
A2-Z *Separate works. By original title, A-Z*
Subarrange by successive cutter numbers for translators
Biography and criticism
2569 General works
Letters
2570.A2 General
2570.A3 Special. By correspondents, A-Z
2570.A4-Z5 Biographical details
2570.Z7 Anniversaries, celebrations, memorial addresses, etc. By date
2570.Z9 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments. Museums
2571 Criticism
2573 Language. Grammar. Versification
2577.W2 Wieland, Ludwig, 1777-1819
2577.W4 Wienbarg, Ludolf Christian, 1802-1872
2577.W5 Wiese, Sigismund, 1800-1864
2577.W53 Wiest, F. (Franz), 1814-1847
2578.A1-Z Wilbrandt, Adolf von, 1837-1911
2578.A1 Collected works. By date
Selected works
2578.A12 General (Novels and plays)
Special
Novels and tales
2578.A13 Comprehensive collections
2578.A14 Selected novels
2578.A15 "Novellen"
2578.A16 "Neue novellen"
2578.A17 Ein neues novellenbuch
Novellen aus der Heimat, see PT2578.N8
2578.A18 Dramatic works
2578.A19 Poems
2578.A41-Z3 Separate works
Arrange school editions of texts by editor, A-Z
2578.A5 Adams söhne

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Wilbrandt, Adolf von, 1837-1911
Separate works -- Continued

2578.A7	Arria und Messalina
2578.D5	Der dornenweg
2578.E4	Erika
2578.F4	Feuerblumen
2578.F6	Franz
2578.F7	Fridolins heimliche ehe
2578.G3	Geister und menschen
2578.G4	Gespräche und monologe
2578.G5	Giordano Bruno
2578.G6	Die glückliche frau
2578.G7	Gracchus der volkstribun
2578.G8	Der graf von Hammerstein
2578.G9	Grosse zeiten
2578.H3	Hairan
2578.H5	Hermann Ifinger
2578.H6	Hiddensee
2578.H7	Hildegard Mahlmann
2578.I7	Irma
2578.J7	Jugendliebe
2578.K6	König Teja
2578.K7	Kriemhild
2578.M3	Die Maler
2578.M4	Meister Amor
2578.M5	Der meister von Palmyra
2578.N3	Natalie
2578.N4	Nero
2578.N8	Novellen aus der heimat
2578.O6	Die Osterinsel
2578.R7	Robert Kerr
2578.R8	Die Rothenburger
2578.S3	Der sänger
2578.S4	Schleichendes gift
2578.T6	Timandra
2578.T7	Die tochter
2578.U8	Das urteil des Paris
2578.V3	Vater Robinson
2578.V4	Vater und sohn, und andere geschichten
2578.V5	Die vermählten
2578.V6	Villa Maria
2578.Z4	Letters
2578.Z5	Biography and criticism
	Wildenbruch, Ernst von, see PT2647.I43
2580.W2	Wildermuth, Frau Ottilie (Rooschutz), 1817-1877
	Wilhelmi, Alexander, see PT2587.Z4
2580.W24	Wilhelmi, Heinrich Friedrich, 1786-1860
2580.W26	Willamov, Johann Gottlieb, 1736-1777
2580.W265	Willemer, Marianne von, 1784-1860
	"Suleika" of Goethe's "West-östlicher divan"
	Cf. PT1898.W4, West-östlicher divan

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2580.W27	Willenbücher, Frau Elisabeth Karoline (Thie), 1844-
2580.W3	Willkomm, Ernst, 1810-1886
2580.W32	Willmar, Wilhelmine, 1779-1822
2580.W35	Winckelmann, Johann Joachim, 1717-1768
2580.W4	Winkler, Karl Gottfried Theodor, 1775-1856
2580.W5	Winterfeld, Adolf Wilhelm Ernst von, 1824-1888
2580.W6	Witschel, Johann Heinrich Wilhelm, 1769-1847
2580.W65	Witte, Johann Heinrich Friedrich Karl, 1800-1883
	The education of Karl Witte, see LB675.A +
	Witte, Minna, see PT2428.M15
2580.W7	Wittenberg, Albrecht, 1728-1807
2580.W73	Wittmann, Karl Friedrich, 1839-1903
2580.W78	Witzleben, Ferdinand, freiherr von, 1833-1894
2580.W8	Witzleben, Karl August Friedrich von, 1773-1839
	Wörishöffer, Sophie (Andresen), see PT2647.O236
2580.W88	Wohlmuth, Alois, 1849-
2580.W95	Wolf, Ferdinand Joseph, 1796-1866
2583.W2	Wolff, Julius, 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
2583.W2A1	Collected works. By date
2583.W2A19	Collected plays
2583.W2A3-W2Z29	Separate works
2583.W2A7	Assalide
2583.W2A8	Aus dem felde
2583.W2D7	Drohende wolken
2583.W2F3	Der fahrende schüler
2583.W2F6	Der fliegende Holländer
2583.W2H5	Die Hohkönigsburg
2583.W2J8	Die junggesellensteur
2583.W2K3	Kambyses
2583.W2L3	Der landsknecht von Cochem
2583.W2L8	Lurlei
2583.W2P2	Die Pappenheimer
2583.W2R2	Der rattenfänger von Hameln
2583.W2R3	Der raubgraf
2583.W2R4	Das recht der hagestolze
2583.W2R5	Renata
2583.W2S2	Der Sachsenspiegel
	Schauspiele, see PT2583.W2A19
2583.W2S4	Das schwarze weib
2583.W2S5	Singuf; Rattenfängerlieder
2583.W2S8	Der sülfmeister
2583.W2T3	Tannhäuser. Ein minnesang
2583.W2T5	Till Eulenspiegel redivivus
2583.W2W5	Der wilde jäger
2583.W2W6	Das wildfangrecht
2583.W2Z2	Zweifel der liebe
	Translations into English
2583.W2Z36	Tannhäuser
2583.W2Z37	Der wilde jäger
2583.W2Z8-W2Z9	Biography and criticism

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2583.W3 Wolff, Oskar Ludwig Bernhard, 1799-1851
2583.W32 Wolff, Pius Alexander, 1782-1828
2583.W35 Wolfhagen, Friederike, 1813-1878
Wolfram, Leo, see PT2449.P5
2583.W36 Wollenweber, Ludwig August, 1807-1888
Woltersberg, C.H , see PT1819.B15
2583.W4 Woltmann, Karl Ludwig von, 1770-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
2583.W42 Woltmann, Frau Karoline (Stosch) von, 1782-1847
2583.W5 Wolzogen, Karoline (von Lengefeld) von, 1763-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
2583.W8 Würkert, Ludwig Friedrich, 1800-1876
Württemberg, Alexander, graf von, see PT1801.A7
2583.W85 Wurzbach, Constantin, ritter von Tannenberg, 1818-1893
2583.W9 Wyss, Johann David, 1743-1818
Author of Der schweizerische Robinson ("The Swiss Family Robinson") which was first published by his son, Johann Rudolf Wyss
2583.W92 Wyss, Johann Rudolf, 1781-1830
2587.Y7 Young, Frau Betty, 1832-1887
2587.Z15 Zabel, Eugen, 1851-1924
2587.Z17 Zabuesnig, Johann Christoph von, 1747-1827
2587.Z2 Zachariä, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1726-1777
2587.Z2A3-Z2Z29 Separate works
2587.Z2C6 Cortes
2587.Z2L3 Lagosiade
2587.Z2M8 Murner in der Hölle
Die pilgrime auf Golgatha
see ML
2587.Z2R4 Der renommist
2587.Z2S4 Die schöpfung der Hölle
2587.Z2T2 Die tageszeiten
2587.Z2T3 Tayti
2587.Z2T4 Der tempel des friedens
2587.Z2V5 Die vier stufen des weiblichen alters
Zapf, Philipp, see PT3919.Z27
Zapp, Arthur, see PT2653.A76
2587.Z3 Zappert, Bruno, 1845-1892
2587.Z4 Zechmeister, Alexander Victor, 1817-1877
2587.Z6 Zedelius, Fräulein Theodore, 1834-1905
2587.Z7 Zedlitz, Joseph Christian, freiherr von, 1790-1862
2589.Z2 Zedtwitz, Ewald von, 1840-1896
2589.Z25 Zeise, Heinrich, 1822-1914
2589.Z3 Zelion, Emma von, 1840-
2589.Z35 Zeller, Frau Luise (Pichler), 1823-1889
Zianitzka, K. Th, see PT2589.Z7
2589.Z38 Ziegler, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1759-1827
2589.Z4 Ziemssen, Ludwig, 1823-1895
2589.Z48 Zimmermann, Heinrich Karl Sigismund, edler von, 1847-1911
Zimmermann, Moritz B , see PT1818.B26

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

2589.Z49	Zingeler, Karl Theodor, 1845-1923
2589.Z5	Zingerle, Ignaz Vincenz, edler von Summersberg, 1825-1892
2589.Z55	Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, Graf von, 1700-1760
	Zitelmann, Ernst, see PT2653.I7
	Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Konrad, see PT2642.E3
	Zitelmann, Katharina, see PT2653.I8
2589.Z6	Zitelmann, Otto Konrad, 1814-1889
2589.Z7	Zitz, Frau Kathinka (Halein), 1801-1877
	Zöge von Manteuffel, Ursula, see PT2653.O42
2589.Z75	Zoller, Franz Carl, 1748-1829
2589.Z8	Zollikofer, Hektor, 1799-1853
2589.Z9	Zschokke, Emil, 1808-1889
	Zschokke, Heinrich, 1771-1848 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
2591.A1	Collected works. By date
2591.A15	Collected novels and tales
2591.A3-Z29	Separate works
	Subarrange school editions by editor, A-Z
2591.A3	Abällino der grosse bandit. ("The bravo of Venice.")
2591.A4	Das abenteuer des neujahrsnacht
2591.A5	Addrich im moos
2591.A6	Aehrenlese
2591.A7	Alamontade der galeerensklave
2591.B3	Der baierischen geschichten
2591.B6	Das blaue wunder
2591.B8	Die brannteweinpest
2591.F4	Feldblumen
2591.F7	Der freihof von Aarau
2591.G3	Galeerensklave
2591.G6	Das goldmacherdorf
2591.J6	Jonathan Frock
2591.L6	Das loch im aermel
2591.M4	Meister Jordan ("Labour stands on golden feet.")
2591.P7	Die prinzessin von Wolfenbüttel
2591.R6	Die rose von Disentis
	Eine selbstschau, see PT2591.Z8
2591.T6	Der tote Gast
	Veronica, see PT2591.F7
2591.W6	Das wirtshaus zu Cransac
2591.Z2	Der zerbrochene krug
	Translations
2591.Z3-Z39	English
	Alphabetically by original title. Subdivide by translator, e.g.
2591.Z32L4	Abällino, tr. by Lewis
2591.Z4-Z49	French
2591.Z5-Z69	Other languages (alphabetically)
	e.g.
2591.Z6L6	Spanish tr. of Das loch in aermel
2591.Z7	Adaptations, imitations, dramatizations

Individual authors or works
1700-ca. 1860/70
Zschokke, Heinrich, 1771-1848 -- Continued
Biography and criticism
2591.Z8 Autobiography
2591.Z8A5-Z8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
e.g.
2591.Z8E5 English
2591.Z9 General treatises. Life and works
2592.Z3 Zuccalmaglio, Anton Wilhelm Florentin von, 1803-1869
Zündt, Ernst Anton Joseph, see PT3919.Z8
2592.Z5 Zwicky, Leberecht, 1820-1906
2592.Z8 Zwierlein, Adelheid (von Stolterfoth) baronin von, 1800-1875
1860/70-1960
Except PT2616 and PT2638, the author number is to be taken from that part of the name beginning with the second letter. Under PT2616, a special scheme is provided. Under PT2638, names beginning with "Sch," the author number is taken from that part of the name beginning with the fourth letter
2600 Anonymous (Table P-PZ28)
2601 A - Az
2601.C53 Achleitner, Arthur, 1858-
2601.D64 Adlersfeld, Frau Eufemia (Ballestrem di Castellengo), 1854-
2601.K7 Akunian, Frau Ilse (Lévien), 1852-1908
Al-Raschid Bey, Frau Helene, see PT2603.O32
2601.L14 Albers, Paul, 1852-
Alberti, Conrad, see PT2639.I92
2601.L4 Alexandrowitsch, Leon
2601.L78 Altenberg, Peter, 1859-1919
Ambrosius, Johanna, see PT2645.O47
Andreas, Alexander, 1836-1898, see PT2603.A265
2601.N37 Andreas, Fred, 1898-
2601.N4 Andreas-Salomé, Lou, 1861-1937
2601.N437 Andresen, Stine, 1849-1927
2601.R55 Arnold, Franz, 1878-
2601.S2 Asch, Shalom, 1880-
Aspern, Elisabeth von, see PT2639.T865
Aspern-Buchmeier, Elisabeth von, see PT2639.T865
2601.U18 Aubertin, Victor, 1870-
Auer, Grethe, b. 1871, see PT2613.U76
2601.U293 Auerbach, Walter, 1909-
2601.U3 Auernheimer, Raoul, 1876-
2601.V5 Avenarius, Ferdinand, 1856-1923
2603 B - Bz
2603.A2 Bachwitz, Hans, 1882-
2603.A265 Badendick, Alexander, 1836-1898
2603.A286 Baeran, Alois, 1872-1936
2603.A33 Bahr, Hermann, 1863-
2603.A53 Barlach, Ernst, 1870-1938
Barthel, Kurt, see PT2621.U112

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
B - Bz -- Continued

2603.A578	Barthel, Max, 1893-
2603.A63	Bartsch, Rudolf Hans, 1873-
2603.A73	Baudissin, Wolf Ernst Hugo Emil, graf von, 1867-1926
2603.A778	Bauer, Michael, 1871-1929
2603.A81	Baum, Oskar, 1883-
2603.A815	Baum, Vicki, 1888-
2603.A82	Baumbach, Rudolf, 1840-1905
2603.A886	Bayer, Haus, 1914-
2603.A9	Bayer, Robert von, 1835-1902
2603.E15	Becner, Johannes, 1891-1958
2603.E33	Beheim-Schwarzbach, Martin, 1900-
2603.E34	Behrens, Bertha, 1850-1912
	Bell, Anthea, see PT2603.E422
2603.E422	Bemmann, Hans
2603.E46	Benn, Gottfried, 1886-
2603.E55	Beradt, Martin, 1881-
2603.E58	Berend, Alice, 1878-
2603.E59	Bergengruen, Werner, 1892
2603.E7	Bernhard, Marie, 1852-
2603.E715	Bernoulli, Carl Albrecht, 1868-1937
2603.E72	Bernstein, Elsa (Porges), 1866-
2603.E73	Bernstein, Max, 1854-
2603.E755	Berstl, Julius, 1883-
2603.E8	Bethge, Hans, 1876-
2603.E85	Betsch, Roland, 1888-
2603.E94	Beyerlein, Franz Adam, 1871-
2603.I23	Biedermann, Felix, 1870-
2603.I25	Bierbaum, Otto Julius, 1865-1910
2603.I45	Billinger, Richard, 1893-
2603.I59	Binding, Rudolf Georg, 1867-
2603.I75	Birkner, Friede, 1891-
2603.L13	Blaich, Hans Erich, 1873-1945
2603.L27	Blasius
2603.L33	Bleibtreu, Karl, 1859-
2603.L6	Bloem, Walter, 1868-
2603.L62	Bloem, Walter Julius, 1898-
2603.L75	Blunck, Hans Friedrich, 1888-
2603.O25	Bodemer, Horst, 1875-
2603.O32	Böhlau, Helene, 1859-
2603.O36	Böhme, Frau Margarete, 1869-
2603.O394	Böhl, Heinrich, 1917-
2603.O395	Bölsche, Wilhelm, 1861-
2603.O42	Bötticher, Georg, 1849-1918
2603.O44	Bötticher, Hans, 1883-1934
2603.O614	Bondy, Fritz, 1888-
2603.O65	Bonsels, Waldemar, 1881-
2603.O68	Borchardt, Georg Hermann, 1871-
2603.O92	Boy-Ed, Frau Ida, 1852-1928
2603.R15	Brachvogel, Frau Carry (Hellmann), 1864-

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
B - Bz -- Continued

2603.R34 Braun, Felix, 1885-
2603.R357 Braun, Isabella, 1851-1886
2603.R36 Braun, Lily (von Kretschman) von Gizycki, 1865-1916
2603.R39 Brausewetter, Artur Friedrich Leon, 1864-
2603.R415 Brehm, Bruno, 1892-
2603.R657 Broch, Hermann, 1886-1951
2603.R68 Brod, Max, 1884-
2603.R72 Bröger, Karl, 1886-
Bruckner, Ferdinand, 1891-1958, see PT2642.A3
2603.R85 Brust, Alfred, 1891-
2603.U15 Buber, Martin, 1878-
2603.U16 Buchbinder, Bernhard, 1854-
2603.U51 Bulcke, Carl, 1876-
Bülow, Frida Sophie Luise, freifraulein von, see PT1828.B75
Burckhardt, Felix, see PT2603.L27
2603.U67 Burggraf, Waldfried, 1895-
2603.U8 Busch, Wilhelm, 1832-1908
Cf. NC1509.B8, Caricature
Cf. PN6195, Wit and humor
2603.U86 Busse, Carl, 1872-1918
2603.U865 Busse, Hermann Eris, 1891-
2603.U9 Butenschön, Frau Helene, 1874-
2605 C - Cz
2605.A65 Carossa, Hans, 1878-
2605.H2 Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 1855-1927
2605.H5 Chlumberg, Hans, d. 1930
2605.H54 Chodziesner, Gertrud, 1894-1943?
2605.L25 Clark-Schwarzenbach, Annemarie, 1908-1942
2605.L394 Clement, Bertha, 1852-1930
2605.O32 Cohn, Frau Clara (Viebig), 1860-
2605.O328 Cohn, Moritz, 1844-
2605.O4 Colerus, Egmont, 1888-
2605.O5 Conradi, Hermann, 1862-1890
Correi, El, see PT2642.H63
Coryllis, Peter, see PT2601.U293
2605.O94 Courths, Frau Hedwig (Mahler), 1867-
2605.S7 Csokor, Franz Theodor, 1885-
2607 D - Dz
2607.A25 Däubler, Theodor, 1876-
2607.A83 Dauthendey, Max, 1867-1918
2607.A92 Davis, Gustav, 1856-
2607.E32 Dehmel, Richard, 1863-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
Delle Grazie, Eugenie, see PT2613.R41
2607.E47 Delmont, Joseph, 1873-
2607.H65 Dhorn, Anton
2607.I37 Diederichs, Frau Helene (Voigt), 1875-
2607.I44 Diers, Frau Marie (Binde), 1867-
2607.I4645 Dietz, Rudolf, 1863-1942

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
D - Dz -- Continued

2607.I47	Dill, Liesbet, 1877-
2607.I6	Ditzen, Rudolf, 1893-1947
2607.O35	Döblin, Alfred, 1878-
2607.O37	Dörfler, Peter, 1878-
2607.O42	Döring, Konrad
	Doermann, Felix, see PT2603.I23
2607.O493	Dohm, Hedwig, 1833-1919
2607.O53	Dominik, Hans Joachim, 1872-
2607.R66	Dreyer, Max, 1862-
2607.R75	Droonberg, Emil, 1864-
2607.U36	Dülberg, Franz, 1873-
2607.U493	Dürrenmatt, Friedrich
2607.U77	Duncker, Dora, 1855-1916
2607.W5	Dwinger, Edwin, Erich, 1898-
2609	E - Ez
2609.B2	Ebbinghaus, Jörgen, 1896-
2609.B42	Ebermann, Leo, fl. 1897
2609.B43	Ebermayer, Erich, 1900-
	Ebers, Georg Moritz, see PT1851.E6
2609.C48	Eckart, Dietrich, 1868-1923
2609.C63	Eckstein-Deiner, Bertha, 1874-1948
2609.D7	Edschmid, Kasimir, 1890-
2609.G6	Egidy, Emmy von, 1872-
2609.H72	Ehrenfels, Alma Johanna, freifrau von, 1889-
2609.H78	Ehrler, Hans Heinrich, 1872-
2609.I29	Eider, K. von der, 1867-1941
2609.I3	Eidlitz, Walther, 1892-
2609.I7	Eisenlohr, Friedrich, fl. 1920-
2609.L87	Elster, Otto, 1852-1922
2609.L94	Elzer, Frau Margarete, 1889-
2609.N43	Engel, Alexander, 1869-
2609.N45	Engel, Georg Julius Leopold, 1866-1931
2609.N484	Engel, Theodor, 1842-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2609.N76	Enking, Ottomar, 1867-
	Epp, Jovita, 1909- , see PT2609.P37
2609.P37	Epp de Hary, Leonor, 1909-
	Ernst, Otto, see PT2638.M5
2609.R73	Ernst, Paul, 1866-1933
2609.R86	Ertl, Emil, 1860-
2609.S52	Eschstruth, Nataly von, 1860-
2609.S81	Essig, Hermann, 1878-1918
2609.U43	Eulenberg, Herbert, 1876-
2609.W45	Ewers, Hanns Heinz, 1871-
2609.Y7	Eyth, Max von, 1836-1906
2611	F - Fz
2611.A29	Fabrizius, Peter
	Fabry, Joseph B , see PT2611.A29
2611.A52	Falk, Minna, 1874-
2611.A57	Falke, Gustav, 1853-1916
	Fallada, Hans, 1893-1947, see PT2607.I6

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
F - Fz -- Continued

2611.E24	Federer, Heinrich, 1866-1928
2611.E62	Fellinger, Richard Joseph, 1872
2611.E83	Fercher von Steinwand, 1828-1902
2611.E8375	Ferrari, A., fl. 1869-1870
2611.E85	Feuchtwanger, Lion, 1884-
2611.I33	Fillak, Anton, 1895-1977
2611.I39	Finckh, Ludwig, 1876-
2611.I66	Fischer, Hans, 1869-
2611.L14	Flaischlen, Cäsar, 1864-1920
2611.L2	Flake, Otto, 1882-
2611.L46	Fleisser, Marieluise, 1901-
	Fock, Gorch, 1880-1916, see PT2621.I6
2611.O52	Forbes-Mosse, Frau Irene (Flemming), 1864-
2611.R186	Franck, Hans, 1879-
2611.R23	Frank, Bruno, 1887-
2611.R255	Frank, Josef Maria, 1895-
2611.R26	Frank, Leonhard, 1882-
2611.R27	Frank, Paul, 1885-
	Frank, Ulrich, 1850-1924, see PT2647.O63
2611.R3	Franzos, Karl Emil, 1848-1904
	Frapan, Ilse, see PT2601.K7
2611.R38	Freissler, Ernst Wolfgang, 1884-
2611.R39	Freksa, Friedrich, 1882-
2611.R42	Frenssen, Gustav, 1863-
2611.R485	Frey, Alexander Moriz, 1881-
2611.R657	Friedlaender, Salomo, 1871-1946
2611.R67	Friedmann, Armin, 1863-
2611.R7	Friedmann-Frederich, Fritz, 1883-
2611.R87	Fröschel, Georg, 1891-
2611.U44	Fünfgeld, Frau Margarete Marie (von Oertzen), 1868-
2611.U72	Fulda, Ludwig, 1862-
2613	G - Gz
2613.A14	Gabelentz, Georg von der, 1868-
2613.A31	Gagern, Friedrich, freiherr von, 1882-
	Galahad, Sir, 1874-1948, see PT2609.C63
2613.A51	Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert, 1855-1920
2613.E26	Geibel, Peter, 1841-1901
2613.E28	Geiger, Albert, 1866-1915
2613.E33	Geissler, Horst Wolfram, 1893-
2613.E34	Geissler, Max, 1868-
2613.E456	Gensichen, Otto Franz, 1847-
2613.E47	George, Stefan Anton, 1868-1933
2613.E495	Ger, A., 1857-1922
2613.E53	Gerhard, Frau Adele, 1868-
2613.E75	Gersdorff, Ada von, 1854-
2613.E95	Geyer, Siegfried
2613.F4	Gfeller, Simon, 1868-1943
2613.I78	Ginzkey, Franz Karl, 1871-
2613.L3	Glaeser, Ernst, 1902-

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
G - Gz -- Continued

2613.L8	Gluth, Oskar, 1887-
2613.M4	Gmelin, Otto, 1886-
2613.O37	Gött, Emil, 1864-1908
2613.O38	Götz, Kurt, 1888-
2613.O39	Goetz, Wolfgang, 1885-
2613.O56	Goldschmidt, Lothar, 1862-
2613.R14	Grabein, Paul, 1869-
2613.R27	Graf, Oskar Maria, 1894-
2613.R41	Grazie, Marie Eugenie delle, 1864-1931
2613.R42	Greber, Julius, 1868-1914
2613.R46	Greinz, Rudolf Heinrich, 1866-
2613.R464	Grelling, Richard, 1853-1929
2613.R5	Griese, Friedrich, 1890-
2613.R52	Grimm, Hans, 1875-
2613.R846	Grünn, Karl, 1855-1930
2613.U33	Guenther, Johannes von, 1886-
2613.U45	Guggenheim, Werner Johannes, 1895-
2613.U5	Gumppenberg, Hanns, freiherr von, 1866-
2613.U76	Güterbock, Grethe Auer, b. 1871
2613.Y7	Gysae, Otto, 1877-
2615	H - Hz
2615.A16	Haas, Rudolf, 1877-
2615.A215	Habernig, Christine (Thonhausen), 1915-1973
2615.A26	Haebler, Hans von, 1870-
2615.A263	Hähnel, Franziskus, 1864-
2615.A2634	Haemmerling, Konrad, 1888-1957
2615.A265	Haensel, Carl, 1889-
2615.A34	Halbe, Max, 1865-
2615.A36	Halberthal, Awrum, 1881-
2615.A539	Hampel, Fritz, 1895-1932
2615.A55	Handel-Mazzetti, Enrica Ludovica Maria, freiin von, 1871-
2615.A576	Hansson, Laura Mohr, 1854-1928
2615.A58	Hansson, Ola, 1860-1929
	Hansson-Marholm, Laura, 1854-1928, see PT2615.A576
2615.A59	Hanstein, Adalbert von, 1861-1904
2615.A6	Hanstein, Otfrid von, 1869-
2615.A62	Harbou, Thea von, 1888-
2615.A628	Harden, Maximilian, 1861-1927
2615.A637	Hardt, Ernst, 1876-
2615.A65	Harich, Walther, 1888-
2615.A67	Harlan, Walter, 1867-1931
2615.A75	Hart, Julius, 1859-1930
2615.A76	Hartleben, Otto Erich, 1864-1905
2615.A8	Hasenclever, Walter, 1890-
2615.A96	Hauptmann, Carl Ferdinand Maximilian, 1858-1921
2616.A1-Z	Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862- (Table P-PZ39 modified)
2616.A1	Collected works. By date
2616.A3-Z29	Separate works

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862-
Separate works -- Continued

2616.A6	Anna, ein ländliches liebesgedicht
2616.A65	Der apostel
2616.A7	Der arme Heinrich
2616.A8	Atlantis
2616.A85	Die Atriden-Tetralogie
2616.B3	Bahnwärter Thiel; Der apostel
2616.B4	Der baum von Gallowayshire
2616.B5	Der biberpelz
2616.B55	Die blaue blume
2616.B6	Der bogen des Odysseus
2616.B8	Buch der leidenschaft
2616.C6	College Crampton
2616.D3	Der dämon
2616.D6	Dorothea Angermann
2616.E5	Einsame menschen
2616.E6	Elga
2616.E8	Eulenspiegel
2616.F2	Familiendramen (4 plays)
2616.F3	Fasching
2616.F4	Festspiel in deutschen reimen
2616.F5	Florian Geyer
2616.F7	Das friedensfest
2616.F8	Fuhrmann Henschel
2616.G3	Gabriel Schillings flucht
2616.G55	Die goldene harfe
	Griechischer frühling, see DF726
2616.G6	Griselda
2616.H3	Hamlet in Wittenberg
2616.H4	Hanneles himmelfahrt
2616.H5	Hexenritt, ein satyrspiel
2616.H6	Das hirtenlied
2616.H7	Die hochzeit auf Buchenhorst
2616.I3	Im wirbel der berufung
2616.I4	Indipohdi
2616.I5	Die insel der grossen mutter
2616.J7	Die jungfern vom Bischofsberg
2616.K3	Kaiser Karls geisel
2616.K45	Der Ketzer von Soana
	Kollege Crampton, see PT2616.C6
(2616.L4)	Lohengrin
	see PZ34.1
2616.M3	Märchendramen (5 plays)
2616.M4	Das meerwunder
2616.M5	Michael Kramer
2616.N3	Der narr in Christo, Emanuel Quint
(2616.P3)	Parsival
	see PZ34.1
2616.P4	Peter Brauer
2616.P5	Phantom

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862-
Separate works -- Continued

2616.P7	Promethidenloos
2616.R3	Die ratten
2616.R6	Rose Bernd
2616.R7	Der rote hahn
2616.S4	Schluck und Jau
2616.S6	Sonette
2616.S65	Die spitzhacke
2616.S7	Spuk: Die schwarze maske, schauspiel; Hexenritt, einsatyrspiel (2 one-act plays)
	Till Eulenspiegel, see PT2616.E8
2616.U5	Um volk und geist, ansprachen
2616.U6	Und Pippa tanzt
2616.V35	Veland
	Die versunkene glocke
2616.V4	Texts. By date
2616.V4A-Z	Edition. By editor
2616.V6	Vor sonnenaufgang
2616.V7	Vor sonnenuntergang
	Wanda (Der dämon), see PT2616.D3
2616.W4	Die weber
2616.W45	Der weisse heiland
2616.W5	Winterballade
	Translations
2616.Z3-Z39	English
2616.Z3	Collected works. By date
2616.Z31-Z39	Separate works. By original title and translators
2616.Z32	Einsame menschen
2616.Z325	Das friedensfest
2616.Z33	Fuhrmann Henschel
2616.Z34	Hanneles himmelfahrt
	Parsival, see PZ8.1
2616.Z37	Die versunkene glocke
2616.Z375	Vor sonnenaufgang
2616.Z38	Die weber
2616.Z4-Z49	French
	Divide like PT2616.Z3-PT2616.Z39
2616.Z6-Z69	Other languages (alphabetically)
2616.Z8	Journals. Memoirs. letters
2616.Z9	Biography and criticism
2617	Hauptmann - Hz
2617.A14	Hauptmann, Hans, 1865-
2617.A46	Hausmann, Manfred, 1898-
2617.A77	Havemann, Julius, 1866-
2617.E22	Heer, Jakob Christoph, 1859-1925
2617.E24	Hegeler, Wilhelm, 1870-
2617.E25	Heiberg, Hermann, 1840-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
2617.E25A61-E25Z48	Separate works
2617.E25A7	Apotheker Heinrich

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
Hauptmann - Hz
Heiberg, Hermann, 1840-1910
Separate works -- Continued

2617.E25A8	Aus den papieren der herzogin von Seeland
2617.E25D2	Dr. Gaarz' patienten
2617.E25D8	Dunst aus der tiefe
2617.E25F3	Die familie von Stiegritz
2617.E25F4	Fast um eine nichts
2617.E25G6	Die goldene schlange
2617.E25H4	Heimat
2617.E25L2	Der landvogt von Pelworm
2617.E25L8	Liebeswerben und andere geschichten
2617.E25M4	Merkur und Amor
2617.E25R6	Die Rixdorfs
2617.E25S3	Schulter an schulter
2617.E25S4	Die schwarze marit
2617.E25S6	Die spinne
2617.E25S7	Streifzüge ins leben
(2617.E27)	Heijermans, Herman, 1864-1924 see PT5841
2617.E32	Heimann, Moritz, 1868-1925
	Held, Franz, see PT2617.E822
2617.E59	Henckell, Karl Friedrich, 1864-
2617.E6	Henschke, Alfred, 1891-1928
	Hermann, Georg, see PT2603.O68
2617.E725	Herrig, Hans, 1845-1892
2617.E725L6-E725L9	Luther
2617.E725L6	Texts. By date
2617.E725L7-E725L79	Translations. By language (alphabetically)
2617.E725L7	English translations. By date
2617.E725L8-E725L9	Criticism
2617.E734	Herrmann, Gerhart, 1901-
2617.E78	Herwig, Franz, 1880-
2617.E822	Herzfeld, Franz, 1862-1908
2617.E825	Herzl, Theodor, 1860-1904
2617.E83	Herzog, Rudolf, 1869-
2617.E85	Hesse, Hermann, 1877-
2617.E855	Hessel, Franz, 1880-
2617.E86	Hesselbacher, Karl, 1871-
2617.E88	Heubner, Rudolf, 1867-
2617.E92	Heyck, Hans, 1891-
2617.E94	Heyking, Elisabeth (von Flemming) baronin von, 1861-1925
2617.E95	Heymann, Robert, 1879-
	Hildebrand, E , see PT2645.O6
2617.I374	Hille, Peter, 1854-1904
2617.I65	Hirsch, Franz Wilhelm, 1844-1920
2617.I68	Hirsch, Marie, 1848-1911
2617.I76	Hirschfeld, Georg, 1873-
2617.I77	Hirschfeld, Hermann, 1842-
2617.I78	Hirschfeld, Ludwig, 1882-

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
Hauptmann - Hz -- Continued

2617.O15	Hochdorf, Max, 1880-
2617.O18	Hochstetter, Gustav, 1873-
2617.O19	Hoechstetter, Sophie, 1873-
2617.O2	Höcker, Oskar, 1840-1894
2617.O22	Höcker, Paul Oskar, 1865-
	Höffer, W , see PT2647.O236
2617.O24	Höffner, Johannes, 1868-
2617.O245	Höffner, Frau Klara (Gutsche), 1875-
2617.O2647	Hönig, Franz, 1867-1927
2617.O316	Hofer, Fridolin, 1861-1920
	Hoffman, Bertha Wilhelmine, see PT2359.H8
2617.O452	Hoffmann von Wangenheim, Pauline, 1856-
2617.O47	Hofmannsthal, Hugo Hofmann, edler von, 1874-1929
2617.O53	Hohlbaum, Robert, 1886-
2617.O58	Holitscher, Arthur, 1869-
2617.O61	Hollaender, Felix, 1868-
2617.O64	Hollander, Walther Georg Heinrich von, 1892-
2617.O66	Holm, Korfiz, 1872-
	Holmsen, Bjarne Peter (pseudonym of Arno Holz and Johannes Schlaf), see PT2617.O72
2617.O72	Holz, Arno, 1863-1929
	Horst, Sophie von der, see PT2647.O236
2617.O87	Hostasch, Josef, 1864-
2617.O918	Hotz, Georg, b. 1862
2617.U26	Huch, Friedrich Georg Edmund, 1873-1913
2617.U28	Huch, Frau Ricarda Octavia, 1864-
2617.U29	Huch, Rudolf, 1862-
2617.U42	Hülsen, Hans von, 1890-
2617.U57	Huggenberger, Alfred, 1867-
2617.U66	Huna, Ludwig, 1872-
2617.Y2	Hyan, Hans, 1868-
2618	I - Iz
2618.L3	Ilgenstein, Heinrich, 1875-
2618.M6	Impekoven, Anton, 1881-
2618.S4	Isemann, Bernd, 1881-
2619	J - Jz
2619.A2	Jacob, Heinrich Eduard, 1889-
2619.A36	Jacoby, Carl M., 1871-
2619.A37	Jacoby, Wilhelm, 1855-
2619.A38	Jacques, Norbert, 1880-
2619.A63	Jakob, der Zweite
2619.A68	Janitschek, Frau Maria (Tölk), 1860-1927
2619.E26	Jegerlehner, Johann, 1871-
2619.E36	Jellinek, Oskar, 1886-
2619.E8	Jerusalem, Frau Else (Kotnyi), 1877-
	For her works in Spanish, see PQ7797.J35
2619.E82	Jerusalem, Julie
2619.O6	Johst, Hanns, 1890-
2619.O85	Josky, Felix, 1875-
2619.U5	Jungnickel, Max, 1890-

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960 -- Continued

2621	K - Kz
2621.A23	Kästner, Erich, 1899-
2621.A26	Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924
	Kahlenberg, Hans von, see PT2621.E79
2621.A33	Kaiser, Georg, 1878-
	Kampfmuth, Georg, see PT2621.E26
2621.A55	Kantor-Berg, Friedrich, 1908-
2621.A58	Kappus, Franz Xaver, 1883-
2621.A595	Karger, Robert, 1874-1946
2621.A64	Karlweis, Marta, 1889-
2621.A66	Karrillon, Adam, 1853-1938
2621.A95	Kaus, Frau Gina, 1894-
2621.E25	Keim, Franz, 1840-1918
2621.E26	Keiter, Heinrich, 1853-1898
2621.E27	Keiter, Frau Therese (Kellner), 1859-
2621.E38	Keller, Paul, 1873-
2621.E51	Kellermann, Bernhard, 1879-
2621.E58	Kempner-Hochstädt, Max, 1863-
2621.E75	Kesser, Hermann, 1880-
2621.E79	Kessler, Frau Helene (von Monbart), 1870-
2621.E83	Kesten, Hermann, 1900-
2621.E93	Keyserling, Eduard Heinrich Nikolaus, graf von, 1855-1918
2621.I6	Kinau, Johann, 1880-1916
2621.I7	Kirchbach, Wolfgang, 1857-1906
2621.I89	Kiss, Edmund, 1886-
	Klabund, see PT2617.E6
2621.L34	Klein, Ernst, 1876-
2621.L7	Kloerss, Frau Sophie (Kessler), 1866-
2621.N36	Kneip, Jakob, 1881-
	Knight, Max, see PT2611.A29
	Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Frau von, see PT2609.S52
2621.O2362	Koch, Wilhelm, 1845-
2621.O35	Kölwel, Gottfried, 1889-
2621.O58	Kohlenegg, Viktor von, 1872-
2621.O6	Kohlrausch, Robert, 1850-
	Kohn, S. (Salomon), 1825-1904, see PT2621.O637
2621.O637	Kohn, Salomon, 1825-1904
2621.O68	Kolbenheyer, Erwin Guido, 1878-
	Kolmar, Gertrud, see PT2605.H54
2621.O83	Kosel, Herrmann Clemens, 1867-
2621.O846	Kostic, Laza, 1841-1910
2621.R13	Kraatz, Curt, 1857-
2621.R15	Kraft, Zdenko von, 1886-
2621.R18	Kralik, Richard, ritter von Meyrswalden, 1852-
2621.R219	Kranewitter, Franz, 1860-1938
2621.R2928	Krauss, Hans Nikolaus, 1861-1906
2621.R537	Krempl, Josef
2621.R55	Kretzer, Max, 1854-
2621.R56	Kreutzer, Guido, 1886-
2621.R67	Kröger, Timm, 1844-1918

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
K - Kz -- Continued

2621.R75	Kronberg, Max
2621.R82	Krüger, Hermann, Anders, 1871-
2621.U112	Kuba, 1914-1967
2621.U16	Küchler, Kurt, 1883-
2621.U37	Külpe, Frau Frances (James), 1862-
2621.U55	Kuhnert, Adolfo Artur, 1905-
2621.U86	Kurz, Hermann, 1880-
2621.U88	Kurz, Isolde, 1853-
2621.U89	Kurz, Karl Friedrich, 1878-
2621.Y7	Kyser, Hans, 1882-
2623	L - Lz
2623.A27	Lambrecht, Nanny, 1868-
2623.A35	Land, Hans, 1861-
2623.A4	Landsberger, Artur Hermann, 1876-
2623.A49	Lang, Willie, 1883-
2623.A53	Langenscheidt, Paul, 1860-
2623.A66	Langmann, Philipp, 1862-
2623.A76	Lasker-Schüler, Else, 1869-1945
	Lasswitz, Kurd, 1848-1910, see PT2390.L9
2623.A81	Latzko, Adolf Andreas, 1876-
2623.A83	Lauckner, Rolf, 1887-
2623.A85	Lauff, Joseph von, 1855-
	Lavant, Christine, 1915-1973, see PT2615.A215
2623.E22	Lederer, Joe, 1907-
2623.E24	Lee, Heinrich, 1862-
2623.E26	Le Fort, Gertrud, freiin von, 1876-
2623.E324	Lehmann, Marcus, 1831-1890
2623.E45	Leip, Hans, 1893-
2623.E492	Leitner, Franz Johann, 1849-1922
2623.E5	Leixner-Grünberg, Otto von, 1847-1907
2623.E6	Leonhard, Rudolf, 1889-
2623.E656	Lepp, Adolf, 1847-1906
2623.E74	Lernet-Holenia, Alexander Maria, 1897-
2623.E83	Leutelt, Gustav, 1860-1947
2623.E84	Leutz, Ilse, 1896-
	Lévien, Ilse, see PT2601.K7
2623.E86	Levy, Hermann, 1881-
2623.I41	Lienhard, Friedrich, 1865-1929
2623.I43	Liepmann, Heinz, 1905-
2623.I5	Lileincron, Detlev, freiherr von, 1844-1909
2623.I53	Lilienfein, Heinrich, 1879-
2623.I635	Linke, Oskar, 1854-1928
2623.O36	Löns, Hermann, 1866-1914
2623.O698	Lorenz, Heinz, 1866-1966
2623.O85	Lothar, Rudolph, 1865-
2623.U23	Lucka, Emil, 1877-
2623.U31	Ludwig, Emil, 1881-
2623.U32	Ludwig, Max, 1873-
2623.U93	Lux, Joseph August, 1871-
2625	M - Mz

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
M - Mz -- Continued

2625.A22	Mackay, John Henry, 1864-
2625.A32	Mahn, Frau Anny (Wothe), 1858-1919
2625.A33	Mahner-Mons, Hans
2625.A39	Maltzahn, Elisabeth, freiin von, 1868-
2625.A43	Mann, Heinrich, 1871-
2625.A435	Mann, Klaus, 1906-
2625.A44	Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
	Marholm, Laura, 1854-1928, see PT2615.A576
	Marholm, Leonard, 1854-1928, see PT2615.A576
	Marriot, Emil, see PT2625.A74
2625.A74	Mataja, Emilie, 1855-
2625.A75	Matthaei, Clara, 1884-1934
2625.A786	Matthis, Albert, 1874-1930
2625.A84	Mauser, Frau Lydia
2625.A843	Mauthner, Fritz, 1849-1923
2625.A848	May, Karl Friedrich, 1842-1912
2625.A92	Mayer, Theodor Heinrich, 1884-
2625.E22	Megede, Johannes Richard zur, 1864-1906
2625.E24	Mehring, Walter, 1896-
2625.E248	Meier, Emerenz, 1874-1928
2625.E25	Meier-Graefe, Julius, 1867-
2625.E38	Mell, Max, 1882-
2625.E4	Mendelssohn, Peter, 1908-
2625.E9	Meyer-Förster, Wilhelm, 1862-1934
2625.E95	Meyrink, Gustav, 1868-1932
2625.I25	Michaelson, Margarete, 1873-
2625.I31	Michel, Robert, 1876-
2625.I4	Miegel, Agnes, 1879-
	Mihaly, Jo, 1902- , see PT2639.T259
2625.I79	Misch, Robert, 1860-
2625.O22	Möller, Alfred, 1877-
2625.O27	Moersberger, Frau Rose (Schliewen)
2625.O29	Moeschlin, Felix, 1882-
	Mohr, Laura, 1854-1928, see PT2615.A576
2625.O35	Mohr, Max, 1891-
2625.O42	Molo, Walter, ritter von, 1880-
2625.O5	Mombert, Alfred, 1872-
	Monbart, Helene von, see PT2621.E79
	Moreck, Curt, 1888-1957, see PT2615.A2634
2625.O64	Morgenstern, Christian, 1871-1914
	Mostar, Herrman, 1901-1973, see PT2617.E734
2625.U22	Mühlenfels, Frau Hedwig von, 1874-1923
2625.U37	Müller, Fritz, 1875-
2625.U43	Müller, Hans, 1882-
2625.U55	Müller-Guttenbrunn, Adam, 1852-1923
2625.U6	Müller-Schlösser, Hans, 1884-
2625.U68	Münch, Paul Georg, 1877-
2625.U71	Münchhausen, Börries, freiherr von, 1874-
2625.U76	Münzer, Kurt, 1879-
	Mynona, see PT2611.R657

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960 -- Continued

2627	N - Nz
2627.A27	Nadel, Arno, 1878-
2627.E14	Neal, Max, 1865-
2627.E73	Neumann, Alfred, 1895-
2627.E78	Neumann, Robert, 1897-
	Ney, Elisabeth, see PT2639.T865
2627.I55	Niese, Charlotte, 1854-
2627.O23	Noder, Anton, 1864-
2629	O - Oz
2629.E67	Oestéren, Friedrich Werner van, 1874-
2629.L3	Olden, Balder, 1882-
2629.L5	Oliven, Fritz, 1874-
2629.M7	Ompteda, Georg, freiherr von, 1863-1931
2629.R75	Ortner, Hermann Heinz, 1895-
2629.S32	Oschwald-Ringier, Fanny, 1840-1918
	Oswald, E , see PT2638.U78
2629.T7	Ott, Arnold, 1840-1910
2629.T835	Otto-Walster, August, 1834-1898
	Owlglass, Dr., 1873-1945, see PT2603.L13
2631	P - Pz
2631.A19	Paganin, Valentino, 1802-
2631.A5	Panizza, Oskar, 1853-1921
2631.A52	Pannwitz, Rudolf, 1881-
2631.A55	Paquet, Alfons Hermann, 1881-
2631.A73	Paudler, Amand, 1844-
2631.A74	Paul, Adolf Georg, 1863-
2631.E43	Perfall, Anton, freiherr von, 1853-1912
2631.E44	Perfall, Karl Theodor Gabriel Christoph, freiherr von, 1851-
2631.E5	Perutz, Leo, 1884-
2631.H55	Philippi, Felix, 1851-1921
2631.I763	Piringer, Otto, 1874-1950
2631.L35	Platen, Leontine (von Winterfeld) von, 1883-
2631.O44	Polenz, Wilhelm von, 1861-1903
2631.O48	Polgar, Alfred, 1875-
2631.O64	Ponten, Josef, 1883-
2631.O642	Popp, August, 1873-1943
	Possendorf, Hans, see PT2625.A33
2631.R25	Preczang, Ernst, 1870-
2631.R33	Prellwitz, Gertrud, 1869-
2631.R35	Presber, Rudolf, 1868-1935
2631.R38	Presser, Eduard, 1842-1911
2631.R46	Preuschen, Hermione, baronin von, 1854-1918
2631.U83	Puttkamer, Marie Madeleine (Günther), freifrau von, 1881-
2633	Q - Qz
2633.U55	Quindt, William
2635	R - Rz
2635.A247	Radeschin, Hubert Wenzel Franz Hieronymus von, b. 1829
2635.A27	Radványi, Netty Reiling, 1900-

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
R - Rz -- Continued

2635.A36	Raff, Helene, 1865-
2635.A397	Raimond, Golo, 1825-1882
2635.A78	Ratzka-Wendler, Frau Clara, 1872-
2635.E2	Reck-Malleczewen, Fritz Percy, 1884-
2635.E25	Redern, Hedwig von, 1866-
2635.E3	Rehfisch, Hans J., 1891-
2635.E68	Remarque, Erich Maria, 1898-
2635.E73	Renker, Gustav Friedrich, 1889-
	Renn, Ludwig, 1889- , see PT2645.I445
2635.E85	Reuter, Gabriele, 1859-
2635.E89	Reventlow, Franziska, gräfin zu, 1871-1918
2635.I26	Richter, Hans, 1889-
2635.I28	Richter, Hermann, 1887-
2635.I33	Richthofen, Hartmann, freiherr von, 1878-
2635.I416	Rieger, Sebastian, 1867-1953
2635.I63	Rikart, Heinö
2635.I65	Rilke, Rainer Maria, 1875-1926
	Ringelnatz, Joachim, 1883-1934, see PT2603.O44
	Riotte, Hermann, see PT3919.R62
2635.I85	Rittner, Thaddäus, 1873-1921
2635.O24	Roda Roda, Alexander Friedrich Ladislaus, 1872-
2635.O42	Rössler, Carl, 1864-
2635.O428	Röttger, Karl, 1877-
2635.O6	Roniger, Emil, 1883-
2635.O7	Rosenhayn, Paul, 1877-1929
	Rosmer, Ernst, see PT2603.E72
2635.O77	Rosner, Karl Peter, 1873-
2635.O84	Roth, Joseph, 1894-
2635.U42	Rüdiger, Frau Minna (Waack), 1841-1920
2635.U685	Rullmann, Wilhelm, b. 1841
2635.U7	Rump, Johann, 1871-
2635.U73	Runkel, Ferdinand, 1867-
2635.U8	Rust, Albert Otto, 1890-
2637	S - Scg
	Sagitta, see PT2625.A22
2637.A44	Salburg, Edith, gräfin, 1868-
2637.A5	Salomon, Ludwig, 1844-1911
2637.A52	Salten, Felix, 1869-
2637.A55	Salus, Hugo, 1866-
2637.A63	Sandt, Emil, 1864-
2637.A7	Sarasin, Paul, 1856-1929
2637.A82	Saudek, Robert, 1880-
	Scarpi, N.O., 1888- , see PT2603.O614
2638	Scha - Schz
	For names beginning with "Sch," the author number is taken from that part of the name beginning with the fourth letter
2638.A22	Schabelsky, Elsa von, 1860-
2638.A358	Schäfer, Georg, 1840-1914
2638.A4	Schäfer, Walter Erich, 1901-

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
Scha - Schz -- Continued

2638.A42	Schäfer, Wilhelm, 1868-
2638.A45	Schaeffer, Albrecht, 1885-
2638.A53	Schätzler-Perasini, Gebhard, 1866-
2638.A56	Schaffner, Jakob, 1875-
	Schanz, Frida, see PT2639.O9
2638.A72	Scharrelmann, Wilhelm, 1875-
2638.A86	Schaukal, Richard, 1874-
2638.A867	Schaumberg, Georg, 1855-
2638.A868	Schaumberger, Julius, 1858-1924
2638.A87	Schaumburg, Paul Erich Bruno Richard, 1884-
2638.E4	Scheerbart, Paul, 1863-1915
2638.E45	Scheff, Werner, 1888-
2638.E472	Scheffer, Thassilo Fritz H. von, 1873-
2638.E5	Scheliha, Doris (gräfin von Matuschka), 1847-1925
2638.E6	Schendell, Werner, 1891-
2638.I22	Schickele, René, 1883-
2638.I38	Schier, Benjamin, 1847-1910
2638.I87	Schirokauer, Alfred, 1880-
2638.L2	Schlaf, Johannes, 1862-
	Schlicht, freiherr von, see PT2603.A73
2638.M48	Schmidt, Nikolaus
2638.M5	Schmidt, Otto Ernst, 1862-1926
2638.M62	Schmidtbonn, Wilhelm August, 1876-
2638.M76	Schmitthenner, Adolf, 1854-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2638.M85	Schmitz, Oscar A.H., 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
2638.N5	Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
2638.N67	Schnurre, Wolfdietrich, 1920-
2638.O32	Schönaich-Carolath, Emil Rudolf Osman, prinz von, 1852-1908
2638.O58	Schönherr, Karl, 1869-
2638.O65	Schöttler, Horst, 1874-
2638.O73	Scholz, Wilhelm von, 1874-
	Schrattenthal, Karl, see PT2647.E527
2638.R38	Schreckenbach, Paul, 1866-1922
2638.R8	Schröer, Gustav Wilhelm, 1876-
2638.U44	Schulenburg, Werner von der, 1881-
2638.U55	Schultze, Victor, 1851-
2638.U56	Schultzky, Otto, 1848-
2638.U73	Schulze, Paul, 1873-
2638.U78	Schulze-Smidt, Frau Bernhardine, 1846-1920
2638.U82	Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat, 1861-1919
2638.W23	Schwanzara, Josef Rudolf Leo, 1878-
	Schwarzenbach, Annemarie, 1908-1942, see PT2605.L25
2638.W3	Schwarzkopf, Gustav, 1853-
2638.W85	Schweriner, Oskar T., 1873-
2639	Se - Su
2639.E28	Seeliger, Ewald Gerhard Hartmann, 1877-
	Seghers, Anna, 1900- , see PT2635.A27
2639.E4	Seidel, Frau Ina (Seidel), 1885-
2639.E44	Seidel, Willy, 1887-1934

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
Se - Su -- Continued

2639.E738	Senn, Jakob, 1824-1879
2639.E98	Seyth, Adyr, b. 1862
2639.I37	Siegfried, Walther, 1858-
2639.I55	Silberer, Geza, 1876-
2639.I64	Simon, Frau Emma (Couvely), 1848-
2639.I685	Sinoja, J.E. de
2639.I92	Sittenfeld, Konrad, 1862-
2639.K6	Skowronnek, Richard, 1862-
	Slang, 1895-1932, see PT2615.A539
	Sonka, see PT2639.O66
	Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, see PT3919.S73
2639.O66	Sonnenschein, Hugo, 1890-
2639.O9	Soyaux, Frau Frida (Schanz), 1859-
2639.O95	Soyka, Otto, 1882-
	Spättgen, Doris, freiin von, see PT2638.E5
2639.P32	Specht, Karl August, 1845-1909
2639.P36	Speckmann, Diedrich, 1872-
2639.P52	Speyer, Wilhelm, 1887-
2639.P6	Spitteler, Carl, 1845-1924
2639.T21	Stamm, Karl, 1890-1919
2639.T259	Steckel, Elfriede
2639.T28	Steffen, Albert, 1884-
2639.T31	Stegemann, Hermann, 1870-
2639.T34	Stehr, Hermann, 1864-
2639.T355	Stein, Heinrich, freiherr von, 1857-1887
2639.T36	Stein, Leo Walther, 1858-
2639.T4	Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925
	Steinwand, Fercher von, 1828-1902, see PT2611.E83
2639.T481	Stern, Maurice Reinhold von, 1860-
2639.T484	Sterneder, Hans, 1889-
2639.T5	Sternheim, Carl, 1878-
2639.T55	Stilgebauer, Edward, 1868-
2639.T57	Stobitzer, Heinrich, 1856-
2639.T72	Stratz, Rudolf, 1864-
2639.T75	Strauss, Emil, 1866-
2639.T78	Strauss und Torney, Lulu von, 1873-
2639.T84	Strobl, Karl Hans, 1877-
2639.T865	Strong, Pitt
2639.T87	Strübe, Hermann, 1879-
2639.T95	Sturm, Hans, 1874-1933
	Sudermann, Hermann, 1857-1928
2640.A1	Collected works. By date
2640.A15	Collected novels
2640.A16	Collected essays, Miscellanies, etc.
2640.A19	Collected plays
2640.A3-Z29	Separate works
2640.B4	Der bettler von Syrakus
	Das bilderbuch meiner jugend, see PT2640.Z8A3
2640.B6	Das blumenboot
2640.D4	Die denkmalsweihe

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
Sudermann, Hermann, 1857-1928
Separate works -- Continued

2640.D6 Die drei reiherfedern
2640.E4 Die ehre
2640.E6 Die entgötterte welt (3 dramas)
Die freundin; Die gutgeschnittene ecke; Das höhere leben
see also the separate items
2640.E7 Es lebe das leben
2640.E8 Es war
2640.F4 Die ferne prinzessin
Cf. PT2640.R6, Rosen
2640.F55 Die frau des Steffen Tromholt
2640.F6 Frau Sorge
2640.F64 Die freundin
Cf. PT2640.E6, Die entgötterte welt
2640.F7 Fritzchen
Cf. PT2640.M6, Morituri
2640.G4 Geschwister, zwei novellen
Die geschichte der stillen mühle; Der wunsch
2640.G5 Das glück im winkel
2640.G7 Der gute ruf
2640.G8 Die gutgeschnittene ecke
Cf. PT2640.E6, Die entgötterte welt
2640.H3 Der hasenfellhändler
2640.H35 Heilige zeit; szenische bilder
2640.H4 Heimat
2640.H5 Das höhere leben
Cf. PT2640.E6, Die entgötterte welt
2640.H6 Das hohe lied (Novel)
2640.I3 Im paradies der heimat
2640.I4 Im zwielicht
2640.I6 Die indische lilie
2640.I9 Iolanthes hochzeit
2640.J5 Johannes
2640.J6 Johannisfeuer
2640.J7 Jons und Erdme
Cf. PT2640.L5, Litauische geschichten
2640.K3 Der katzensteg
2640.L5 Litauische geschichten (4 stories)
2640.L6 Die lobgesänge des Claudian
2640.M6 Morituri: Teja; Fritzchen; Das ewig-männliche (Three one-act plays)
2640.N6 Notruf
2640.O6 Opfer
2640.P8 Purzelchen
2640.R3 Die Raschhoffs
2640.R4 Die reise nach Tilsit
Cf. PT2640.L5, Litauische geschichten

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
Sudermann, Hermann, 1857-1928
Separate works -- Continued
2640.R6 Rosen: Die ferne prinzessin; Margot; Die lichtbänder; Der letzte besuch (4 one-act plays)
2640.S4 Die schmetterlingsschlacht
2640.S5 Sodoms ende
2640.S6 Stein unter steinen
2640.S7 Strandkinder
2640.S8 Der sturmgeselle Sokrates
2640.T4 Teja
Cf. PT2640.M6, Morituri
2640.T6 Der tolle professor
2640.W5 Wie die träumenden
2640.W8 Der wunsch
Cf. PT2640.G4, Geschwister
Translations
English
2640.Z3 Collected works. By date
2640.Z3A-Z Separate works. By original title, A-Z
French
2640.Z4 Collected works. By date
2640.Z4A-Z Separate works. By original title, A-Z
2640.Z6-Z69 Other languages (alphabetically)
2640.Z7-Z79 Adaptations, imitations, etc. By title
2640.Z8 Autobiography. Journals. Letters
2640.Z8A3 Das bilderbuch meiner jugend
2640.Z8A33 English translation
2640.Z8A5 Letters. By date
2640.Z8A6-Z Criticism and interpretation
2641 Sudermann - Sz
2641.U73 Supper, Frau Auguste, 1867-
2641.Z5 Szimits, Johann, 1852-1910
2642 T - Tz
2642.A3 Tagger, Theodor, 1891-
2642.E3 Telmann, Konrad, 1854-1897
2642.E853 Teuchert, Anton Wilhelm, ca. 1862-ca. 1916
2642.H4 Thiess, Frank, 1890-
2642.H58 Thoma, Ludwig, 1867-1921
2642.H63 Thomass-Correï, Ella, 1887-
2642.I15 Tiaden, Heinrich, 1873-
2642.O65 Toller, Ernst, 1893-
Torberg, Friedrich, 1908- , see PT2621.A55
2642.O9 Tovote, Heinz, 1864-
2642.R23 Tralow, Johannes, 1888-
(2642.R33) Traven, B.
see PT3919.T7
2642.R34 Trebitsch, Arthur, 1880-1927
2642.R36 Trebitsch, Siegfried, 1868-
2642.R42 Trenck, Siegfried von der, 1882-
Troll, Thaddäus, 1914- , see PT2603.A886

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960 -- Continued

2643	U - Uz
2643.L5	Ulitz, Arnold, 1888-
2643.N37	Unger, Hellmuth, 1891-
2643.N7	Unruh, Fritz von, 1885-
2643.R3	Urbanitzky, Grete von, 1893-
2643.Z3	Uzarski, Adolf, 1885-
2645	V - Vz
2645.A13	Vacano, Stefan, 1874-
	Vely, Emma, see PT2639.I64
2645.E7	Vesper, Will, 1882-
	Viebig, Clara, see PT2605.O32
2645.I423	Viera-Segerer, Josef Sebastian, 1890-
2645.I445	Vieth von Golssenau, Arnold Friedrich, 1889-
2645.I6	Villinger, Hermine, 1849-1917
2645.O24	Vögtlin, Adolf, 1861-
2645.O47	Voigt, Frau Johanna (Ambrosius), 1854-
2645.O57	Volger, Adolf, 1843-
2645.O58	Volger, Eduard, 1847-
2645.O59	Volger, Franz, 1848-1917
2645.O6	Volger, Fritz, 1841-1893
2645.O62	Volger, Paul, 1856-
2645.O88	Voss, Richard, 1851-1918
2645.R5	Vring, Georg von der, 1889-
2647	W - Wz
2647.A23	Wäckerle, Hyazinth, 1836-1896
2647.A345	Wagner, Ernst, 1874-1938 (Wagner, Ernst, Hauptlehrer)
2647.A36	Wagner, Hermann, 1880-
	Waldeck, Heinrich Suso, 1873-1943, see PT2631.O642
2647.A6344	Walloth, Wilhelm, 1856-
2647.A67	Walter, Robert, 1883-
2647.A8	Warncke, Paul, 1866-1933
2647.A92	Wassermann, Jakob, 1873-1934
2647.A96	Watzlik, Hans, 1879-
2647.E14	Weber, Alexander Otto, 1868-
2647.E26	Wedekind, Frank, 1864-1918
2647.E32	Wegner, Armin Tarik, 1886-
2647.E37	Weigand, Wilhelm, 1862-
2647.E52	Weiss, Ernst, 1882-1940
2647.E527	Weiss, Karl Franz Joseph, 1846-
2647.E56	Weitbrecht, Karl, 1847-1904
2647.E562	Weitbrecht, Richard, 1851-1911
2647.E77	Werfel, Franz V., 1890-
2647.E82	Wertheimer, Paul, 1874-
2647.E87	Westkirch, Luise, 1858-
2647.I12	Wibbelt, Augustin, 1962-1947
2647.I25	Wiechert, Ernst Emil, 1887-
2647.I27	Wiegand, Johannes, 1874-
2647.I43	Wildenbruch, Ernst von, 1845-1909
2647.I45	Wildgans, Anton, 1881-1932
2647.I54	Wille, Bruno, 1860-

Individual authors or works
1860/70-1960
W - Wz -- Continued

2647.I63	Winckler, Josef, 1881-
2647.I67	Winsloe, Christa
	Das mädchen Manuela; der roman von Mädchen in uniform, 1933
2647.O23	Wöhrle, Oskar, 1890-
2647.O236	Wörishöffer, Sophia (Andresen), 1838-1890
2647.O25	Wohl, Ludwig von, 1903-
2647.O3	Wohlbrück, Olga, 1869-
2647.O58	Wolff, Ludwig, 1876-
2647.O63	Wolff, Ulla (Hirschfeld), 1840-1924
2647.O7	Wolfskehl, Karl, 1869-1948
2647.O83	Wolzogen, Hans von, 1848-1938
2647.O84	Wolzogen und Neuhaus, Ernst Ludwig, freiherr von, 1855-
2647.O89	Worms, Carl, 1857-
2647.U44	Wundt, Theodor Karl Wilhelm von, 1858-1929
2649	X - Xz
2651	Y - Yz
2653	Z - Zz
2653.A42	Zahn, Ernst, 1867-
2653.A76	Zapp, Arthur, 1852-1925
2653.I34	Ziebland, Georg Friedrich, 1800-1873
2653.I7	Zitelmann, Ernst, 1852-1923
	Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Konrad, see PT2642.E3
2653.I8	Zitelmann, Katharina, 1844-1923?
2653.O2	Zobeltitz, Fedor Karl Maria Hermann August von, 1857-1934
2653.O24	Zobeltitz, Hanns von, 1853-1918
2653.O25	Zobeltitz, Hans Caspar Anton Konstantin von, 1883-
2653.O42	Zöge von Manteuffel, Ursula, "Frau von Trebra-Lindenau," 1850-1910
2653.U33	Zuckmayer, Karl, 1896-
2653.W4	Zweig, Arnold, 1887-
2653.W42	Zweig, Stefan, 1881-

1961-

Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960

The author number is determined by the letter following the letter or letters for which each class number stands

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2660	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
2661	A
	Akos, Mohar, see PT2661.P47
2661.L42	Alexander, Elizabeth, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
2661.P47	Apatride, Jean (Table P-PZ40)
	Arras, S , see PT2678.I472
2661.U78	Aust, Stefan (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1961- -- Continued

2662 B
2662.E694 Berndt, Karl Heinz, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
2662.O77 Bosetzky, Horst (Table P-PZ40)
2663 C
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2664 D
2664.I358 Diehl, Wolfgang (Table P-PZ40)
2664.O58 Dora (Table P-PZ40)
2665 E
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2666 F
2666.O26 Foelske, Walter (Table P-PZ40)
2667 G
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Guben, Berndt, 1923- , see PT2662.E694
2668 H
2668.A7396 Hartmann, Sven (Table P-PZ40)
Huby, Felix, see PT2668.U553
2668.U553 Hungerbühler, Eberhard (Table P-PZ40)
2669 I
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2670 J
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2670.A87 Jaschke, Gerhard
2671 K
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
-ky, see PT2662.O77
Knobel, Betty, see PT2685.E463
2672 L
2672.O34 Loewig, Roger (Table P-PZ40)
2673 M
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2674 N
2674.E789 Newhausler, Anton, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
2675 O
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2676 P
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2677 Q
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2678 R

Individual authors or works
1961-
R -- Continued
2678.A72 Rappl, Erich, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
2678.I472 Riesen, Armin (Table P-PZ40)
Rinseis, Franz, 1919- , see PT2674.E789
2679 Sa - Scg
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2680 Sch
For names beginning with "Sch," the author number is taken from that part of the name beginning with the fourth letter
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2681 Sci - Sz
2681.T4348 Steinwachs, Ginka (Table P-PZ40)
2682 T
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2683 U
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2684 V
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2685 W
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Wafner, 1925- , see PT2678.A72
2685.E339 Wedel, Walter
2685.E463 Wehrli, Knobel, Betty (Table P-PZ40)
2686 X
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2687 Y
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
2688 Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
Class here literary history, biography, criticism and collections of the literature of provinces, regions, islands and places belonging to Germany
Countries with German literature outside of Germany: Austria, Switzerland, German colonies and German literature outside of Europe
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26 unless otherwise specified
For works, biography and criticism of individual authors, except North American, see PT1501+

Provincial, local, colonial, etc. -- Continued
3701-3746 Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) (Table P-PZ12 nos. 1-46)
Local, see PT3801+
Individual authors, see PT2600+
By region, state, province, etc.
3801 A - Al
Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26
Alsace and Lorraine
For French literature, see PQ3803.A+
Literary history
3802.A1-A5 Periodicals
History
3802.A6-Z General
3802.1 General special
3802.2 Biography
3802.3 Poetry
3802.4 Other
Collections
3802.5 General
3802.6 Poetry
3802.7 Drama
3802.75 Other
3802.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26
3802.9 Translations
(3802.95) Individual authors
see PF5248, PT1501+
Altenburg
see Thuringia
Altenburg, see PT3805.T4
3803.A4 Anhalt (Duchy) (Table P-PZ26)
3803.B3 Baden (Table P-PZ26)
3803.B4 Bavaria (Table P-PZ26)
3803.B56 Bergisches Land (Table P-PZ26)
3803.B6 Brandenburg (Table P-PZ26)
3803.B8 Bremen (Table P-PZ26)
3803.B9 Brunswick (Table P-PZ26)
Coburg-Gotha, see PT3805.T4
3803.D35 Darmstadt-Dieburg (Table P-PZ26)
Elsass-Lothringen, see PT3802+
3803.E7 Ermland (Table P-PZ26)
3803.F7 Franconia (Table P-PZ26)
3803.H3 Halle (Bezirk) (Table P-PZ26)
Hamburg, see PT3807.H3+
3803.H33 Hanover (Table P-PZ26)
3803.H4 Hesse (Table P-PZ26)
Including Hesse-Darmstadt and Hesse-Nassau, being for the greater part the former electorate Hesse-Cassel
3803.H6 Hohenlohe (Table P-PZ26)
Holstein, see PT3803.S7
3803.H63 Holzminden (Landkreis) (Table P-PZ26)

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
By region, state, province, etc. -- Continued
3803.K53 Klettgau Valley (Germany and Switzerland) (Table P-PZ26)
3803.L25 Lahn Valley (Table P-PZ26)
3803.L28 Leipzig (Bezirk) (Table P-PZ26)
3803.L3 Lippe (Table P-PZ26)
3803.L6 Low German regions (German literature) (Table P-PZ26)
3803.L8 Lübeck (Table P-PZ26)
3803.M3 Mecklenburg (Table P-PZ26)
Including Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz
Meinigen, see PT3805.T4
Nassau (Duchy), see PT3803.H4
3803.O3 Oldenburg (Table P-PZ26)
3803.O77 Ostfriesland (Table P-PZ26)
3803.P2 Palatinate (Table P-PZ26)
Cf. PT3803.R5, Rhine River and Valley
3803.P6 Posen (Table P-PZ26)
Prussia (Kingdom)
see German literature in general and the special provinces
3803.P8 Prussia (Province), East and West Prussia (Table P-PZ26)
Reuss, see PT3805.T4
3803.R5 Rhine River and Valley, including Rhine province (Table P-PZ26)
Cf. PT3803.P2, Palatinate
3803.R8 Ruhr Valley (Table P-PZ26)
3803.S13 Saar Valley (Table P-PZ26)
3803.S2 Saxony (Kingdom) (Table P-PZ26)
3803.S4 Saxony (Province) (Table P-PZ26)
3803.S6 Schaumburg-Lippe (Table P-PZ26)
3803.S7 Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburg (Table P-PZ26)
Schwarzburg, see PT3805.T4
3803.S8 Silesia (Table P-PZ26)
3804 Swabia
Divide like PT3802
3805.T4 Thuringia (Table P-PZ26)
Including Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen and the principalities of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen and Reuss (older and younger lines)
3805.W2 Waldeck and Pyrmont (Principality) (Table P-PZ26)
3805.W4 Westphalia (Province) (Table P-PZ26)
Württemberg, see PT3804
3805.W8 Wuppertal (Table P-PZ26)
3807.A-Z By place, A-Z
Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26
Berlin
3807.B3 History
3807.B4 Collections

	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
	By place, A-Z -- Continued
3807.G7-G8	Göttingen (Table P-PZ26)
3807.H3-H4	Hamburg (Table P-PZ26)
3807.K6-K7	Königsberg (Table P-PZ26)
	German literature outside of Germany
	General
3808	History
3809	Collections
	Special
	Europe
3810-3829	Austria
	History
3810	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
3811	General works
3812	General special
3814	Biography (Collective)
3815	Origins
3816	Early to 1800
3817	19th century
3818	20th century
3820	Poetry. Folk songs
3821	Drama
3822	Other special
	Collections
3823	General
3824	Poetry
	For folk-songs, see PT1205.A8
3824.A2	Early to 1800
3824.Z5	Translations
(3825)	Folk literature
	see GR155
3826.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
3826.A43	Aliens' writings
3826.D47	Detective and mystery stories
3826.D5	Dialect literature
3826.D8	Drama
3826.F2	Fantastic fiction
3826.F3	Farmers' writings
3826.F5	Fiction
3826.J48	Jewish authors
3826.L32	Laboring class writings
3826.L68	Love stories
3826.P7	Prose
3826.R33	Radio plays
3826.S34	Science fiction
3826.S4	Short stories
3826.W5	Wit and humor
3826.W65	Women authors
	Local
3827.A-Z	States, regions, etc., A-Z
3828.A-Z	Cities, towns, etc., A-Z
3830-3839	Czechoslovakia. Bohemia

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
German literature outside of Germany
Special
Europe
Czechoslovakia. Bohemia -- Continued
History
3830.A1-A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
3830.A6-Z General works
3831 Biography (Collective)
3832 Poetry. Folk songs
3833 Drama
3834 Other special
Collections
3835 General
3836 Poetry
For folk songs, see PT1205.C9
3836.Z5 Translations
3837 Drama
3837.5.A-Z Other forms, A-Z
3837.5.S4 Short stories
3837.5.W5 Wit and humor
3840-3848 Hungary
Divide like PT3830-PT3838
3850-3858 Soviet Union. Russia
Divide like PT3830-PT3838
3860-3878 Switzerland
Divide like PT3810-PT3828
Cf. PN849.S9, Literature of Switzerland
3895.A-Z Other European, A-Z
German literature outside of Europe
America
3900-3918 General. North America. United States
Divide like PT3810-PT3828
For Pennsylvania-German dialect, see PF5931+
3919 Individual authors
3919.A1-A46 Anonymous works
3919.A47-Z Authors
3919.A75 Asmus, Georg, 1830-1896? (Table P-PZ40)
3919.B48 Benignus, Wilhelm, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)
3919.B79 Bromm, Emma (Table P-PZ40)
3919.C32 Carus, Paul, 1852-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.G75 Grimm, Albert Friedrich Wilhelm, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
3919.G82 Grumbine, Ezra Light, 1845- (Table P-PZ40)
For poems in Pennsylvania-German dialect, see PF5931+
3919.H363 Harders, Gustav (Table P-PZ40)
3919.H49 Heinzen, Karl Peter, 1809-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.I4 Ilgen, Pedro, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
3919.K85 Krez, Konrad, 1828-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
German literature outside of Germany
Special
German literature outside of Europe
America
General. North America. United States
Individual authors
Authors -- Continued

3919.L85	Ludvigh, Samuel Gottlieb, 1801-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.M15	Mack, Valentine (Table P-PZ40)
3919.N5	Nieberg-Wagner, Frau Mathilde, 1839- (Table P-PZ40)
3919.N52	Nies, Konrad, 1861-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.R25	Rattermann, Heinrich Armin, 1832-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.R35	Reitzel, Robert, 1849-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.R62	Riotte, Hermann, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.R79	Rothensteiner, John Ernest, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
3919.R89	Ruppins, Otto (Table P-PZ40)
3919.S44	Schneider, Heinrich Emil, 1839-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.S67	Solger, Reinhold, 1820-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.S73	Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, 1873-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.T7	Traven, B. (Table P-PZ40)
3919.V5	Viereck, George Sylvester, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
3919.W85	Wollenweber, Louis August, 1807-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.Z27	Zapf, Philipp, 1825-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
3919.Z8	Zündt, Ernst Anton Joseph, 1819-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

Juvenile literature

3920	History and criticism
(3921)	Literature see PZ31+
3930-3948	Central and South America. West Indies Divide like PT3810-PT3828
3951	Africa Individual authors, see PT1501+
3961	Asia Individual authors, see PT1501+
3971	Oceania Individual authors, see PT1501+

Low German literature
History and criticism

4801	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
4802	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
4803	Study and teaching
	History

Low German literature
History and criticism
History -- Continued
4805 General
General special
4807 Relations to history, civilization, etc.
4808 Relations to other literatures
4809 Translations
4810.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
4811.A-Z Treatment of special classes, A-Z
Special periods
4813 Early. Medieval
4814 Modern
4815 Biography (Collective)
Poetry
4817 General
Early, Medieval, see PT4813
4818 Modern
4819 20th century
4820 Special. Epic, lyric, etc.
4821 Drama
4823 Prose. Prose fiction
Other forms
4827 Wit and humor
4828 Miscellaneous
Folk literature
see GR1-GR950
(4829) Treatises
(4830) Collections of texts
Collections
4831 General
4832 Minor. Selections
Poetry
4834 General
4835 Special forms. Ballads, folk songs, etc.
4836 Translations
Drama
4837 General
4838 Special
Prose
4839 General
4840 Fiction
4841 Oratory. Sermons, etc.
4842 Letters
4844 Wit and humor
4845 Miscellaneous
Individual authors and works
4846 To 1600
e.g.
4846.A5 Alexander the Great (Romance)
4846.D3 Dance of death
4846.E3 Eberhard, of Gandersheim, fl. 1204-1216
Author of Die Gandersheimer reimchronik

Low German literature
Individual authors and works
To 1600 -- Continued

4846.I6	Immessen, Arnold, 15th cent.
4846.I6S8	Der sündenfall
4846.R35	Redentiner osterspiel
4846.R4	Reinke de Vos
4846.R5	Criticism
4847	17th-18th centuries
	e.g.
4847.K6	Klinggedichte (ca. 1650)
4847.L3	Lauremberg, Johann, 1590-1658
4848	19th century
4848.F4	Fehrs, Johann Hinrich, 1838-1916
4848.F73	Freudenthal, Friedrich, 1849-1929
4848.G7	Groth, Klaus, 1819-1899
4848.J33	Jahn, Moritz, 1884-1979
	Reuter, Fritz, 1810-1874
4848.R4	Collected works. By date
4848.R4A2	Selected works. By date
4848.R4A3	Selections. By date
4848.R4A5-R4Z7	Separate works
	Including High German versions
4848.R4D5	Dörchläuchting
	Olle kamellen, pt. 6
4848.R4H3	Hanne Nüte un de lütte pudel
4848.R4K4	Kein hüsung (Verse)
4848.R4L3	Läuschen un rimels
4848.R4L5	Neue folge
4848.R4M4	De meckelnbörgschen Montecchi un Capuletti; oder, De reis' nah Konstantinopel
	Olle kamellen, pt. 7
4848.R4O5	Olle kamellen (7 parts)
4848.R4P6	Polterabendgedichte
	High German and Low German poems
4848.R4R4	De reis' nah Belligen
	De reis' nah Konstantinopel, see PT4848.R4M4
4848.R4S3	Schurr-Murr
4848.R4T6	Twei lustige geschichten
	Olle kamellen, pt. 1; (1) Woans ik tau 'ne fru kamm; (2) Ut de Franzoesentid
4848.R4U3	Ut de Franzosentid
	Olle kamellen, pt. 1
4848.R4U5	Ut mine festungstid
	Olle kamellen, pt. 2
4848.R4U8	Ut mine stromtid
	Olle kamellen, pts. 3-5
4848.R4W7	Woans ik tau 'ne fru kamm
	Olle kamellen, pt. 1
4848.R4Z8	Memoirs. Letters. By date
	Zwei lustige geschichten, see PT4848.R4T6
4848.R5A-R5Z3	Biography and criticism
4848.R5Z5	Grammar

Low German literature
Individual authors and works
19th century
Reuter, Fritz, 1810-1874 -- Continued
4848.R5Z7 Glossaries
4848.R5Z9 Illustrations to Reuter's works
4848.R6A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
4848.R8 Rocco, Wilhelm, 1819-1897
4848.S4 Schröder, Wilhelm, 1808-1878
4848.S8 Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm, 1841-1905
Class here comedies in Low German
4848.S8B5 Die blumenhändlerin von St. Pauli
4849 20th century
4849.H34 Harhues, Dieter
4849.S8 Stavenhagen, Fritz, 1876-1906 (Table P-PZ38)
4849.T3 Tarnow, Rudolf
Local and foreign
For individual authors, except United States, see PT4846+
Germany
4851 By region, province, etc.
4855.A-Z By city, A-Z
e.g.
4855.B7 Bremen
4855.H3 Hamburg
4855.L8 Lübeck
4859.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
America
4860-4867 General. North America. United States
Divide like PT3830-PT3839
Local
4868.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4868.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
4869.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
4870 Canada. British America
4875 Spanish America
4877 Brazil
Other countries
4880 Africa
4885 Asia
4887 Australia. New Zealand
4890 Oceania
4896-4897 Translations from Low German into other languages (Table P-PZ30)

Dutch literature
Including Flemish literature before 1830
Literary history and criticism

5001	Periodicals. Serials
(5003)	Yearbooks
	see PT5001
5005	Societies
5007	Congresses
5019	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5021	Theory and principles of the study of Dutch literature
5025	History of literary history
5029	Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
	Includes national characteristics in literature
	Study and teaching
5040	General
5041	General special
5042.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
5043.A-Z	By school, A-Z
	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
5043.5	Collective
5044.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Criticism
5050	Treatises. Theory
5052	History
5053	Special topics (not A-Z)
5054	Collections of essays in criticism
	History of Dutch literature
	General works
5060	Dutch
5061	English
5062	French
5063	German
5064.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
5069	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
	Miscellaneous special aspects
5073	Relation to history, civilization, etc.
	Relation to other literatures
5075	General works
5076.A-Z	Special, A-Z
5080	Translation of other literatures into Dutch (as subject)
5081	Translation of Dutch literature (as subject)
	Treatment of special subjects
5085.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5085.C67	Cosmology
5085.F3	Farm life
5085.H6	Homosexuality
5085.M55	Mirrors
5085.N3	Nature
5085.P53	Plagiarism
5085.R4	Religion
5090.A-Z	Special countries and races, A-Z
5093.A-Z	Special classes, A-Z

Literary history and criticism
History of Dutch literature
Treatment of special subjects
Special classes, A-Z -- Continued

5093.N6	Notaries
5093.W6	Women
5095.A-Z	Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
	Biography. Memoirs, letters, etc.
5100	Biography (Collective)
5102	Memoirs. Letters
5103	Relations to women, love, marriage, etc.
5104	Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
5105	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
5110	Women authors. Literary relations of women
5112.A-Z	Other classes of authors, A-Z
5112.J4	Jewish
	Special periods
	Medieval to 1500/1550
5121	General works
5123.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
(5125)	Historical literature see Class D
(5129)	Religious literature see Class B
(5130)	Proverbs see PN6430+
	Poetry
5131	General
5132	Epic Includes prose romances
5133	Lyric. Minnesingers
5134	Other
5135	Drama
5137	Prose
	16th-17th centuries
5141	General works
5145.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Special periods
5150	Reformation period, 1500-1550
5155	Classical period, 1580-1670. The Augustan age
	18th century
5160	General works
5165.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5165.R3	Realism
5165.R7	Romanticism
	19th century
5170	General works
5175.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5175.D43	Decadence
5175.J4	Jews
5175.N35	Naturalism
5175.R4	Religion
5175.S6	Social problems

Literary history and criticism
History of Dutch literature
Special periods -- Continued
20th century

5180	General works
5185.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5185.B47	Bergen (Netherlands)
5185.C5	Characters
5185.I53	Indonesia
5185.N36	National socialism
5185.S68	South Africa

Special forms
Poetry

5201	General works
5205.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Special periods
(5210)	Medieval
	see PT5131-PT5134
	16th-17th centuries
5215	General works
5217.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	18th century
5220	General works
5222.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	19th century
5225	General works
5227.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	20th century
5230	General works
5232.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Special forms
5235	Epic poetry
5237	Lyric poetry
5239	Popular poetry. Ballads, songs, etc.
5241.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
5241.D5	Didactic
5241.E4	Elegiac
5241.P3	Pastoral
5241.S4	Sea songs
5243.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
5243.L6	Love
5243.N3	Nature
5243.R4	Religion

Drama

	History of the Dutch stage, see PN2710+
5250	General works
5255.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Special periods
(5260-5262)	Medieval
	see PT5135
	16th-17th centuries
5265	General works
5267.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z

Literary history and criticism
Special forms
Drama
Special periods -- Continued
18th century
5270 General works
5272.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
19th century
5275 General works
5277.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
20th century
5280 General works
5282.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Special forms
5285 Tragedy
5287 Comedy
5289 Vaudeville. Farce
5293 Folk drama
5295.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Prose
5300 General works
Special periods
(5305) Medieval
see PT5137
5307 16th-17th centuries
5309 18th century
5311 19th century
5313 20th century
Special forms
Prose fiction
5320 General works
Special topics
5325 Romanticism
5327 Realism
5330.A-Z Other, A-Z
Special periods
Medieval, see PT5137
5333 16th-17th centuries
5334 18th century
5335 19th century
5336 20th century
5340 Oratory
5342 Letters
5344 Essays
5346 Wit and humor
5348 Miscellaneous
Folk literature
For general works on and collections of folk literature, see GR
History
(5351) Periodicals. Societies. Collections
(5352) General works
Collections (of texts exclusively)

	Folk literature
	Collections (of texts exclusively) -- Continued
(5355)	General
	Chapbooks
5357	General works
	Collections
5358	Reprints
5359	Originals
	Includes collections of separate chapbooks bound together
5361	Special chapbooks
	Class here originals and reprints
(5365)	Poetry, ballads, folk songs, etc.
	see PT5480
(5367)	Folk-drama
	see PT5508-PT5509
	Legends
(5370)	General
(5372.A-Z)	Local, A-Z
(5375)	Fairy tales
(5385)	Individual tales
(5395.A-Z)	Translations. By language, A-Z
5398	Juvenile literature (General)
	For special genres, see the genre
	Collections of Dutch literature
	General
5400	Collections before 1801
5401	Collections, 1801-
5404	Selections, anthologies, etc.
5409.A-Z	Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
5409.A5	Amsterdam
5409.A54	Animals
5409.A74	Arnhem, Netherlands
5409.C5	Christmas
5409.E2	Easter
5409.I53	Indonesia
5409.N47	Netherlands
5409.N65	Nonsense literature
5409.R34	Railroads
5409.W5	Windmills
5409.W66	Women
	Translations into foreign languages
5410	Polyglot
5411	English
5412	French
5413	German
5414.A-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
	Special periods
	Medieval (to ca. 1550)
5420	General
	Poetry
5425	General
5428	Epic

Collections of Dutch literature
Special periods
Medieval (to ca. 1550)
Poetry -- Continued
5431 Lyric
5435.A-Z Other, A-Z
Drama
5440 General
5443.A-Z Individual plays, A-Z
5443.A2 Abel spel vanden winter ende vanden somer (Table P-PZ43)
5443.E4 Elckerlije (Everyman) (Table P-PZ43)
5443.E8 Esmoreit (Table P-PZ43)
5443.L3 Lanseloet van Denemarken (Table P-PZ43)
5443.M3 Mariken van Nimmegen (Table P-PZ43)
5443.S4 Sevenste bliscap van Maria (Table P-PZ43)
5444 Prose
5445.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
5450 16th-18th centuries
5455 19th century
5460 20th century
Special forms
Poetry
5470 Collections before 1801
5471 Collections, 1801-
5473 Selections, anthologies, etc.
5474 Selections from women authors
Translations into foreign languages
5475.A2 Polyglot
5475.A5-Z By language, A-Z
Special periods
Medieval, see PT5425+
5477 16th-18th centuries
5478 19th-20th centuries
Special forms and subjects
5480 Ballads, songs, lyrics
5482 Erotic poetry
5484 Historical, political, patriotic poetry
Religious poetry
5486 General works
Hymns
see Class B
5488.A-Z Other, A-Z
5488.A2 Achterberg, Gerrit
5488.A5 Animals
5488.C5 Children
5488.C55 Christmas
5488.D4 Death
5488.G45 German occupation, 1940-1945
5488.H5 History
5488.L6 Love
5488.M35 Marriage
5488.M4 Medicine

Collections of Dutch literature
Special forms
Poetry
Special forms and subjects
Other, A-Z -- Continued

5488.M57	Months
5488.M6	Mothers
5488.N33	Nature
5488.N37	Netherlands
5488.N4	New Year
5488.P4	Peace
5488.P63	Poets
5488.R68	Rotterdam
5488.S3	Satire
5488.S35	Sea songs
5488.S4	Sentimentalism
5488.S6	Sonnets
5488.T48	Textile industry
5488.W3	West Friesland
5488.W45	Wine
5488.W5	Wit and humor

Drama

5490	Collections before 1801
5491	Collections, 1801-
5493	Selections, anthologies, etc.
5495	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Special periods
	Medieval, see PT5440+
5497	16th-18th centuries
5498	19th-20th centuries
	Special forms
5501	Tragedies
5502	Comedies
5505	Farces (Kluchten), vaudevilles, etc.
	Folk-drama
5508	General
5509.A-Z	Special plays, A-Z
5515.A-Z	Other special, A-Z

Prose

5517	General
5518	Selections
	Fiction
5520	General
5523	Selections
5525.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Special periods
	Medieval, see PT5444
5528	16th-18th centuries
5530	19th-20th centuries
5532.A-Z	Special forms and topics, A-Z
5532.C5	Christmas
5532.D4	Detective and mystery stories
5532.E2	Easter stories

Collections of Dutch literature
Special forms
Prose
Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued
5532.E7 Erotic stories
5532.F35 Fantastic fiction
5532.I53 Indonesia
5532.J47 Jews
5532.N37 Nature stories
5532.S3 Science fiction
5532.T44 Theater
5535 Oratory
5537 Letters
5539 Essays
5539.H7 Hollandsche spectator
5541 Wit and humor
5543 Fables
(5545) Proverbs
see PN6430+
5547 Miscellaneous
Individual authors or works
Medieval authors, medieval works
Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ37 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
For medieval plays, see PT5443.A+
5555 A - Flo
Baertmaker, Jannede, see PT5587.S6
5555.B4 Beatrijs (Table P-PZ43)
5555.B5 Boec van den houte (Table P-PZ43)
5555.B6 Boethius. De consolations philosophiae (Medieval Dutch versions) (Table P-PZ43)
5555.B7 Brendan, Saint. Legend (Medieval Dutch version) (Table P-PZ43)
5555.C3 Catonis disticha (Medieval Dutch version) (Table P-PZ43)
5555.D5 Diederic van Assenede, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5555.F44 Ferguut (Table P-PZ43)
5555.F47 Flandrijs (Table P-PZ43)
5559 Flo - He
5559.F5 Florigout (Table P-PZ43)
Floris ende Blancefloer, see PT5555.D5
5559.G34 Gelre, ca. 1345-1414 (Table P-PZ40)
5559.G5 Gloriant (Table P-PZ43)
5559.H2 Haagsch liederenhandschrift (Table P-PZ43)
Cf. PT1419.H2, German songs of the ms.
5559.H3 Hadewijch, Beguine, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5559.H4 Heer Halewijn (Table P-PZ43)
5560 Hein van Aken, fl. 1280-1325 (Table P-PZ37)
5561 He - Jan

Individual authors or works
Medieval authors, medieval works
He - Jan -- Continued
5561.H3 Heinric en Margriete van Limbroch (Table P-PZ43)
Hendrik van Veldeke, see PT1540+
5561.J5 Jan Praet, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5564 Jan van Boendale, called de Clerc, d. 1365 (Table P-PZ37)
5566 Jan van Heelu, fl. 1288 (Table P-PZ37)
5567 Jan - Lan
5567.K3 Karel ende Elegast (Table P-PZ43)
5568 Lancelot, Roman van (Table P-PZ43)
5569 Lan - Mae
Lanseloet van Denemarken, see PT5443.L3
5569.L6 Lodewijk, van Velthem, ca. 1270-ca. 1326 (Table P-PZ40)
5569.M3 Madelghijs (Table P-PZ43)
Cf. PQ1496.M35, Maugis d'Aigremont (Chanson de geste)
Maerlant, Jacob van, 1235?-1300 (Table P-PZ36)
5570 Works
5571 Biography and criticism
5575 Mae - Par
5575.O37 Oestvoren, Jacob van (Table P-PZ40)
5576 Partonopeus de Blois (Dutch) (Table P-PZ43)
5577 Par - Pot
5577.P45 Penninc, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5578 Potter, Dirc, d. 1428 (Table P-PZ37)
5579 Pot - Rei
Praet, Jan, 14th cent , see PT5561.J5
5579.Q3 Quatre fils Aimon (Dutch) (Table P-PZ43)
Reinaert de Vos
Texts
5583.A1 By date
5583.A2A-Z By editor
5584 Translations
5585 History and criticism
5587 Rei - St
5587.R44 Remen, Marigen (Table P-PZ40)
Renaut de Montauban (Chanson de geste), see PT5579.Q3
5587.R45 Ridderboek
5587.R46 Rijssele, Colijn van, ca. 1430-1503 (Table P-PZ40)
5587.R48 Roman van den riddere metter mouwen (Table P-PZ43)
5587.R5 Roovere, Anthonis de, d. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
5587.S5 Seven Sages (Dutch) (Table P-PZ43)
5587.S6 Smeken, Jan, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
5587.S74 Speculum Virginum (Medieval Dutch version) (Table P-PZ43)
5588 Stoke, Melis, ca. 1235-1305 (Table P-PZ37)
5589 St - Wee
5589.T8 Tundal's vision (Dutch) (Table P-PZ43)
5589.V28 Van den derden Eduwaert (Table P-PZ43)

Individual authors or works
Medieval authors, medieval works
St - Wee -- Continued
5589.V3 Van den levene Ons Heren (Table P-PZ43)
5592 Weert, Jan de, d. 1362? (Table P-PZ37)
5595 Wee - Z
5595.W39 Willem, H., ca. 1250 (Table P-PZ40)
5595.W5 Willem, van Hildegaersberch, ca. 1350-1408 (Table P-PZ40)
16th-18th centuries
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated
5600 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
5600.A1E7 Esopus in Europa (Table P-PZ43)
5601 A - Ans
5601.A7 Alphen, Hieronymus van, 1746-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
5602 Anslo, Reyer (or Reinier), 1626-1669 (Table P-PZ39)
5603 Ans - Ant
5604 Antonides van der Goes, Johannes, 1647-1684 (Table P-PZ39)
5605 Ant - Bij
5605.A84 Asselijn, Thomas, 1620-1701
5606 Bijns, Anna, 1494-1575 (Table P-PZ39)
5607 Bij - Bra
Bilderdijk, Willem, see PT5810+
5608 Brandt, Geeraert, 1626-1685 (Table P-PZ39)
5609 Bra - Bre
5610 Bredero, Gerbrand Adriaenszoon, 1585-1618 (Table P-PZ39)
5611 Bre - Cat
5611.B8 Brune, Johan de, 1589-1658 (Table P-PZ40)
Cats, Jacob, 1577-1660
5620 Collected works. By date
5621 Selected works
5622 Selections. Anthologies
5623.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Separate works
Emblemata
5625 Texts. By date
5626 Translations. By language and translator
5627 Criticism
5630.A-Z Other works, A-Z
5635 Memoirs, letters, etc
5636 Biography
5637 Criticism
5639 Cats - Coor
5640 Coornhert, Dirk Volkertszoon, 1522-1590 (Table P-PZ39)
5641 Coor - Cos
5642 Coster, Samuel, 1579-1665 (Table P-PZ39)
5643 Cos - Dec

Individual authors or works
16th-18th centuries
Cos - Dec -- Continued

5643.D3	Dale, Jan van den, fl. 1494-1528 (Table P-PZ40)
5644	Decker, Jeremias de, ca. 1609-1666 (Table P-PZ39)
5645	Dec - Dek
(5646)	Deken, Agatha see PT5738
5647	Dek - Eff
5647.D72	Droste, Coenraet, 1642-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
5647.D77	Duijkerius, Johannes, 1661 or 2-1702 (Table P-PZ40)
5647.D83	Duym, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)
5648	Effen, Justus van, 1684-1735 (Table P-PZ39) For Hollandsche spectator, see PT5539.H7
5649	Eff - Fei
5650	Feith, Rhijnvis, 1753-1824 (Table P-PZ39)
5651	Fei - Ghi
5651.F6	Focquenbroch, Willem Godschalk van, 1640-1670 (Table P-PZ40)
5652	Ghistele, Cornelis van, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ39)
5653	Ghi - Har
	Goes, Johannes Antonides van der, see PT5604
5653.G66	Goossens, Gerard, ca. 1545-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
5653.G68	Goudanus (Table P-PZ40)
5653.G76	Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645 (Table P-PZ40) Cf. K457.G7, Law (General)
5653.H7	Harduijn, Justus de, 1582-1641 (Table P-PZ40)
5654	Haren, Willem van and Onno Zwier van Haren
5655.H2	Haren, Onno Zwier van, 1711-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
5655.H3	Haren, Willem van, 1710-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
5655.H4-H9	Haren - Heems
5656	Heemskerk, Johan van, 1597-1656 (Table P-PZ39)
5657	Heems - Hein
5658	Heinsius, Nicolaas, 1656?-1718 (Table P-PZ39)
5659	Hein - Hoof
5659.H84	Hogendorp, Gijsbrecht van, 1589-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
5660	Hooft, Pieter Corneliszoon, 1581-1647 (Table P-PZ39)
5661	Hoof - Hou
5661.H3	Hoogstraten, Jan van, 1662-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
5662	Houwaert, Jan Baptista, 1533-1599 (Table P-PZ39)
5663	Hou - Huy
5664	Huygens, Constantijn, heer van Zuilichem, 1596-1687 (Table P-PZ39)
5665	Huy - Lan
5665.J27	Jansz., Lauris (Table P-PZ40)
5665.J3	Japiks, G. (Table P-PZ40)
5665.K38	Kersteman, Franciscus Lievens, 1728-1793? (Table P-PZ40)
5665.K4	Kersteman, Petrus Lievens (Table P-PZ40)
5665.K5	Kinker, Johannes, 1764-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
5665.K65	Koning, Harmanus, ca. 1735-ca. 1803 (Table P-PZ40)
5665.K78	Krul, Jan Hermansz., 1602-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
5666	Langendijk, Pieter, 1683-1756 (Table P-PZ39)

Individual authors or works
16th-18th centuries -- Continued

5667 Lan - Loo
5667.L39 Leenheer, Jan de, 1642-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
5668 Loosjes, Adriaan Pieterszoon, 1761-1818 (Table P-PZ39)
5669 Loo - Lui
5670 Luiken, Jan, 1649-1712 (Table P-PZ39)
5671 Lui - Mar
5671.M3 Mander, Carel van, 1548-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
5672 Marnix, Philippe de, seigneur de Saint-Aldegonde, 1538-1598 (Table P-PZ39)
5673 Mar - Nie
5673.M6 Moonen, Arnold, 1644-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
5674 Nieuwland, Pieter, 1764-1794 (Table P-PZ39)
5675 Ni - Oud
5675.N49 Nomez, Johannes, 1738-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
5675.N5 Noot, Jan van der, 1539 or 40-ca. 1595 (Table P-PZ40)
5676 Oudaan, Joachim, 1628-1692 (Table P-PZ39)
5677 Oud - Poo
5677.O4 Overdorp, Elisabeth Maria (Post), 1755-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
5677.P15 Paape, G. (Gerrit), 1752-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
5677.P45 Perponcher Sedlnitzky, Willem Emmery de, 1741-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
5678 Poot, Hubert Korneliszoon, 1689-1733 (Table P-PZ39)
5679 Poo - Smi
Post, Elisabeth Maria, 1755-1812, see PT5677.O4
5679.R4 Revius, Jacobus, 1586-1658 (Table P-PZ40)
5679.R58 Rodenburgh, Theodore, 1574-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
5679.S37 Schagen, Pieter Jansz, 1578-1636 (Table P-PZ40)
5679.S48 Schurman, Anna Maria van, 1607-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
5679.S57 Six van Chandelier, J. (Jan), 1620-1695 (Table P-PZ40)
5679.S8 Smeeks, Hendrik, d. 1721 (Table P-PZ40)
5680 Smits, Dirk, 1702-1752 (Table P-PZ39)
5681 Smi - Spi
5682 Spieghel, Hendrick Laurenszoon, 1549-1612 (Table P-PZ39)
5683 Spi - Sta (Table P-PZ40)
5684 Starter, Jan Janszoon, b. 1594 (Table P-PZ39)
5685 Sta - Stee
5686 Steendam, Jacob, b. 1616 (Table P-PZ39)
5687 Stee - Vis
5687.S55 Steven, Andries, ca. 1676-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
5687.S79 Swaanenburg, Willem van, 1679-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
5687.V37 Venne, Adriaen Pietersz, van de, 1589-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
Visscher family
5688 General works
5690 Visscher, Roemer, 1547-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
5692 Visscher, Anna Roemers, 1583-1651 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
16th-18th centuries
Visscher, Roemer, 1547-1620 -- Continued
5694 Visscher, Maria Tesselschade, 1594-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
5696 Vis - Vol
5696.V49 Visvliet, Jacob, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5696.V53 Vlaming, Pieter, 1686-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
5697 Vollenhove, Joannes, 1632-1708 (Table P-PZ39)
5698 Vol - Von
Vondel, Joost van den, 1587-1679
5700 Collected works. By date
5701.A-Z Selected works. By editor, A-Z
5703 Selections. Anthologies
5705.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
5707 Dictionaries, concordances, etc.
Drama
5710 Collected works
5711 Translations
Separate works
Lucifer
5715 Texts
5716.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
5717 Criticism
5718.A-Z Others, A-Z
e.g.
5718.G9 Gysbrecht van Aemstel
5718.M2 Maria Stuart
5718.P2 Palamedes
Lyrics
5720 Collected works
5721.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
5722.A-Z Separate works, A-Z
5725.A-Z Other works, A-Z
5730 Memoirs, letters, etc.
5731 Biography
5732 Criticism
5735 Von - Vos
5736 Vos, Jan, 1620-1667 (Table P-PZ39)
5737 Vos - Wol
5737.V75 Vries, S. de (Simon), b. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
5737.W43 Wellekens, Jan Baptista, 1658-1726 (Table P-PZ40)
5737.W45 Westerop, R. (Table P-PZ40)
5737.W48 Weyerman, Jacob Campo, 1677-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
5737.W62 Willink, Daniel, 1676-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
5737.W66 Witte, Jacob Eduard de, 1763-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
5737.W67 Witte Acoleyen (Society) (Table P-PZ40)
5738 Wolff, Elisabeth (Bekker), 1738-1804, and Agatha Deken, 1741-1804 (Table P-PZ39)
5739 Wol - Z
5739.Z45 Zevecote, Jacob van, ca. 1590-1642 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works -- Continued
1800-1960
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated

5800 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
5801 A - Alb
5801.A6 Aafjes, Bertus, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
5801.A63 Achterberg, Gerrit, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
5802 Alberdingk Thijm, Josephus Albertus, 1820-1889 (Table P-PZ39)
5804 Alberdingk Thijm, Karel Joan Lodewijk, 1864-1952 (Table P-PZ39)
5805 Alb - Ant
5805.A6 Ammers-Küller, Jo van, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
5806 Antal-Opzoomer, Adèle Sophia Cornelia von, 1857-1925 (Table P-PZ39)
5807 Ant - Bee
5807.B717 Barnard, W., 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
5808 Beets, Nicolaas, 1814-1903 (Table P-PZ39)
5809 Bee - Bil
Belcampo, 1902- , see PT5868.S32
5809.B62 Bergh, Herman van den, 1897- (Table P-PZ39)
Bilderdijk, Willem, 1756-1831
5810 Works. By date
5811 Dictionaries, concordances, etc.
5812 Biography and criticism
5813 Bil - Bog
5813.B5 Blijstra, Reinder, 1901-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
5813.B53 Bloem, Jakobus Cornelis, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
5813.B545 Boekeren, Rinse Koopmans van, 1832-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
5815 Bogaers, Adrianus, 1795-1870 (Table P-PZ39)
5816 Bog - Bor
5816.B585 Bomans, Godfriend Jan Arnold, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
5816.B7 Bordewijk, Ferdinand, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
5817 Borel, Henri, 1869-1933 (Table P-PZ39)
5818 Bor - Bos
5819 Bosboom-Toussaint, Anna Louisa Geertruida, 1812-1886 (Table P-PZ39)
5820 Bos - Bri
Brabander, Gerard den, see PT5844.J57
Brandt, Willem, see PT5850.K46
5820.B5 Boudier-Bakker, Ina, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
5820.B55 Boutens, Pieter Cornelis, 1870-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
5820.B65 Braak, Menno ter, 1902-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
5821 Brink, Jan ten, 1834-1901 (Table P-PZ39)
5822 Bri - Cos
5822.B38 Brinkel, B.G.F., 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
5822.B67 Brugman, Til, 1888-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
5822.B7 Bruijn, Cornelis Pieter, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1800-1960
Bri - Cos -- Continued

5822.B74	Bruin, Hein de, 1899-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
5822.B768	Bruning, Henri, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
	Busken Huet, Conrad, 1826-1886, see PT5844.H77
5822.C32	Campert, Jan, 1902-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
5822.C323	Campert, Remco, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
	Charles, J.B., 1910- , see PT5860.N22
5822.C43	Christemeijer, Jan Bastijaan, 1794-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
5822.C515	Coenen, Frans, 1866-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
5822.C6	Coolen, Antoon, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
	Corsari, Willy, 1897- , see PT5830.D66
5823	Costa, Izaäc da, 1798-1860 (Table P-PZ39)
5824	Cos - Cou
5825	Couperus, Louis Marie Anne,1863-1923 (Table P-PZ39)
5826	Cou - Cre
5827	Cremer, Jacobus Jan, 1827-1880 (Table P-PZ39)
5828	Cre - Dek
	Daalberg, Bruno, see PT5879
5828.D6	Daum, Paul Adriaan, 1849-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
5828.D7	Debrot, Cola, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
5829	Dekker, Eduard Douwes, 1820-1887 (Table P-PZ39)
5830	Dek - Eed
5830.D4	Dekker, Maurits Rudolph Jöel, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
	Dendermande, Max, see PT5840.H42
5830.D434	Dermoût, Maria, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
	Deyssel, L. van, see PT5804
	Doolaard, A. den, 1901- , see PT5868.S8
5830.D66	Douwes-Schmidt, Wilhelmina Angela, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
5830.D68	Droogleever Fortuyn-Leenmans, Margaretha, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
5830.D74	Dubois, Pierre Hubert, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
5831	Eeden, Frederik Willem van, 1860-1932 (Table P-PZ39)
5832	Eed - Em
5832.E5	Eggink, Clara, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
5833	Emants, Marcellus, 1848-1923 (Table P-PZ39)
5834	Em - Gen
5834.E54	Engelman, Jan, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
5834.E83	Eyck, Pieter Nicolaas van, 1887-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
5834.E9	Eysselsteijn, Ben van, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
5834.F3	Fabricius, Jan, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
5834.F32	Fabricius, Johan Wigmore, 1899 (Table P-PZ40)
	Falkland, Samuel, see PT5841
5834.F48	Feylbrief, J.K., 1876-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
5834.F75	Franquinet, Robert, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
5835	Genestet, Petrus Augustus de, 1829-1861 (Table P-PZ39)
5836	Gen - Gor

Individual authors or works
1800-1960
Gen - Gor -- Continued

5836.G35 Gerhardt, Ida Gardina Margaretha, 1905 (Table P-PZ40)
Geuring, E.W., 1832-1896, see PT5813.B545
5837 Gorter, Herman, 1864-1927 (Table P-PZ39)
5838 Gor - Has
5838.G63 Graaff, Chris de, 1890-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
Graft, Guillaume van der, see PT5807.B717
5838.G7 Greshoff, Jan, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
5838.G738 Groeningen, August P. van, 1866-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
5838.G74 Grönloh, J.H.F., 1881-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
5838.G78 Groot, Jan Hendrik de, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
5838.H4 Haan, Jacob Israël de, 1881-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
5838.H44 Haas-Okken, Titia K.E. de (Table P-PZ40)
Hage, Jan van den, see PT5861
5838.H65 Hartog, Jan de, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
5839 Hasebroek, Johannes Petrus, 1812-1896 (Table P-PZ39)
5840 Has - Hei
5840.H2 Haspels, George Frans, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
5840.H3 Hattum, Jac van, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
5840.H4 Haverschmidt, François, 1835-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
5840.H42 Hazelhoff, Henk, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
5840.H43 Heeroma, Klaas Hanzen, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
5841 Heijermans, Herman, 1864-1924 (Table P-PZ39)
5842 Hei - Hel
5843 Helmers, Jan Frederik, 1767-1813 (Table P-PZ39)
5844 Helm - Kate
Helman, Albert, 1903- , see PT5854.L5
5844.H526 Hermans, Willem Frederik, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
5844.H537 Heusden, E.G. van (Table P-PZ40)
5844.H538 Heyermans, Herman, 1824-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
Hildebrand, see PT5808
5844.H6 Hoop, Adriaan van der, 1802-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
5844.H62 Hoornik, Eduard, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
(5844.H75) Huël, Frits (Table P-PZ40)
see PT5844.H78
5844.H77 Huet, Coenraad Busken, 1826-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
5844.H78 Huffnagel, Godfried Eliza, 1892 (Table P-PZ40)
Jacobse, Muus, see PT5840.H43
5844.J34 Jansen, P.G. (Table P-PZ40)
5844.J57 Jofriet, J.G., 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
Jonathan, see PT5839
5845 Kate, Jan Jakob Lodewijk ten, 1819-1888 (Table P-PZ39)
5846 Kate - Kel
5846.K9 Kelk, Cornelis Jan, 1901-5847 (Table P-PZ40)
5847 Keller, Gerard, 1829-1899 (Table P-PZ39)
5848 Kel - Klo
5848.K36 Kemp, Pierre, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
5848.K444 Keuning, Jan, 1850-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
5848.K446 Keuning, Willem Eduard, 1887-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1800-1960
Kel - Klo -- Continued
5848.K54 Klant, Johannes Jacobus, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
Klikspaan, see PT5850.K5
5849 Kloos, Willem Johannes Theodorus, 1859-1938 (Table P-PZ39)
5850 Klo - Lap
5850.K46 Klooster, W.S.B., 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
5850.K5 Kneppelhout, Johannes, 1814-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
5850.K65 Koenen, Marie, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
5850.K7 Koetsveld, Cornelis Elisa van, 1807-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
5850.K77 Kossmann, Alfred, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
5850.K859 Krüseman, Mina, 1839-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
Langen, Ferdinand, see PT5862.P415
5851 Lapidoth-Swarth, Stephanie Hélène, 1859-5852 (Table P-PZ39)
5852 Lap - Len
5852.L64 Leeuw, Aart van der, 1876-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
5852.L66 Lehmann, L. Th., 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
5852.L8 Lennart, Clare, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
5853 Lennep, Jakob van, 1802-1868 (Table P-PZ39)
5854 Len - Log
5854.L4 Leopold, Jan Hendrik, 1865-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
5854.L5 Lichtveld, Lou, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
5854.L55 Linde, Gerrit van de, 1808-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
5854.L6 Lindo, Mark Prager, 1819-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
5854.L77 Lodeizen, Hans, 1924-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
Loenen, Gabrielle van, see PT5868.S19
5855 Loghem, Martinus Gesinus Lambert van, 1849-1934 (Table P-PZ39)
5856 Log - Mau
5856.L7 Looy, Jacobus van, 1855-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
Lucebert, see PT5870.S79
Maartens, Maarten, see PR5299.S44
5856.M62 Marja, A., 1917-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
5856.M63 Markus, Lion, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
5856.M64 Marsman, Hendrik, 1899-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
5857 Maurik, Justus van, 1846-1904 (Table P-PZ39)
5858 Mau - Mes
Mauritz, see PT5828.D6
Mauritz, see PT5867
5858.M47 Meijer, Hendrik Arnold, 1810-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
Mendes, Joost, see PT5866.Q39
5858.M5 Mens, Jans, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
Mérode, Willem de, see PT5848.K446
5859 Messchert, Willem, 1790-1844 (Table P-PZ39)
5860 Mes - Olt
5860.M43 Meulen, J. van der (Table P-PZ40)
5860.M7 Moens, Petronella, 1762-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
5860.M72 Moerkerken, Pieter Hendrik van, 1877-1951 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1800-1960
Mes - Olt -- Continued

5860.M74 Mok, Maurits, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
5860.M752 Mondrian, Piet, 1872-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. ND653.M76, Painting
Mooij, Arend Theodoor, 1917-1964, see PT5856.M62
5860.M76 Morrien, Adriaan, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
5860.M85 Mulisch, Harry, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
Multatuli, see PT5829
Naeff, Top, see PT5866.R65
5860.N22 Nagel, Willem Hendrik (Table P-PZ40)
Nescio, 1881-1961, see PT5838.G74
5860.N42 Netscher, Frans, 1864-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
5860.N487 Nievelt, Carel van (Table P-PZ40)
5860.N495 Nijhoff, Antoinette Hendrika (Wind), 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
5860.N5 Nijhoff, Martinus, 1894-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
5860.N6 Nouhuys, Willem Gerard van, 1854-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
5861 Oltmans, Jan Frederik, 1806-1854 (Table P-PZ39)
5862 Olt - Per
O'Mill, John, see PT5860.M43
Oudshoorn, J. van, see PT5834.F48
5862.P3 Paap, Willem Anthony, 1856-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
5862.P415 Pannekoek, E., 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
5862.P43 Pauwels, François Désiré, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
5863 Perk, Jacques Fabrice Herman, 1859-1881 (Table P-PZ39)
5864 Per - Pot
5864.P3 Perron, Edgar du, 1899-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
5864.P37 Philips, Marianne, 1886-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
Plas, Michel van der, see PT5822.B38
5865 Potgieter, Everhardus Johannes, 1808-1875 (Table P-PZ39)
5866 Pot - Roc
5866.Q39 Querido, Emanuel, 1871-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
5866.Q4 Querido, Israël, 1874-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
5866.R5 Rees, Willem Adriaan van, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
5866.R545 Rensburg, J.K., 1870-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
5866.R65 Rhijn-Naeff, Antoinette van, 1878-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
5866.R713 Riemsnijder, Hendrik (Table P-PZ40)
5867 Rochemont, Johannes Izaak de (Table P-PZ39)
5868 Roc - Sta
5868.R26 Roelofsz, Charles, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
5868.R27 Roest Crollius, B., 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
5868.R48 Roland Holst, Adrianus, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
5868.R5 Roland Holst, Henriette (van der Schalk), 1869-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
Saks, J , see PT5880.W486

Individual authors or works
1800-1960
Roc - Sta -- Continued

5868.S18 Schagen, Johan Christiaan Jacob van, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
5868.S19 Schaik-Willing, Jeanne Gabrielle van, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
5868.S236 Scheltema, Carel Steven Adama van, 1877-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
5868.S24 Schendel, Arthur van, 1874-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
5868.S3 Schimmel, Hendrik Jan, 1823-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
5868.S32 Schöfeld Wichers, Herman (Table P-PZ40)
5868.S39 Schuur, Koos, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
Schuurstra, Hajo, 1832-1896, see PT5813.B545
Schwartz, Jozua Marius Willem van der Poorten, see PR5299.S44
5868.S56 Slauerhoff, Jan Jacob, 1898-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
5868.S634 Smit, Wisse Alfred Pierre, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
5868.S8 Spoelstra, Cornelis, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
5869 Staring, Antoni Christiaan Winand, 1767-1840 (Table P-PZ39)
5870 Sta - Tol
Steen, Eric van der, see PT5880.Z54
5870.S75 Stuiveling, Garmt, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
5870.S77 Suchtelen, Nicolaas Johannes van, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
5870.S79 Swaanswijk, Lubertus Jacobus, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
Swarth, Hélène, 1859-1941, see PT5851
Thijssen, Adam, 1832-1896, see PT5813.B545
Tinarlo, Frans, 1832-1896, see PT5813.B545
5873 Tollens, Hendrik, 1780-1856 (Table P-PZ39)
5874 Tol - Ver
Vasalis, M, see PT5830.D68
5874.V27 Veen, Adriaan van der, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
5874.V385 Ver Huell, Alexander, 1822-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
For works limited to biography, see N6953.A+
5874.V6 Vermaat, Wilhelmina, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
5875 Verwey, Albert, 1865-1937 (Table P-PZ39)
5876 Ver - Vos
5876.V43 Vestdijk, Simon, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
5876.V463 Vinkenoog, Simon, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
5876.V48 Visser, Ab, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
5877 Vosmaer, Carel, 1826-1888 (Table P-PZ39)
5878 Vos - Wac
5878.V58 Vriers, Hendrik de, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
5878.V75 Vriesland, Victor Emanuel van, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
5878.V8 Vroman, Leo, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
5878.V85 Vrught, Johanna P., 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
5879 Wacker van Zon, Petrus de, 1758-1818 (Table P-PZ39)
5880 Wac - Z
Wallis, A.S.C , see PT5806

Individual authors or works
1800-1960
Wac - Z -- Continued
Werfhorst, Aar van de, see PT5844.J34
5880.W4 Wermeskerken, Henri van, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
5880.W45 Werumeus Buning, Johan Willem Frederik, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
5880.W486 Wiedijk, Pieter, 1867-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
Wiegman, J.L.N., 1832-1896, see PT5813.B545
Wilma, see PT5874.V6
5880.W68 Woude, Johan van der, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
5880.Z47 Zernike, Elizabeth, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
5880.Z54 Zijlstra, D., 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
5881-5881.36 1961- (Table P-PZ29)
Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5881.1 A
Andreus, Hans, 1926-1977, see PT5881.36.A55
5881.25 O
5881.25.P85 Opsomer, D. (Table P-PZ40)
5881.26 P
5881.26.I7 Piraña, Julien (Table P-PZ40)
5881.29 S
Sing, Eugene Wilfried Wong Loi, see PT5881.33.O39
5881.32 V
Viresman, D , see PT5881.25.P85
5881.33 W
Wielemaker, Kees, see PT5881.26.I7
5881.33.O39 Wols, Frits (Table P-PZ40)
5881.36 Z
5881.36.A55 Zant, Johan Wilhelm van der, 1926-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
Dutch literature: Provincial, local, foreign
For works and biography and criticism of individual authors, except North American, see PT5555+
Provincial, local, etc.
5901.A-Z By region, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
5902.A-Z By province, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
5903.A-Z By place, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
Dutch literature in Belgium (Before 1830)
For Flemish literature since 1830, see PT6000+
5905 General
5906.A-Z By province, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
5907.A-Z By place, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
Dutch literature outside of the Netherlands
5910 General

Dutch literature: Provincial, local, foreign
Dutch literature outside
of the Netherlands -- Continued

5911-5929	Dutch East Indies
5911	General works
5912	General special
5914	Biography (Collective)
	Special periods
5916	To 1800
5917	19th-20th centuries
	Special forms
5919	Poetry
5920	Drama
5921	Prose fiction
5922	Other
	Collections
5923	General
5924	Poetry
5925	Drama
5926	Prose fiction
5927	Other special forms
5928.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
(5929)	Individual authors
5931-5949	Dutch West Indies
5931	General works
5932	General special
5934	Biography (Collective)
	Special periods
5936	To 1800
5937	19th-20th centuries
	Special forms
5939	Poetry
5940	Drama
5941	Prose fiction
5942	Other
	Collections
5943	General
5944	Poetry
5945	Drama
5946	Prose fiction
5947	Other special forms
5948.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
(5949)	Individual authors
	North America, except Dutch West Indies
5951	General works
5952	General special
5954	Biography (Collective)
	Special periods
5956	To 1800
5957	19th-20th centuries
	Special forms

Dutch literature: Provincial, local, foreign
Dutch literature outside of the Netherlands
North America, except Dutch West Indies
Special forms -- Continued

5959	Poetry
5960	Drama
5961	Prose fiction
5962	Other
	Collections
5963	General
5964	Poetry
5965	Drama
5966	Prose fiction
5967	Other special forms
	Local
	United States
5968	General works
5969.A-W	By state, A-W
	Subarrange individual states by Table P-PZ26
5972.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
5975.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
5980.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

Flemish literature since 1830
For surveys of Belgium literature as a whole, see PQ3810+
For literature before 1830, see Dutch literature
Literary history and criticism
6000 Periodicals. Serials
(6003) Yearbooks
see PT6000
6005 Societies
6007 Congresses
6010 Museums
6019 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
6021 Theory and principles of the study of Flemish literature
6027.A-Z Biography of historians and critics, A-Z
6029 Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
Includes national characteristics in literature
6040 Study and teaching
6050 Criticism
History of Flemish literature
6060 General works
6069 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Miscellaneous special aspects
6075 Relation to other literature
6081.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
6100 Biography. Memoirs. Letters
6110 Women authors
Special periods
6120 19th century
6130 20th century
Special forms
6140 Poetry
6150 Drama
For history of the Belgian stage, see PN2700+
Prose
6160 General works
6170 Fiction
Other forms
6180 Oratory
6185 Letters
6190 Essays
6195 Wit and humor
6199 Miscellaneous
Folk literature
For general works on and collections of folk literature, see GR
(6200) History and criticism
Collections (of texts exclusively)
(6215) General
6217 Chapbooks
(6219) Poetry, ballads, songs
see PT6330-PT6340
Prose tales. Legends

	Folk literature
	Collections (of texts exclusively)
	Prose tales. Legends -- Continued
(6221)	General works
(6223.A-Z)	Special localities, A-Z
(6224)	Fairy tales
(6225.A-Z)	Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
(6228.A-Z)	Individual tales, A-Z
(6230.A-Z)	Translations. By language, A-Z
6250	Juvenile literature (General)
	For special genres, see the genre
	Collections of Flemish literature
6300	General
6315	Minor
6320.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Special forms
	Poetry
6330	General
6335	Minor
6340.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Special forms and subjects
6342	Ballads, songs, lyrics
6344	Historical, political, patriotic poetry
6346	Religious poetry
6348.A-Z	Other, A-Z
6348.B77	Brussels
6348.F45	Flanders
6348.L7	Love poetry
6348.L9	Lys Valley
	Drama
6350	General
6355	Minor
6360.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Prose
6365	General
6367	Minor. Selections
	Fiction
6370	General
6375	Minor
6380.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
6382.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
	Other special forms
6385	Oratory
6388	Letters
6391	Essays
6394	Wit and humor
6397	Miscellaneous
	Individual authors or works
	Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
	Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated
	1830-1960

Individual authors or works
1830-1960 -- Continued

6400	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
6401	A - Beer
6401.A8	Aken, Piet van, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
6404	Beers, Jan van, 1821-1888 (Table P-PZ39)
6405	Beer - Berg
	Bellefroid, Marthe, see PT6430.G75
6405.B6	Belser, Reimond Karel Maria de (Table P-PZ40)
6406	Bergmann, Anton (Table P-PZ39)
6407	Berg - Buy
6407.B18	Berkhof, Aster, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
6407.B54	Bo, Leonard Lodewijk de, 1826-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
6407.B557	Bom, Emmanuel de, 1868-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
6407.B57	Boon, Louis Paul, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
6407.B66	Brabant, Luc van, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
6407.B776	Brulez, Raymond, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
6407.B9	Burssens, Gaston, 1896-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
6408	Buysse, Cyriël, 1859-1932 (Table P-PZ39)
6408.5	Buysse - Clercq
6408.5.B3	Buysse, Émile (Table P-PZ40)
6408.5.C3	Cauwelaért, August van, 1885-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
6408.5.C46	Ceuppens, Henri Paul René, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
6409	Clercq, René de, 1877-1932 (Table P-PZ39)
6410	Cl - Con
6410.C5	Claes, Ernest, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
6410.C553	Claus, Hugo, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
	Conscience, Hendrik, 1812-1883
6411.A1	Collected works. By date
6411.A5-Z	Separate works
6412	Biography and criticism
6416	Con - Cou
6416.C47	Coole, Marcle, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
6416.C58	Coupé, C.P., 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
6417	Courtmans-Berchmans, Johanna Desideria, 1811-1890 (Table P-PZ39)
6418	Cou- Dro
	Daisne, Johan, see PT6458.T35
6418.D23	Dautzenberg, Jon Michiel, 1808-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
6418.D33	Decorte, Bert, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
6418.D338	Delcroix, Désiré (or Desideer), 1823-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
6418.D34	Demedts, André, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
6418.D343	Demedts, Gabriëlle, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
6418.D42	Dewatchter, Richard, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
6423	Droogenbroeck, Jan Amand van, 1835-1902 (Table P-PZ39)
6424	Dro - Duy
	Du Parc, Jean, see PT6442.P82
6425	Duyse, Prudens van, 1804-1859 (Table P-PZ39)
6426	Duy - Gey
	Elsschot, Willem, 1882-1960, see PT6442.R5
	Ferguut, Jan, see PT6423

Individual authors or works
1830-1960 -- Continued

6427 Geyter, Jan de, 1830-1915 (Table P-PZ39)
6428 Gey - Gez
6429 Gezelle, Guido, 1830-1899 (Table P-PZ39)
6430 Gez - Hie
6430.G35 Gheldere, Karl de, 1839-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
Gijsen, Marnix, see PT6430.G67
6430.G5 Gilliams, Maurice, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
6430.G67 Goris, Jan Albert, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
6430.G75 Gronon, Rose, 1901-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
6430.G8 Gyselen, Blanka, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
Hegeling, W , see PT6442.P82
6430.H4 Hemeldonck, Emiel van, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
Hensen, Herwig, see PT6440.M45
6431 Hiel, Emanuel, 1834-1899 (Table P-PZ39)
6432 Hie - Ker
6432.J3 Janssen, Jos, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
6432.J75 Jonckheere, Karel, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
6432.J79 Joostens, Renaat Antoon, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
6433 Kerckhoven, Peter Frans van, 1818-1857 (Table P-PZ39)
6434 Ker - Led
6434.K85 Kuypers, Julien, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
6434.L43 Lampo, Hubert, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
6434.L5 Langendonck, Prosper van, 1862-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
6434.L6 Lateur, Frank, 1871-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
6434.L7 Labeau, Paul, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
6435 Ledeganck, Karel Lodewijk, 1805-1847 (Table P-PZ39)
6436 Led - Lov
6437 Loveling, Rosalie, 1834-1875 (Table P-PZ39)
6439 Loveling, Virginie, 1836-1923 (Table P-PZ39)
6440 Lov - Mont
6440.M323 Martens, Gaston Marie, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
6440.M33 Matthijs, Marcel, 1899-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
Michiels, Ivo, 1923- , see PT6408.5.C46
6440.M45 Mielants, Florent Constant Albert, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
6440.M54 Minne, Richard, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
6440.M7 Moens, Wies, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
6441 Mont, Karel Maria Polydoor de, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ39)
6442 Mont - Rij
6442.M9 Mussche Achilles Jozef, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
6442.N2 Nahon, Alice, 1896-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
6442.N5 Nijlen, Jan van, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
6442.O4 Oever, Karel van den, 1879-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
6442.O8 Ostayen, Paul van, 1896-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
6442.P436 Persijn, Jules, 1878-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
6442.P44 Pillecyn, Filip de, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
6442.P82 Putnam, Willem, 1900-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
6442.R5 Ridder, Alfons de, 1882-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
6443 Rijswijck, Theodoor van, 1811-1849 (Table P-PZ39)
6444 Rij - Roo

Individual authors or works
1830-1960
Rij - Roo -- Continued
6444.R6 Rodenbach, Albrecht, 1856-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
6444.R66 Roelants, Maurice, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
6445 Rooses, Max, 1839-1914 (Table P-PZ39)
6446 Roo - Sle
Ruyslinck, Ward, see PT6405.B6
6447 Sleeckz, Jan Lambrecht Domien, 1818-1901 (Table P-PZ39)
6448 Sle - Sni
6449 Snieders, August, 1825-1904 (Table P-PZ39)
6451 Snieders, Jan Renier, 1812-1888 (Table P-PZ39)
6452 Sni - Sti
6453 Stijns, Reimond, 1850-1905 (Table P-PZ39)
6454 Sti - Str
Streuvels, Stijn, see PT6434.L6
6456 Str - Tei
6456.T8 Teirlinck, Herman, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
6457 Teirlinck, Isidoor, 1851-1934 (Table P-PZ39)
6458 Tei - Vuy
6458.T35 Thiery, Herman (Table P-PZ40)
6458.T37 Thiry, Antoon Frans, 1888-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
6458.T39 Tière, Nestor de, 1856-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
6458.T4 Timmermans, Felix, 1886-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
6458.T6 Toussaint van Boelaere, Fernand Victor, 1875-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
Urk, Aug, see PT6407.B66
6458.V3853 Verbrugghen, Jo, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
6458.V3855 Vercammen, Jan, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
6458.V42 Vermeylen, August, 1872-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
6458.V43 Verriest, Hugo, 1840-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
6458.V44 Verschaeve, Cyriel, 1874-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
6459 Vuylsteke, Julius Pieter, 1836-1903 (Table P-PZ39)
6460 Vuy - Wil
6460.W3 Walschap, Gerard, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
6460.W37 Wellens, René, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
6460.W39 Weyer, D.G. (Table P-PZ40)
Willems, Jan Frans, 1793-1846 (Table P-PZ36)
6461 Works
6462 Biography and criticism
6465 Wil - Z
Wilderode, Anton van, 1918- , see PT6416.C58
6465.W4 Woestijne, Karel van de, 1878-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
6465.Z5 Zielens, Lode, 1901-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
6466-6466.36 1961- (Table P-PZ29)
Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960

Afrikaans literature
(South African Dutch literature)
Literary history and criticism
6500 Periodicals. Serials
6502 Societies
6507.A-Z Biography of historians and critics of Afrikaans literature, A-Z
History
6510 General works
6513 Biography (Collective)
Special forms
Poetry
6515 General works
Folk poetry, see PT6545
6520 Drama
6525 Prose. Prose fiction
6530 Other. Wit and humor, letters, etc.
Folk literature
(6540) General works
see GR359.2.A47
6545 Folk poetry
Collections
6550 General
6553 Anthologies
6555 Translations. By language, A-Z
Special forms
Poetry
6560 General works
Folk poetry, see PT6545
6565 Drama
6570 Prose. Prose fiction
6575 Other. Wit and humor, letters, etc.
6580.A-Z Local, A-Z
Individual authors or works
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
6590 Through 1960
6590.A1 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
6590.B7 Brink, Melt Jacobus, 1842-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
6590.B8 Bruggen, Jochem van, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.C2 Cachet, Jan Lion, 1838- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.C4 Celliers, Jan François Elias, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.D8 DuToit, Jacob Daniel, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.D9 DuToit, S. J., 1847-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
6590.E9 Eybers, Elisabeth, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.F3 Fagan, H.A., 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.G7 Grosskopf, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.H4 Heever, Christiaan Maurits van den, 1902-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
6590.L3 Langenhoven, Cornelius Jacob, 1873-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
Through 1960 -- Continued

6590.L4 Leipoldt, Christian Louis, 1880-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
6590.L59 Louw, Nicolaas Petrus van Wyk, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.M3 Malherbe, Daniel François, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.M37 Marais, Eugène Nielen, 1872-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
6590.M4 Maré, Leon, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.M5 Meurant, Louis Henri, 1812-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
6590.N55 Nienaber, Christoffer Johannes Michael, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.P5 Pienaar, Andries Albertus, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.P6 Pienaar, Pierre de Villiers, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.P75 Preller, Gustav Schoeman, 1875-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
6590.R6 Roubaix, Emanuel de, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.V3 Van Heerden, Ernst, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
6590.V5 Visser, Andries Gerhardus, 1878-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
6590.W2 Waal, Jan H.H. de, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
6592-6592.36 1961- (Table P-PZ29)
Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
6592.12 B
Boerneef, 1897-1967, see PT6592.32.A49
6592.32 V
6592.32.A49 Van der Merwe, Izak Wilhelmus, 1897-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

	Scandinavian literature
	Literary history and criticism
7001	Periodicals. Serials
(7003)	Yearbooks
	see PT7001
7005	Societies
7007	Congresses
	Collections
7013	Monographs, studies, etc. By various authors
7014	Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
7017	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
7019	Theory and principles of the study of Scandinavian literature
7025	History of literary history
7029	Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
	Includes national characteristics in literature
	Study and teaching
7035	General
7036	General special
7037.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
7038.A-Z	By school, A-Z
	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
7038.5	Collective
7039.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Criticism
7045	Treatises
7047	History
7048	Special topics (not A-Z)
7049	Collections of essays in criticism
	Special periods
7051	Medieval to 1540
7052	16th-18th centuries
7053	19th century
7054	20th century
	History of Scandinavian literature
	General works
7060	Danish and Norwegian
7062	Swedish
7063	English
7064	French
7065	German
7066.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Relations to other literatures
7071	General works
7072.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	e.g.
7072.E6	English literature
7073.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7073.F34	Fantastic literature
7073.L47	Lesbianism
7073.S63	Social control
7073.T73	Travel
7073.W65	Women in literature

	Literary history and criticism
	History of Scandinavian literature -- Continued
	Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
7073.3	Biography (Collective)
7073.5	Memoirs. Letters
7073.7	Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
7074	Women authors. Literary relations of women
	Special periods
7075	Early to 1540
7076	16th-18th centuries
	19th century
7077	General works
7077.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7077.5.N37	Narration (Rhetoric)
7077.5.N39	Nature
7077.5.P67	Portraits
7077.5.R65	Romanticism
	20th century
7078	General works
7078.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7078.5.M63	Modern philosophy in literature
7078.5.M64	Modernism
7078.5.R33	Radicalism
	Special forms
7080	Poetry
7082	Drama
7083	Prose (General) and Prose fiction
7084	Essays
7085	Letters
7086	Oratory
7087	Miscellaneous
	Folk literature
	see GR205-GR226
(7088)	History and criticism
(7089)	Collections
	Collections (in two or more Scandinavian languages)
7090	General
7091	Minor
7092.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Special forms
7093	Poetry
7094	Drama
7095	Prose (General) and Prose fiction
7096	Essays
7097	Letters
7098	Oratory
7099	Miscellaneous. Wit and humor, etc.

Old Norse literature: Old Icelandic and old Norwegian
To about 1540
Literary history and criticism

7101	Periodicals. Serials
(7103)	Yearbooks see PT7101
7105	Societies
7107	Congresses
	Collections
7113	Monographs, studies, etc. By various authors
7114.5	Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
7117	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
7119	Theory and principles of the study of Old Norse literature
7125	History of literary history
7129	Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
	Study and teaching
7135	General
7136	General special
7137.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
7138.A-Z	By school, A-Z
	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
7138.5	Collective
7139.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Criticism
7145	Treatises
7147	History
7148	Special topics (not A-Z)
7149	Collections of essays in criticism
	History of Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian literature
	General works
7150	Icelandic
7151	Danish and Dano-Norwegian
7152	Landsmaal
7153	Swedish
7154	English
7155	French
7156	German
7157.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
7162.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7162.C4	Celtic influence
7162.C46	Children
7162.C5	Christianity
7162.C55	Civilization
7162.C6	Classical influence
7162.D4	Death
7162.D7	Dreams
7162.F8	Funeral rites and ceremonies
7162.G7	Griselda
7162.M2	Maiden king in Iceland
7162.M25	Manuscripts
7162.M3	Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
7162.M34	Masculinity

Literary history and criticism
History of Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian literature
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

7162.N3	Nature
7162.N5	Njála
7162.S23	Sacrifice
7162.S24	Sami
7162.S63	Slavery and slaves
7162.S7	Social life
7162.S94	Supernatural
7162.W56	Witchcraft
7162.W6	Women
7163	Norway's share in Old Norse literature
	Relations to other literatures
7165	General works
7166.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	e.g.
7166.E6	English literature
	Special forms
	Poetry
7170	General works
	Edda poetry, see PT7235
7172	Scaldic poetry
7173	Rímur
7174	Religious poetry
7175	Ballads
7176.A-Z	Other special forms, A-Z
7176.E43	Elegiac
	Prose
7177	General works
7178	Historical
7179	Norwegian history before Snorri
	Sagas
7181	General
	Historical sagas
7182	General works
7183	Family sagas (Njáls saga, Egils saga, etc.)
7184	Sagas of kings (Konunga sögur)
7185	Sagas relating to Norwegian colonies (Greenland, America, etc.)
7186	Sagas relating to Denmark and Sweden
7187	Sagas relating to the Icelandic church, bishops, etc.
7188	Mythical or heroic sagas (Völsunga saga, etc.)
7189	Icelandic novels and fairy tales
	Translation of foreign literature
7190	General works
7191	Romantic sagas (Tristrams saga, etc.)
7192	Religious works. Legends, etc. (Postola sögur, etc.)
7193.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
7193.D42	Death

Literary history and criticism
History of Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian literature
Special forms
Prose
Sagas
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
7193.R5 Riddarasögur
7193.R65 Romances
Scientific and learned literature
7195 General works
7196 Of Iceland
7197 Of Norway
Younger Edda, see PT7314
7201 Philology
7203 Theology
7204 Geography
7205 Medicine
7206 Mathematics and astronomy
7207 Natural science
7208 Philosophy
Laws
7209 General works
7210 Icelandic
Cf. Class K, Law
7211 Norwegian
Cf. Class K, Law
Collections of Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian literature
7220 General
Translations into foreign languages
7221.A1 Polyglot
7221.A2 Dano-Norwegian
7221.A3 Landsmaal (New Norwegian)
7221.A5 Swedish
7221.A6-Z Other languages, A-Z
7221.E5 English
7221.F7 French
7221.G5 German
7228 Miscellaneous
Special forms
Poetry
7230 General collections
7232 Translations
Divide like PT7221
Special
7233 Elder Edda or Edda Sæmundar
Class here also works containing both Eddas
7233.A1 Texts. By date
7233.A3-Z Texts. By editor
7233.5 Selections
7234 Translations
Divide like PT7221

Collections of Old
Icelandic and Old Norwegian literature
Special forms
Poetry
Special
Elder Edda or Edda Sæmundar -- Continued
7234.5 Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
Divide like PT7221
7235 History and criticism
Special parts
7236 Hávamál (Table P-PZ41)
7237.A-Z Other parts, A-Z
Subarrange each part by Table P-PZ43
7237.A7 Atlamál (Table P-PZ43)
7239 Mythical lays, A-Z (Völuspá, etc.)
Subarrange each lay by Table P-PZ43
7240 Heroic lays, A-Z (Helgakviða Hjörvarðssonar, etc.)
7241.A-Z Doubtful or spurious lays, A-Z
7242 Poetry of Eddic type
Scaldic poetry
7244 Collections
7245 Translations
Divide like PT7221
7246.A-Z Special authors, A-Z
7246.B8 Bragi Boddason, Gamli (Table P-PZ40)
7246.E3 Egill Skallagrímsson, ca. 900-ca. 983 (Table P-PZ40)
7246.E5 Einarr Skúlason, prestr., 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
(7246.E9) Eysteinn Asgrímsson
see PT7329
7246.G3 Glúmr Geirason (Table P-PZ40)
7246.H3 Hallfreðr Ottarsson Vandræaskáld, ca. 967-ca. 1007 (Table P-PZ40)
7246.I9 Ívar Ingimundarson (Table P-PZ40)
(7246.L8) Loptr Guttormsson
see PT7333
7246.S5 Sighvatr Þjórðarson, d. 1045? (Table P-PZ40)
7246.T4 Þjóðólfr hinn Hvinverski, ca. 870-ca. 925 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT7246.Y6, Ynglingatal
7246.T47 Þorarinn Loftunga, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7246.T5 Þorbjörn Hornklofi (Table P-PZ40)
7246.Y6 Ynglingatal (Table P-PZ40)
Younger Edda (Snorra Edda), see PT7312
Rímur
7250.A1 General
7250.A5-Z Special
Religious and learned poetry
7252.A1 General
7252.A5-Z Special
Prose literature

Collections of Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian literature
Special forms
Prose literature -- Continued
Collections
7255 General
7256 Translations
Divide like PT7221
7257 Religious literature
Historical literature
7258 General collections
7259 Translations
Divide like PT7221
7260.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z
7260.E3-E5 Eirspennill (Table P-PZ42)
7260.F3-F5 Flateyjarbók (Table P-PZ42)
7260.F6-F8 Fornmanna sögur (Table P-PZ42)
7260.F91-F93 Frissbók (Table P-PZ42)
7260.H3-H5 Hauksbók (Table P-PZ42)
7260.H6-H8 Hulda (Table P-PZ42)
7260.I6-I8 Íslendínga sögur (Table P-PZ42)
7260.O35-O37 Ögmundar báttr dytts (Table P-PZ42)
Sagas
7261 General
7261.5 Quotations
7262 Translations
Divide like PT7221
7262.5.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z
For collections of special types of sagas, see the type of saga, e.g. PT7269.A1, Sagas relating to Icelandic families; PT7271, Sagas relating to the Icelandic church and its bishops, etc.
7262.5.M63-M633 Möðruvallabók (Table P-PZ43)
Individual sagas and historical works
Subarrange one number works by Table P-PZ41 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange authors or works with three successive Cutter numbers by Table P-PZ42 unless otherwise specified
Íslendíngabók
7263.A1 Texts. By date
7263.A3-Z Texts. By editor
7264 Translations
Divide like PT7221
7265 Criticism
Landnámabók
7266 General works
7267 Translations
Divide like PT7221
7268 Criticism
7269 Sagas relating to Icelandic families
7269.A1 General collections

	Individual sagas and historical works
	Sagas relating to Icelandic families -- Continued
7269.A2-A39	Translations. By language, alphabetically
7269.A2	Danish and Norwegian
7269.A25	English
7269.A4	History and criticism
7269.A5-Z	Special sagas. By name
7269.B3-B5	Bandamanna saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.D5-D7	Droplaugarsona saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.E2-E4	Egils saga Skallagrímssonar (Table P-PZ42)
7269.E5-E7	Eyrbyggja saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.F18-F183	Fljótsdaela saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.F2-F4	Flóamanna saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.F5-F7	Fóstbrœðra saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.G3-G5	Gísla saga Súrssonar (Table P-PZ42)
7269.G6-G8	Grettis saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.G84-G86	Gull-Þóris saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.G9-G93	Gunnlaugs saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.H2-H23	Hænsa-Þóris saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.H3-H33	Hallfreðar saga. Hallfreðar Þáttr Vandræðaskálds (Table P-PZ42)
7269.H36-H38	Harðar saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.H4-H43	Hávarðar saga Ísfirðings (Table P-PZ42)
7269.H7-H79	Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða (Table P-PZ42)
7269.K6-K8	Kormáks saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.L3-L5	Laxdœla saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.N3-N5	Njála (Table P-PZ42)
7269.S6-S8	Stúfs saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.S84-S86	Svarfdœla saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.T5-T7	Þorgils saga ok Hafliða (Table P-PZ42)
	Þorskfirðinga saga, see PT7269.G84+
7269.V17-V19	Valla-Ljóts saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.V24-V26	Vápenfirðinga saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.V3-V33	Vatnsdœla saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.V5-V57	Víga-Glúms saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.V8-V82	Víga-Styrs saga (Table P-PZ42)
	Sturlunga saga
7270.A2	Texts. By editor, A-Z
7270.A6-Z	Criticism
	Sagas relating to the Icelandic church and its bishops
7271	Collections. Biskupa sögur
7272.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7272.A6-A8	Árna saga biskups Þorlákssonar (Table P-PZ42)
7272.G6-G8	Guðmundar saga Arasonar (Table P-PZ42)
7272.H6-H8	Hungrvaka (Table P-PZ42)
7272.K6-K8	Kristnisaga (Table P-PZ42)
7272.P37-P373	Pals saga biskups (Table P-PZ42)
7274.A-Z	Icelandic annals, A-Z
7274.K4-K6	Konungs annáll (Table P-PZ42)
	Sagas of kings (Konunga sögur)
	Heimskringla (by Snorri Sturluson, 1178-1241)
7276.A1	Texts. By date
7276.A3-Z	Texts. By editor

Individual sagas and historical works
Sagas of kings (Konunga sögur)
Heimskringla (by Snorri Sturluson, 1178-1241) -- Continued
7277 Translations
Divide like PT7221
7278 Criticism
7278.5.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
7278.5.Y5 Ynglingasaga
7279.A-Z Other special, A-Z
7279.A2-A4 Ágrip af Nóregs konunga sögum (Table P-PZ42)
7279.B43-B43 Bergsbók (Table P-PZ42)
7279.B64-B643 Boglunga sogur (Table P-PZ42)
7279.F2-F4 Fagrskinna (Table P-PZ42)
7279.H2-H4 Hákonar saga Gamla Hákonarsonar (by Sturla Þorðarson) (Table P-PZ42)
7279.H68-H683 Hrafns saga Sveinbjarnarsonar (Table P-PZ42)
7279.H7-H73 Hreiðars þáttr (Table P-PZ42)
7279.H78-H783 Hryggjarstykki (Table P-PZ42)
7279.M3-M5 Morkinskinna (Table P-PZ42)
Ólafs saga Helga
7279.O3-O33 Oldest version (Table P-PZ42)
7279.O35-O37 Short or legendary saga (Table P-PZ42)
7279.O4-O6 Great or historical Olafs saga (Table P-PZ42)
7279.O63-O633 Rauðúlfs þáttr (Table P-PZ42)
Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar
7279.O65-O67 The Great Saga (Table P-PZ42)
7279.O7-O72 Oddr Snorrason version (Table P-PZ42)
see also Olaf's life in the Heimskringla
7279.S3-S5 Sigurðar þáttr Hranasonar (or Þinga þáttr) (Table P-PZ42)
7279.S6-S8 Sverris sage (Table P-PZ42)
7281.A-Z Sagas relating to the Norwegian colonies, A-Z
7281.E4-D6 Eiríks þáttr Rauða (Table P-PZ42)
7281.F2-F4 Færeyinga saga (Table P-PZ42)
7281.G6-G8 Grœnlendinga þáttr (Þorfinns saga Karlsefnis) and Eiríks þáttr Rauða) (Table P-PZ42)
7281.O6-O8 Orkneyinga saga (Table P-PZ42)
7282.A-Z Sagas relating to Denmark and Sweden, A-Z
7282.A1 Collections
7282.A1S6 Sögur Dana-konunga
7282.A4-A6 Ambales saga (Table P-PZ42)
7282.J5-J7 Jómsvíkinga saga (Table P-PZ42)
7282.K6-K8 Knýtlinga saga (Table P-PZ42)
7282.Y6-Y8 Yngvars saga Víðförla (Table P-PZ42)
Mythical sagas
Including sagas mainly on Scandinavian subjects
7285 Collections
7287.A-Z Special, A-Z
7287.A3-A5 Áns saga bogsveigis (Table P-PZ42)
7287.A6-A8 Ásmundar saga Kappbana (Table P-PZ42)
7287.B6-B8 Bósa saga (Table P-PZ42)

Individual sagas and historical works
Mythical sagas
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7287.E2-E4	Egils saga Einhenda ok Ásmundar Beserkjabana (Table P-PZ42)
7287.E5-E7	Eiríks saga Víöförla (Table P-PZ42)
7287.F33-F35	Frá Fornjóti ok ættmönnum hans (Table P-PZ42)
7287.F4-F6	Friöþjófs saga hins Frœkna (Table P-PZ42)
	For Tegnér's poem, see PT9830+
	Fundinn Noregr, see PT7287.F33+
7287.G3-G5	Gautreks saga (Table P-PZ42)
7287.G6-G8	Göngu-Hrólfs saga (Table P-PZ42)
7287.H16-H18	Hálfdanar saga Brönufóstra (Table P-PZ42)
7287.H21-H23	Hálfdanar saga Eysteinssonar (Table P-PZ42)
7287.H32-H34	Hálfs saga ok Hálfsrekka (Table P-PZ42)
7287.H57-H59	Hervarar saga ok Heiðrekskonungs (Table P-PZ42)
7287.H66-H68	Hjálmtérs saga ok Ölvis (Table P-PZ42)
7287.H83-H85	Hrólfs saga Gautrekssonar (Table P-PZ42)
7287.H87-H89	Hrólfs saga Kraka (Table P-PZ42)
7287.H91-H93	Hrómundar saga Greipssonar (Table P-PZ42)
7287.I3-I5	Illuga saga Gríðarfóstra (Table P-PZ42)
7287.K3-K5	Ketils saga hængs (Table P-PZ42)
7287.K6-K8	Krákumál (Table P-PZ42)
7287.N67-N673	Nornagests þáttr (Table P-PZ42)
7287.O6-O8	Orvar-Odds saga (Table P-PZ42)
7287.R2-R4	Ragnars saga Loðbrókar ok sana hans (Table P-PZ42)
7287.R83-R85	Ragnarssona Þáttr (Table P-PZ42)
7287.S6-S8	Sturlaugs saga starfsama (Table P-PZ42)
7287.T5-T7	Þorsteins saga Víkingssonar (Table P-PZ42)
7287.V6-V8	Völsunga saga (Table P-PZ42)
7288.A-Z	Novels and fairy tales, A-Z
7288.A1	Collections
7288.B2-B4	Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss (Table P-PZ42)
7288.F3-F5	Finnboga saga Ramma (Table P-PZ42)
7288.J6-J8	Jökuls Þáttr Búasonar (Table P-PZ42)
7288.K3-K5	Kjalnesínga saga (Table P-PZ42)
7288.K6-K8	Króka-Refs saga (Table P-PZ42)
7288.T4-T6	Þórðar saga Hreðu (Table P-PZ42)
7288.T73-T75	Þorgríms saga prúða ok Víglundar Væna (Table P-PZ42)
	Víglundar saga, see PT7288.T73+
7291	Þáttir
	Cf. PT7279.S3+, Sigurðar Þáttr Hranasonar
	Cf. PT7281.G6+, Grœnlendinga Þáttr
	Cf. PT7287.R83+, Ragnarssona Þáttr
	Sagas with subjects from Southern sources
	Includes romantic and historical sagas adapted or imitated from the Latin, French, etc.
7294	General
7296.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7296.A23-A25	Addóníus saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.A31-A33	Ála Flekks saga (Table P-PZ42)

Individual sagas and historical works
Sagas with subjects from Southern sources
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7296.A37-A39	Alexanders saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.B25-B27	Barlaams saga ok Josaphats (Table P-PZ42)
7296.B56-B58	Bevers saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.B82-B84	Breta sögur (Table P-PZ42)
7296.C6-C8	Clarús saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.D5-D53	Dínus saga drambláta (Table P-PZ42)
7296.D6-D8	Drauma-Jóns saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.E4-E6	Elis saga ok Rosamundu (Table P-PZ42)
7296.E7-E9	Ereks saga Artúskappa (Table P-PZ42)
7296.F62-F64	Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr (Table P-PZ42)
7296.F66-F68	Flovents saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.G6-G8	Gyðinga saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.H4-H6	Hektors saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.I9-I93	Ivents saga Artúskappa (Table P-PZ42)
7296.K2-K4	Karlamagnús saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.K5-K52	Kirialax saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.K6-K8	Konráðs saga keisarasonar (Table P-PZ42)
7296.M2-M4	Mágus saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.M6-M8	Mírmans saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.M9-M92	Möttuls saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.P2-P22	Parcevals saga Artúskappa (Table P-PZ42)
7296.P3-P32	Partalópa saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.R3-R5	Rémundar saga keisarasonar (Table P-PZ42)
7296.S4-S6	Sigurðar saga þögla (Table P-PZ42)
7296.S7-S9	Strengleikar (Table P-PZ42)
7296.T4-T42	Thidreks saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.T7-T72	Tristrams saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.T8-T82	Trójumanna saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.V2-V4	Valdimars saga køngs (Table P-PZ42)
7296.V5-V7	Veraldar saga (Table P-PZ42)
7296.V8-V83	Viktors saga ok Blávus (Table P-PZ42)
	Religious works
	Heilagra manna sögur (Legends of the saints)
7298.A1	Texts. By date
7298.A3-Z	Texts. By editor
7299.A-Z	Special saints, A-Z
7299.B7-B9	Brandanus saga (Table P-PZ42)
7299.J3-J5	Játvarðar saga Helga (Table P-PZ42)
7300	Postola sögur (Legends of the apostles)
7301.A-Z	Special apostles, A-Z
	Biskupa sögur, see PT7271+
7302	Maríu saga, Maríu Jartegnir (Legends of the Virgin)
7304	Icelandic Homilíubók
7305	Norwegian Homilíubók
7306	Stjórn (Old Norse Bible stories)
7309.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Gyðinga saga, see PT7296.G6+
7309.V57	Visio Tnugdali
	Scientific and learned literature
7312	Edda Snorra Sturlusonar (Younger Edda or Prose Edda)

Scientific and learned literature
Edda Snorra Sturlusonar
(Younger Edda or Prose Edda) -- Continued
7312.5 Selections
7313 Translations
Divide like PT7221
7314 History and criticism
Grammatical treatises
7315 Skálda (The Shorter Skálda)
For Skáldskaparmál, second part of the Younger Edda, see PT7312
7316.A-Z Others, A-Z
7318.A-Z Other scientific and learned works, A-Z
7318.A3-A5 Alfræði íslenzk
7318.A6-A8 Leiðarvísir
7318.R5-R7 Rímbegla
7320.A-Z Other miscellaneous works, A-Z
7320.C6-C8 Codex 1812
7320.K7-K9 Konungs skuggsjá (Speculum regale)
7320.R4-R6 Reykjaholts máldagi
7320.R7-R73 Roeða móti biskupum (Speech against the bishops)
Varnarræda móti biskupum, see PT7320.R7+
7321 Icelandic and Norwegian laws
Class here language studies only
Cf. Class K, Law
7323 Modern imitations. Icelandic apocrypha
7323.H7 Hrana saga Hrings
Individual authors or works before 1540
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise specified
For individual sagas and historical works, see PT7263+
For Skaldic poetry, see PT7246.A+
7326 A - Ar
7327 Ari Þorgilsson Fróði, 1068?-1148 (Table P-PZ39)
7328 Ar - Ey
Catonis disticha, see PT7330.H8
7328.E45 Einar Hafliðason, 1307-1393. Laurentius saga biskups
7329 Eysteinn Ásgrímsson, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ39)
7330 Ey - Ka
7330.H8 Hugsvinnsmál
Translation of Catonis disticha
7331 Karl Jónsson, abbot, d. 1213 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. PT7279.S6+, Sverris saga
7332 Ka - Lo
7333 Loptr Guttormsson, d. 1432 (Table P-PZ39)
7334 Lo - Sn
7334.S3 Sæmundr Sigfússon Froði, 1056-1133 (Table P-PZ40)
7335 Snorri Sturluson, 1178-1241 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. PT7276+, Heimskringla
Cf. PT7312, Edda Snorra

Individual authors or works before 1540 -- Continued

7336 Sno - St

7337 Sturla Þróarson, 1214-1284 (Table P-PZ39)

Cf. PT7270.A+, Sturlunga saga

Cf. PT7279.A+, Hákonar saga Gamla Hákonarsonar

7338 St - Z

7338.V5 Visio Pauli (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Icelandic literature
	Literary history and criticism
7351	Periodicals. Serials
(7353)	Yearbooks
	see PT7351
7355	Societies
7357	Congresses
	Encyclopedias, dictionaries, see PT7117
	Philosophy, aesthetics, see PT7129
	Study and teaching
7370	General
7371	General special
7372.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
7373.A-Z	By school, A-Z
7374.A-Z	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians, A-Z
	Criticism
7380	Treatises
7382	History
7383	Special topics (not A-Z)
7384	Collections of essays in criticism
	History of modern Icelandic literature
7390	General
	Special periods
	16th-18th centuries
7395	General works
7397.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	19th-20th centuries
7400	General works
7402.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7402.D43	Death
7402.L68	Love
7405	Translation of Icelandic literature (as subject)
7407	Biography, memoirs, letters, etc. (Collected)
7409	Women authors. Literary relations of women
	Special forms
7410	Poetry
7411	Drama
	Prose
7412	General works
7413	Fiction
7414	Oratory
7415	Letters
7416	Essays
7417	Wit and humor
7418	Miscellaneous
	Folk literature
	For general works on and collections of folk literature see GR215
	History
(7420)	General works
	Special forms
7425	Poetry
(7426)	Prose

	Folk literature -- Continued
	Collections
(7430)	General
7431	Chapbooks
7432	Poetry. Ballads, songs, etc.
	Prose tales. Legends
(7433)	General works
(7434.A-Z)	By locality, A-Z
(7435)	Fairy tales
(7436.A-Z)	Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
(7437.A-Z)	Individual tales, A-Z
(7438.A-Z)	Translations. By language, A-Z
7442	Juvenile literature (General)
	For special genres, see the genre
	Collections of modern Icelandic literature
	General and comprehensive
7450	Periodicals. Serials
7451	Collections before 1801
7452	Collections, 1801-
7453	Selections. Anthologies
	Translations into foreign languages
7456	Polyglot collections
7457	Danish and Norwegian
7458	Swedish
7459	English
7460	French
7461	German
7462.A-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
	Special forms
	Poetry
7465	General
7466	Selections. Anthologies
7467.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Drama
7470	General
7471	Selected plays. Anthologies
7472.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Special forms
7473	Tragedies
7474	Comedies
7476.A-Z	Minor, A-Z
7476.F2	Farces
7477	Amateur drama. Juvenile plays
	Prose
7480	General
7481	Minor
	Prose fiction
7485	General
7486	Selections. Anthologies
7487.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Other forms of prose
7489	Oratory
7490	Letters

Collections of modern Icelandic literature
Special forms
Prose
Other forms of prose -- Continued
7491 Essays
7492 Wit and humor
7493 Fables
7495 Miscellaneous
Individual authors or works
16th-18th centuries
7500 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
7501.A-Z Authors, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
7501.E25 Eggert Ólafsson, 1726-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.G85 Gunnar Pálsson, 1714-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.H28 Hallgrímur Pjetursson, 1614-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.J6 Jón Steingrímmsson, 1728-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.J63 Jón Þorlaksson, 1744-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.S52 Sigurður Pjetursson, 1759-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.S65 Snorri Bjarnarson, 1710-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.S654 Stefán Olafsson, ca. 1620-1688 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.T6 Þorleifur Halldórsson, 1683?-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
19th-20th centuries
7510 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
7511.A-Z Authors, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
7511.B59 Bólu-Hjálmar, 1796-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.B7 Breiðfjörð, Sigurður Eiríksson, 1798-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.E3 Egilsson, Þorsteínn Sveinbjarnarson, 1842-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.E38 Einar Benediktsson, 1864-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.G4 Gestur Pálsson, 1852-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.G7 Gröndal, Benedikt Jónsson 1762-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.G7664 Guðmundur Finnbogason, 1873-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.G88 Guðmundur Friðjónsson, 1869-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.G882 Guðmundur Guðmundsson, 1874-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.G884 Guðmundur Hjaltason, 1853-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.G885 Guðmundur Magnússon, 1873-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.G9 Gunnar Gunnarsson, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
7511.G96 Gunnsteinn Eyjólfsson, 1866-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.H238 Hafstein, Hannes Pétursson, 1861-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
Halldór, Laxness, 1902- , see PT7511.L3
Hjálmar Jónsson, 1796-1875, see PT7511.B59
7511.H8 Hugrùn (Table P-PZ40)
7511.I5 Indriði Einarsson, 1851-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.J52 Jökull Jakobsson (Table P-PZ40)
7511.J5287 Jóhann Magnús Bjarnason, 1866-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.J534 Johanessen, Matthias, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
19th-20th centuries
Authors, A-Z -- Continued

7511.J535	Jón Arnason, 1819-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.J538	Jón Olafsson, 1850-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.J572	Jónas Hallgrímsson, 1807-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.J573	Jónas Jónasson, 1856-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.K3	Kamban, Guðmundur, 1888-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.K687	Kristján Jónsson, 1842-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.K8	Kvaran, Einar Gísli Hjörleifsson, 1859-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.L3	Laxness, Halldór Kiljan, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
7511.M29	Matthías Jochumsson, 1835-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
	Matthías Johanessen, 1930- , see PT7511.J534
7511.M9	Myrdal, Jón, 1825-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.P18	Páll Olafsson, 1827-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.P185	Páll Sigurðsson, 1839-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.S587	Sigurður Gunnarsson, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.S598	Sigurjór Jónsson (Table P-PZ40)
7511.S735	Steinn Jónsson, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)
7511.S736	Steinn Steinarr (Table P-PZ40)
	Stephan G. Stephansson (Stephan Guðmundsson Stephansson), 1853-1927, see PT7511.S77
7511.S77	Stephansson, Stephan Guðmundsson, 1853-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.S8	Stephensen, Magnus, 1762-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.T4	Thórarensen, Bjarni Vigfússon, 1786-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.T63	Þorgils gjallandi, 1851-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.T632	Thóroddsen, Jón Þórðarson, 1819-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.T635	Þorsteinn Erlingsson, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)
7511.T637	Þorsteinn Vilhjálmur Gíslason, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
7511.V6	Vídalín, Geir, 1761-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
7511.V62	Vigdis Grimsdóttir (Table P-PZ40)

Icelandic literature: Provincial, local, foreign
Provincial, local, etc.

7520.A-Z	By region, A-Z
7521.A-Z	By place, A-Z

Icelandic literature outside of Iceland

7525	General
	Special
	North America
	Literary history and criticism
7526	General works
7527	General special
7529	Biography (Collective)
	Special periods
7530	19th century
7531	20th century
7532	Poetry
7533	Drama

Icelandic literature: Provincial, local, foreign
Icelandic literature outside of Iceland
Special
North America
Literary history and criticism -- Continued
7534.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
Collections
7536 General
7537 Poetry
7538 Drama
7539.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
7540.A-Z Local, A-Z
7545.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
7550.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

	Faroese literature
	Literary history and criticism
7581	General works
7582	General special
7584	Biography (Collective)
	Special periods
7586	To 1800
7587	19th century
7588	20th century
	Special forms
7590	Poetry
7591	Drama
7592.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Collections
7593	General
7594	Poetry
7595	Drama
7595.5	Fiction
7596.A-Z	Other special forms, A-Z
7596.G46	Ghost stories
7596.S65	Songs
7596.5.A-Z	Translations into foreign languages. By language, A-Z
7597.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Individual authors or works
7598	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
	e.g.
7598.A1S5-A1S7	Sjúrðar kvaeði (Table P-PZ43)
7599.A-Z	Authors, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

Danish literature
Literary history and criticism
7601 Periodicals. Serials
(7603) Yearbooks
see PT7601
7605 Societies. By place
7607 Congresses
Collections
7613 Monographs, studies, etc. By various authors
7614 Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
7619 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
7621 Theory and principles of the study of Danish literature
7625 History of literary history
7629 Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
Includes national characteristics in literature
Study and teaching
7640.A-Z8 General
7640.Z9 Catalogs of audiovisual materials
7641 General special
7642.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7643.A-Z By school, A-Z
Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
7643.5 Collective
7644.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Criticism
7650 Treatises. Theory
7652 History
7653 Special topics (not A-Z)
7654 Collections of essays in criticism
History of Danish literature
General works
7660 Danish and Dano-Norwegian
7661 Landsmaal
7662 Swedish
7663 English
7664 French
7665 German
7666.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
7669 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Miscellaneous special subjects
7673 Relation to history, civilization, etc.
7675.A-Z Relation to other literatures, A-Z (as subject)
7680 Translation of other literatures into Danish (as subject)
7681 Translation of Danish literature (as subject)
7683 Other special aspects
Treatment of special subjects
7685.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7685.L65 Love
7685.N3 Nature
7685.R4 Religion
7685.T7 Travel

Literary history and criticism
History of Danish literature
Treatment of special subjects -- Continued

7690.A-Z	Special countries and races, not limited to one period or form, A-Z
	Apply table at PT149.A3-Z
	Denmark
7690.D4	General
7690.D5	Local, A-Z
7690.D5S5	Sjælland
7693.A-Z	Special classes, A-Z
7693.C44	Children
7693.F6	Fools and jesters
7693.P4	Peasants
7693.P5	Pharmacists
7693.P7	Priests
7693.W6	Women
7695.A-Z	Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
	Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
7700	Biography (Collective)
7702	Memoirs. Letters
7703	Relations to women, love, marriage, etc.
7705	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
7710	Women authors. Literary relations of women
7715.A-Z	Other classes of authors, A-Z
7715.L3	Laboring class authors
	Special periods
	Medieval to 1500. Old Danish
7721	General works
7723.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
7723.E4	Education
7723.G3	Games. Amusements
7723.M3	Magic. Occultism
(7725)	Historical literature
	see DL; PT7738
(7726)	Medical literature
	see Class R
(7727)	Legal literature
	see Class K
(7729)	Religious literature
	see Class B
	Other special forms
(7733)	Proverbs
	see PN6484
7734	Heroic legends
7735	Ballads (Folkeviser)
7737	Prose romances
7738	Rimed chronicles
	Cf. DL147, Danish history
	16th-18th centuries
7741	General works
7743.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Sub-periods

Literary history and criticism
History of Danish literature
Special periods
16th-18th centuries
Sub-periods -- Continued

7744	Reformation (1500-1550)
7745	Learned period (1550-1700)
7746	Age of Holberg (1700-1750)
7747	Period of Rationalism (1750-1800)

19th century

7751	General works
7753.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7753.B54	Biedermeier
7753.C65	Don Juan
7753.E53	Engineering
7753.H57	Historical fiction
7753.S9	Success
7753.S93	Symbolism
	Sub-periods
7755	Romanticism (1800-1860)
7756	Realism (ca. 1860-ca. 1890)

20th century

7760	General works
7762.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7762.F37	Fascism
7762.F45	Feminism
	Literature and society, see PT7762.S63
7762.M46	Men
7762.M56	Middle classes
7762.M6	Modernism
7762.N38	National socialism
7762.P6	Politics
7762.R4	Realism
7762.S63	Society and literature

Special forms
Poetry

7770	General works
7772.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7772.E35	Ebbesen, Niels, d. 1340
7772.P3	Patriotic poetry
	Special periods
(7774)	Medieval
	see PT7721-PT7723, PT7735-PT7737
	16th-18th centuries
7775	General works
7777	Special topics (not A-Z)
	19th century
7780	General works
7782	Special topics (not A-Z)
	20th century
7785	General works
7787	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Special forms

Literary history and criticism
History of Danish literature
Special forms
Poetry
Special forms -- Continued

7790	Epic poetry
7791	Popular poetry. Ballads, songs, etc. Cf. PT7735
7792	Lyric poetry
7793.A-Z	Other special forms, A-Z
7793.D5	Didactic
7793.E4	Elegiac
7793.L69	Love
7793.P3	Pastoral
7794.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
7794.M6	Modernism
7794.N3	Nature
7794.R4	Religion

Drama

	History of the Danish stage, see PN2740+
7800	General works
7802.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Special periods
	Medieval
7805	Origins
7807	Mysteries, moralities, miracle plays
	16th-18th centuries
7810	General works
7812.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	19th century
7815	General works
7817.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	20th century
7820	General works
7822.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Special forms of drama
7824	Tragedy
7825	Comedy
7827	Tragicomedy
7828	Vaudeville
7829	Romantic drama
7830	Melodrama
7831	Farce
7832.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
7832.C45	Children's plays

Prose

7835	General works
	Special periods
(7837)	Medieval see PT7721-PT7737
	Modern
7840	General
7841	16th-17th centuries

Literary history and criticism
History of Danish literature
Special forms
Prose
Special periods
Modern -- Continued
7842 18th century
7843 19th century
7844 20th century
Special forms
Prose fiction
7847 General works
Special topics
7851 Romanticism
7852 Historical fiction
7853 Realism
7854 Naturalism
7855.A-Z Other, A-Z
7855.B56 Biography
7855.C46 Detective stories
7855.F35 Fantastic fiction
7855.W67 World War II
Special periods
7860 17th-18th centuries
7861 19th century
7862 20th century
7865 Oratory
7866 Letters
7867 Essays
7868 Wit and humor
7869 Miscellaneous
Folk literature
For general works on and collections of folk literature, see GR209+
History
(7900) General works
Special periods
7905 Origins. Middle Ages
(7906) Later
Special forms
7909 Poetry
Cf. PT7735, Ballads
(7910) Prose
Collections
(7915) General
7917 Chapbooks
7919 Poetry. Ballads, songs, etc. (Folkeviser)
Prose tales. Legends (Folkesagn)
7921 General works
(7922) Special localities
(7924) Fairy tales
(7926.A-Z) Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
(7928) Individual tales

	Folk literature
	Collections -- Continued
(7930.A-Z)	Translations. By language, A-Z
7935	Juvenile literature (General)
	For special genres, see the genre
	Collections of Danish literature
	General
7945	Periodicals. Serials
7950	Collections before 1801
7951	Collections, 1801-
7953	Medieval literature (Old Danish)
7954	Selections. Anthologies
7954.5.A-Z	Special classes of authors, A-Z
7954.5.W65	Women
7955.A-Z	Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
7955.A43	Alcoholics
7955.C47	Childhood
7955.C5	Christmas stories
7955.C62	City and town life
7955.D4	Denmark
7955.E75	Erotic literature
7955.F67	Forests
7955.G7	Greece
7955.H35	Happiness
7955.H64	Holberg, Ludvig
7955.I74	Israel
7955.J43	Jealousy
7955.J8	Jutland
7955.K57	Kissing
7955.M6	Mother
7955.N65	Norway
7955.S5	Skagen (Denmark)
7955.S63	Socialism
7955.S79	Students
	Town life, see PT7955.C62
7955.W64	Women
7955.W66	Work
	Translations into foreign languages
7961	Polyglot
7965	English
7966	French
7967	German
7968	Swedish
7970.A-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
	Poetry
7975	Collections before 1801
7976	Collections, 1801-
	For medieval, see PT7953
7978	Selections. Anthologies
7979	Selections from women authors
	Translations into foreign languages
7983.A2	Polyglot collections

	Collections of Danish literature
	Poetry
	Translations into foreign languages -- Continued
7983.A5-Z	By language
	e.g.
7983.E5	English
	Subarrange by editor or title, A-Z
	Special forms and subjects
7990	Ballads. Songs
7991	Sonnets
7992	Historical. Patriotic. Political
7993	Satire
7994.A-Z	Other, A-Z
7994.D4	Denmark
7994.K63	Køge (Denmark)
7994.L6	Love
7994.M57	Months
7994.M6	Mothers
7994.R4	Religious
7994.R6	Roads
7994.S4	Sea
7994.S5	Silk
	Drama
7999	Collections before 1801
8000	Collections, 1801-
8005	Selected plays. Anthologies
8006.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Special forms
8010	Mysteries, moralities, miracle plays
8012	Tragedies
8013	Comedies
8015	Farces, vaudevilles, etc.
8018	Amateur drama. Juvenile plays
8020.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
	Prose
8021	General
	Fiction
8022	General
8023	Minor. Selections. Anthologies
8024.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
8027	Oratory
8030	Letters
8033	Essays
8037	Wit and humor
8040	Fables
(8043)	Proverbs
	see PN6484
8046	Miscellaneous
	Individual authors or works
	Medieval (ca. 1100-ca. 1540). Old Danish
8050.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
8050.D3-D32	Danske rimkrønike
8050.G4-G42	Gammeldanske krøniker

Individual authors or works
Medieval (ca. 1100-ca. 1540). Old Danish
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
8050.G7-G72 Grimilds hævn
8050.K3-K32 Karl Magnus krønike
8050.M3-M32 Mariaviserne
8050.S3-S32 Saxo Grammaticus, fl. 1200
8050.S48-S482 Sjælens og kroppens trætte
16th-18th centuries
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
8060 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
8061 A - E
8061.A7 Arrebo, Anders Christensen, 1587-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
8061.B5 Biehl, Charlotta Dorothea, 1731-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
8061.B6 Bording, Anders, 1619-1677 (Table P-PZ40)
8061.B66 Brorson, Hans Adolf, Bp., 1694-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
8063 Ewald, Johannes, 1743-1781 (Table P-PZ39)
8064 E - Hol
8064.F34 Falster, Christian, 1690-1752 (Table P-PZ40)
8064.H25 Hammer, Morten, 1739-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
8064.H3 Hansen, Christiern, fl. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)
8064.H5 Heiberg, Peter Andreas, 1758-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
8064.H6 Hiøring, Anders Matthisen, 1609-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754
Bibliography, see Z8414.2
8070 Collected works. By date
8071 Selected works. By editor, A-Z
8072 Selections. Anthologies
Translations
8073 English
8074 French
8075 German
8076 Swedish
8077.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
Poetical works
Collected works
8079.A1 By date
8079.A3-Z By editor, A-Z
Special
8080 Peder Paars (Table P-PZ41)
8081 Fire skjemtedigte (Table P-PZ41)
Comedies
Collected works
8082.A1 By date
8082.A3-Z By editor, A-Z
8083.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
8084.A-Z Individual comedies, A-Z
e.g.
8084.A7 Det arabiske pulver
8084.B3 Barselstuen
8084.D4 Diderich v. Menschenschreck

	Individual authors or works
	16th-18th centuries
	Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754
	Comedies
	Individual comedies, A-Z -- Continued
8084.D6	Don Ranudo de Colibrados
8084.E5	Den ellevte juni
8084.E7	Erasmus Montanus (Table P-PZ43)
8084.H4	Henrich og Pernille
8084.H5	Hexerie
8084.H7	Den honnette ambition
8084.H8	Huus-spøgelse
8084.J2	Jacob von Tyboe
8084.J3	Jean de France
8084.J4	Jeppe paa Bierget
8084.J8	Jule-stue
8084.K5	Kilde-reisen
8084.L8	Det lykkelige skibbrud
8084.M3	Mascarade
8084.M5	Mester Gert Westphaler
8084.P3	Den pantsatte bondedreng
8084.P4	Pernilles korte frøkenstand
8084.P7	Den politiske kandestøber
8084.S7	Den stundesløse
8084.U6	Ulysses von Ithaca
8084.U8	De usynlige
8084.V3	Den vægelsindede
8085.A-Z	Other special works, A-Z
	e.g.
8085.E5-E6	Epigrammata
8085.E5	Latin texts. By date
8085.E52	Danish translations. By date
8085.M6-M63	Moralske fabler
8085.M7-M73	Moralske tanker
8085.N5-N6	Nicolai Klimii iter subterraneum
8085.N5	Latin texts. By date
8085.N52	Danish translations. By date
8085.N53-N59	Other translations. By language (alphabetically)
8085.N54	English
8085.N56	French
8085.N57	German
8085.N6	Criticism
8085.5	Imitations, paraphrases, etc.
8085.7	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
	Biography and criticism
8086	Memoirs, letters, etc.
	Ad virum perillustrem epistolae
8086.A3	Texts. By date
8086.A35-A49	Translations. By language (alphabetically)
8086.A5	Criticism
	Epistler
8086.A6	Collections. By date

Individual authors or works
16th-18th centuries
Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754
Biography and criticism
Memoirs, letters, etc.
Epistler -- Continued
8086.A7-Z Collections. By editor, A-Z
8086.5 Translations. By language, A-Z
8087 General works. Life and works
8088 Homes and haunts
8089 Anniversaries. Celebrations. Festschriften
Divide by date letters: B22 for 1822, C34 for 1934, etc.
8089.Z5 Memorials, testimonials (other than anniversaries)
8089.Z7 Iconographies, museums, exhibitions, monuments, portraits
Criticism
8090 General works
8091 Sources
8092 Influence in general
8093.A-Z Holberg in special countries, A-Z
e.g.
8093.G3 Germany
8093.S8 Sweden
8094 Language. Grammar
8094.5 Dramatic representation of Holberg's plays
8096 Hol - St
8096.K5 Kingo, Thomas Hansen, 1634-1703 (Table P-PZ40)
8096.K6 Kok, Laurids Olufsen, 1634-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
8096.P3 Paulli, Joachim Richard, 1691-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
8096.P4 Pedersen, Christiern, 1480?-1554 (Table P-PZ40)
8096.R3 Ranch, Hieronymus Justesen, 1539-1607 (Table P-PZ40)
8096.R4 Reenberg, Toger Clausen, 1656-1742 (Table P-PZ40)
8096.R6 Rostgaard, Frederik, 1671-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
8096.S6 Sneedorff, Jens Schielderup, 1724-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
8096.S7 Sthen, Hans Christensen, ca. 1540-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
8097 Stub, Ambrosius, 1705-1758 (Table P-PZ39)
8098 St - Z
8098.T45 Terkelsen, Soren, d. 1656 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
8098.T5 Thaarup, Thomas, 1749-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
8098.W5 Wessel, Johan Herman, 1742-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
8098.W6 Wolf, Jacob Jacobsson, 1554-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
19th century
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated
8100 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
8101 A - An

Individual authors or works
19th century
A - An -- Continued

8101.A3	Aarestrup, Emil, 1800-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
8101.A4	Abrahamson, Werner Hans Frederik, 1744-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
	Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875
8102	Collected works. By date
8103	Selected works. Minor works: Inedited works, fragments, etc.
	Selections. Anthologies
8104.A1	By date
8104.A2	By editor
	Translations
8105	English
8106	French
8107	German
8108	Swedish
8109.A-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
8110.A-Z	Prose works, A-Z
8110.B5-B52	Billedbog uden billeder
8110.I5-I52	Improvisatoren
8110.K8-K82	Kun en spillemand
	Poetry
8111	Collected. By date
8112.A-Z	Separate, A-Z
	Drama
8113	Collected. By date
8114.A-Z	Separate, A-Z
	Fairy tales
8115	Collected. By date
8116.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z Limited to scholarly editions Juvenile editions are classed in PZ8, PZ24, PZ34, etc. Rare Book Room editions are treated similarly
8117.A-Z	Special tales, A-Z
8117.5	Translation as subject
8118	Autobiography. Memoirs. Letters
8118.A2-A5	Autobiography. By date
8118.A6	Memoirs, diaries, etc.
8118.A7	Letters. By editor, A-Z
8118.A71-A79	Translations
8118.A8-Z8	Special correspondents, A-Z
8118.Z9	Drawings by Andersen
	Biography
8119	General works
8119.8	Iconography: Portraits, monuments
8119.82	Journeys
8119.9	Museums. Institutions. Exhibitions. Relics Subarrange by author
8120	Criticism
8121	An - Bag

Individual authors or works
19th century -- Continued

8122	Baggesen, Jens, 1764-1826 (Table P-PZ39)
8123	Bag - Bl
8123.B3	Bang, Herman Joachim, 1857-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
8123.B4	Bauditz, Sophus Gustav, 1850-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
8123.B45	Benzon, Carl Otto Valdemar, 1856-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
8123.B5	Bergsøe, Vilhelm, 1835-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
	Bernhard, Carl, 1798-1865, see PT8165.S2
8124	Blicher, Steen Steensen, 1782-1848 (Table P-PZ39)
8125	Bl - Dr
8125.B6	Boeck, Christopher Nyholm, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)
8125.B63	Bodtcher, Ludwig Adolph, 1793-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
8125.B7	Bournouville, Auguste, 1805-1879 (Table P-PZ40) Cf. Class M, Music
8125.B8	Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen, 1842-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
8125.B85	Bredahl, Christian Hviid, 1784-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
8125.C6	Christiansen, Arne Einar, 1861-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
8126	Drachmann, Holger Henrik Herholdt, 1846-1908 (Table P-PZ39)
8127	Dr - Gj
8127.E4	Eltzholtz, Alberta, 1846-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
8127.E6	Esmann, Gustav Frederik, 1860-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
8127.E8	Ewald, Carl, 1856-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
8127.E9	Ewald, Herman Frederik, 1821-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
8127.F54	Fibiger Mathilde, 1830-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
8128	Gjellerup, Karl Adolph, 1857-1919 (Table P-PZ39)
8129	Gj - Gr
8129.G5	Goldschmidt, Meir, 1819-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
8130	Grundtvig, Nicolai Frederik Severin, 1783-1872 (Table P-PZ39)
8131	Gr - Hau
8131.G7	Grundtvig, Svend Hersleb, 1824-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
8131.G9	Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd, Thomasine Christine (Buntzen), 1773-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
8131.H36	Hansen, Mâds, 1834-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
8132	Hauch, Johannes Carsten, 1790-1872 (Table P-PZ39)
8133	Hau - Hei
8134	Heiberg, Johan Ludvig, 1791-1860 (Table P-PZ39)
8135	Hei - Her
8136	Hertz, Henrik, 1798-1870 (Table P-PZ39)
8137	Her - In
8137.H7	Holst, Hans Peter, 1811-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
8137.H8	Hostrup, Jens Christian, 1818-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
8138	Ingemann, Bernhard Severin, 1789-1862 (Table P-PZ39)
8139	In - Ja
8140	Jacobsen, Jens Peter, 1847-1885 (Table P-PZ39)
8141	Ja - Kier
8141.J83	Juel-Hansen, Erna (Table P-PZ40)
8141.K2	Kaalund, Hans Vilhelm, 1818-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
8142	Kierkegaard, Soren Aabye, 1813-1855 (Table P-PZ39)

Individual authors or works
19th century -- Continued

8143	Kier - Oehl
8143.K6	Kruse, Laurids, 1778-1839 (Table P-PZ40) For works in German, see PT2388.K63
8143.L34	Lassen, Rasmus Kruuse, 1811-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
8143.M6	Møller, Carl Emanuel, 1844-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
8143.M62	Møller, Niels Lauritz, 1859-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
8143.M65	Møller, Poul Martin, 1794-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
8143.M68	Molbech, Christian, 1783-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
8143.M7	Molbech, Christian Knud Frederik, 1821-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
8143.N8	Nyrop, Kristoffer, 1858-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
	Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob, 1779-1850
8145	Collected works. By date
8146.A-Z	Selected works. By editor, A-Z
8147.A-Z	Selections. Anthologies. By editor, A-Z
8148.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Poetry
8149	Collected. By date
8150.A-Z	Separate, A-Z
	Drama
8151	Collected. By date
8152.A-Z	Separate, A-Z e.g.
8152.A5-A52	Aladdin
8152.A8-A82	Axel og Valborg
8152.C6-C62	Correggio
8152.H3-H22	Hakon jarl hiin Rige
8152.P3-P32	Palnatoke
8153.A-Z	Other works, A-Z
8155	Memoirs, letters, etc.
	Biography
8156	General works
8156.8	Iconography: Portraits, monuments
8157	Criticism
8160	Oehl - Pal
8160.O4	Østergaard, Vilhelm, 1852-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
8162	Paludan-Müller, Frederik, 1809-187 (Table P-PZ39)
8163	Pal - Plo
8163.P2	Paludan-Maller, Johannes Nathanael, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)
8164	Ploug, Carl, 1813-1894 (Table P-PZ39)
8165	Plo - Win
8165.R3	Rahbek, Knud Lyne, 1760-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
8165.R35	Ravnkilde, Adda, 1862-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
8165.R5	Richardt, Christian, 1831-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
8165.S2	Saint-Aubain, Andreas Nicolai de, 1798-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
8165.S27	Schack, Hans Egede, 1820-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
8165.S3	Schandorph, Sophus Christian Frederik, 1836-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
8165.S4	Scharling, Carl Henrik, 1836-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
19th century
Plo - Win -- Continued

8165.S7 Staffeldt, Adolph Wilhelm Schack von, 1769-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
8165.S8 Suenssen, Fanny, 1832-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
8165.T54 Thiele, Vilhelm (Table P-PZ40)
8165.T62 Timm, Herman Andreas, 1800-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
8165.T7 Topsøe, Vilhelm Kristian Sigurd, 1840-1881
8166 Winther, Christian, 1796-1876 (Table P-PZ39)
8167 Win - Z
1900-1960
Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1890, flourishing after 1900
8174 Anonymous (Table P-PZ28)
8175.A-Z Authors, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
8175.A12 Aabye, Karen, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.A2 Aakjaer, Jeppe, 1866-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.A26 Abildgaard, Ove, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.A29 Agerskov, Michael (Table P-PZ40)
8175.A43 Andersen, Knud, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.A45 Andersen, Vilhelm Rasmus Andreas, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
Andersen Nexø, Martin, see PT8175.N4
8175.A5 Anker-Larsen, Johannes, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B37 Becker, Knuth, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B45 Benzon, Peter Eggert, 1857-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B48 Bergstedt, Harald Alfred, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B5 Bergstrøm, Hjalmar, 1868-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B53 Bergstrøm, Vilhelm, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B543 Bjarnhof, Karl, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B5444 Bjørnvig, Thorkild, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B545 Blixen, Karen, 1885-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B55 Bønnelycke, Emil, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B6 Børup, Marinus, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B65 Bomhalt, Julius, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B73 Bramson, Karen (Adler), 1875-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B743 Branner, Hans Christian, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B75 Bregendahl, Marie, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B755 Breum, Sophie, 1870-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B79 Brun, Annette (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B8 Bruun, Laurids Valdemar, 1864-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B9 Buchholtz, Johannes, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.B92 Bukdahl, Jørgen, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.C4 Cederstrand, Ditte, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.C5 Christmas, Walter, 1861-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.C65 Claussen, Sophus, 1865-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.D26 Dahlsgaard, Marius, 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
Dinesen, Isak, 1885-1962, see PT8175.B545
8175.D5 Ditlevsen, Tove Irma Margit, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1900-1960
Authors, A-Z -- Continued

8175.D6	Dons, Aage, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.D75	Drachmann, Povl, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.E27	Egeberg, Edvard, 1855-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.E5	Eilersgaard, Charlotte (Møller), 1858-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.F47	Fischer, Leck 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.F5	Fleuron, Svend, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.F65	Freuchen, Peter, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.G35	Gandrup, Richardt, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.G38	Garff, Alex, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.G45	Gelsted, Otto, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.G7	Gravlund, Thorkild, 1879-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.G745	Gress, Elsa, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.G9	Gunnar Gunnarson, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
	For his work in Icelandic, see PT7511.G9
8175.H29	Hansen, Aase, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H3	Hansen, Carl, 1860-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H33	Hansen, Martin Alfred, 1909-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H34	Hansen, Peter Christian Valdemar, 1869-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H35	Hansen, Robert, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H3534	Harthern, Ernst, 1884-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H38	Henningsen, Agnes Kathinka Malling (Andersen), 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
	Herdal, Ditte (Cederstrand), see PT8175.C4
8175.H387	Herdal, Harald, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H5	Hjortø, Knud, 1869-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H6	Hoeck, Johannes, 1869-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H63	Hørlyk, Lucie (Koch), 1870-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H65	Holm, Anders Wilhelm Sandberg, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H66	Holst, Bertha, 1881-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H67	Holstein, Ludvig Ditlef, greve, 1864-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.H7	Houmark, Christian, 1869-68 (Table P-PZ40)
	Hoyer, Niels, see PT8175.H3534
8175.J3	Jacobsen, Vigo Valdemar Ludvig Emil, 1876-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
	Jacobson, Ludwiz, 1884-1969, see PT8175.H3534
8175.J355	Jaeger, Frank, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.J483	Jensen, Erik Aalbaek, 1923- 1873-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.J5	Jensen, Johannes Vilhelm, 1873-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.J55	Jensen, Maria Kirstine Dorothea, 1876-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
	Jensen, Thit, 1876-1975, see PT8175.J55
8175.J57	Jeppesen, Niels, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.J73	Jørgensen, Johannes, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.J8	Juel, Axel, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1900-1960
Authors, A-Z -- Continued

8175.K3 Kamban, Guömundur, 1888-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT7511.K3, Icelandic
8175.K5 Kidde, Astrid Ehrencron (Müller), 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.K515 Kidde, Harald, 1878-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.K52 Kielgast, Ellinor (Table P-PZ40)
8175.K53 Kirk, Hans, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.K58 Knudsen, Erik, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.K6 Knudsen, Jakob Christian Lindberg, 1858-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.K68 Korch, Morten, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.K73 Kristensen, Erling, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.K78 Kristensen, Tom, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.L2 LaCour, Paul, 1902-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.L25 Lange, Sven, 1868-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.L26 Lange, Thor Naeve, 1851-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.L3 Larsen, Karl Halfdan Eduard, 1860-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.L33 Larsen, Thøger, 1875-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.L35 Lauesen, Marcus, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.L36 Lemche, Gyrithe (Frisch), 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.L4 Leopold, Svend, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.L45 Levin, Poul Theodor, 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.L6 Løkken, Thomas Olesen, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.M2 Madelung, Aage, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.M23 Madsen, Johanne, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.M27 Magnussen, Julius Eugène Ove, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.M3 Malling, Mathilda (Kruse), 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
For biography and works in Swedish, see PT9875.M3
8175.M5 Michaëlis, Karin, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.M6 Michaëlis, Sophus August Berthel, 1865-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.M62 Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.M7 Molbech, Oluf Christian, 1860-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.M74 Mortensen, Chr. Fr., 1879-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.M84 Munk, Kaj Harald Leininger, 1898-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.N17 Nalbandiàn, Inga (Collin), 1879-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.N2 Nansen, Peter, 1861-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.N3 Nathansen, Henri, 1868-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.N4 Nexø, Martin Andersen, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.N47 Nielsen, Harald Charles Christian Anton, 1879-69 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.N48 Nielsen, Jørgen, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.N5 Nielsen, Laurits Christian, 1871-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.N535 Nielsen, Morten, 1922-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1900-1960
Authors, A-Z -- Continued

8175.N55 Nielsen, Zakarias, 1844-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.N7 Nordentoft, Severin, 1866-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.N9 Nygaard, Fredrik, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.O5 Olson, Christian (Table P-PZ40)
8175.P33 Paludan, Jacob, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.P413 Pedersen, Sigfred, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.P45 Petersen, Lauritz, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.P48 Petersen, Nis, 1897-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.P6 Pontoppidan, Henrik, 1857-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.P7 Poulsen, Frederik, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.R3 Rasmussen, Emil, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.R33 Rasmussen, Halfdan Wedel, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.R4 Recke, Ernst Frederik Vilhelm von der, 1848-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.R57 Rode, Edith (Nebelong), 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.R58 Rode, Helge, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.R59 Rønberg, Georg, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.R6 Rørdam, Valdemar, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.R7 Rosenkrantz, Palle Adam Vilhelm, baron, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.R8 Rung, Otto, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.S3 Sandemose, Aksel, 1899-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT8950.S23, Norwegian
8175.S5 Sick, Ingeborg Maria, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.S55 Sigurjónsson, Jóhann, 1880-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT7511.S598, Icelandic
8175.S58 Skjoldborg, Johan Martinus Nielsen, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.S63 Søiberg, Harry, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.S64 Sørensen, Carl, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.S66 Soya, Carl Erik, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.S7 Stender, Adolph (Table P-PZ40)
8175.S72 Stinus, Erik (Table P-PZ40)
8175.S8 Stuckenberg, Viggo Henrik Fog, 1863-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.T3 Tandrup, Harald, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.T45 Thuborg, Anders, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.W5 Wied, Gustav Johannes, 1858-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
8175.W64 Wivel, Ole, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.W7 Woel, Cai Mogens, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
8175.W8 Wulff, Johannes, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)

8176-8176.36 1961-
Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

8176.18 H
Høyer, Lis, 1935- , see PT8176.23.O725

8176.23 M
8176.23.O725 Mortensen, Lis, 1935 (Table P-PZ40)

Danish literature: Provincial, local, foreign
The works and biography and criticism of individual authors (provincial and local) are to be classified in PT8050-PT8175
Provincial, local, etc.
8205.A-Z By region, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
8206.A-Z By province, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
8207.A-Z By place, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
Danish literature outside of Denmark
8210 General
Special
Danish West Indies. Virgin Islands of the United States
8211 General works
8212 General special
8214 Biography (Collective)
Special periods
8216 To 1800
8217 19th century
8218 20th century
Special forms
8220 Poetry
8221 Drama
8222.A-Z Other, A-Z
Collections
8223 General
8224 Poetry
8225 Drama
8226.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
8228.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
8229.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
North America
8231 General works
8232 General special
8234 Biography (Collective)
Special periods
8236 To 1800
8237 19th century
8238 20th century
Special forms
8240 Poetry
8241 Drama
8242.A-Z Other, A-Z
Collections
8243 General
8244 Poetry
8245 Drama
8246.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z

Danish literature: Provincial, local, foreign
Danish literature outside of Denmark
Special
North America -- Continued

8248.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
8250.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
8250.A5	Andersen, Rasmus, 1848-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
8250.C5	Christensen, Cai Løve, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
	Enebo, Bror, see PT8250.C5
8250.K55	Kildsig, J.J. (Table P-PZ40)
8250.M7	Mortensen, Enok, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
8250.O4	Østergaard, Kristian, 1855-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
8260.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z
	Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

Norwegian literature
Literary history and criticism
8301 Periodicals. Serials
(8303) Yearbooks
see PT8301
8305 Societies
8307 Congresses
Collections
8313 Monographs, studies, etc. By various authors
8316 Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
8317 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
8319 Theory and principles of the study of Norwegian literature
8325 History of literary history
8329 Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
Includes national characteristics in literature
Study and teaching
8340 General
8341 General special
8342.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
8343.A-Z By school, A-Z
Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
8343.5 Collective
8344.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Criticism
8350 Treatises. Theory
8352 History
8353 Special topics (not A-Z)
8354 Collections of essays in criticism
History of Norwegian literature
General works
8360 Danish and Dano-Norwegian
8361 Landsmaal
8362 Swedish
8363 English
8364 French
8365 German
8366.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
8369 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Miscellaneous special aspects
8380 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
8383 Relation to foreign literatures
8388 Translations of other literatures into Norwegian (as subject)
8389 Translation of Norwegian literature (as subject)
8391 Other special aspects (not A-Z)
Treatment of special subjects
8395.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8395.F3 Fascism
8395.N3 Nature
8395.R4 Religion
8396.A-Z Special countries and races, A-Z
8396.N6 North America

Literary history and criticism
History of Norwegian literature
Treatment of special subjects -- Continued
8397.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
8397.P7 Priests
8397.W6 Women
8398.A6-Z Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
8405 Biography (Collective)
8407 Memoirs. Letters
8408 Relation to women, love, marriage, etc.
8410 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
8415 Women authors. Literary relations of women
Special periods
(8420) Medieval to about 1540
see PT7101-PT7338
16th-18th centuries
8425 General works
8427.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Sub-periods
8428 16th-17th centuries
8429 Age of Holberg (ca. 1700-1750)
8430 Period of Rationalism (1750-1814)
19th century
8435 General works
8437.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
8437.D63 Decadence (Literary movement)
8437.G67 Gothic revival
8437.H65 Homosexuality
8437.M95 Mysticism
8437.N3 Nature
8437.W6 Women
Sub-periods
8438 Romanticism (ca. 1814-1865)
8439 Realism (ca. 1865-1890)
Maalstraev. Landsmaal movement, see PT9000+
20th century
8450 General works
8452.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
8452.F37 Fascism
8452.I45 Immoral literature
Special forms
Poetry
8460 General works
8462.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Special periods
(8465) Medieval
see PT7101-PT7338
16th-18th centuries
8470 General works
8472 Special topics (not A-Z)
19th century
8475 General works

Literary history and criticism
History of Norwegian literature
Special forms
Poetry
Special periods
19th century -- Continued
8477 Special topics (not A-Z)
20th century
8480 General works
8482 Special topics (not A-Z)
Special forms
8485 Epic poetry
8486 Popular poetry. Ballads, songs, etc.
Cf. PT8609, Folk poetry
8487 Lyric poetry
8488.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
8488.D5 Didactic
8488.E4 Elegiac
8488.P3 Pastoral
8489.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
8489.N3 Nature
8489.R4 Religion
Drama
For history of the Norwegian stage, see PN2760+
8500 General works
8502.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Special periods
Medieval
8505 Origins
8506 Mysteries, moralities, miracle plays, etc.
16th-18th centuries
8510 General works
8512 Special topics (not A-Z)
19th century
8515 General works
8517 Special topics (not A-Z)
20th century
8520 General works
8522 Special topics (not A-Z)
Special forms
8525 Tragedy
8526 Comedy
8528 Tragicomedy
8529 Vaudeville
8531 Romantic drama
8532 Melodrama
8533 Farce
8534.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Prose
8540 General works
Special periods
(8545) Medieval
see PT7101-PT7338

Literary history and criticism
History of Norwegian literature
Special forms
Prose
Special periods -- Continued
Modern
8550 General
8551 16th-18th centuries
8552 19th century
8553 20th century
Special forms
Prose fiction
8555 General works
Special topics
8560 Romanticism
8561 Historical fiction
8562 Realism
8563 Naturalism
8564.A-Z Other, A-Z
8564.C45 Christianity
8564.D4 Detective stories
8564.N46 Neorealism
Special periods
8565 17th-18th centuries
8566 19th century
8567 20th century
8570 Oratory
8571 Letters
8572 Essays
8573 Wit and humor
8574 Miscellaneous
Folk literature
For general works on and collections of folk literature, see GR220+
History
(8600) General works
Special periods
8605 Origins. Middle Ages
(8606) Later
Special forms
8609 Poetry
(8610) Prose
Collections
(8615) General
8617 Chapbooks
(8618.A-Z) Special localities, A-Z
8619 Poetry. Ballads, songs, etc. (Folkeviser)
Prose tales. Legends (Folkesagn)
(8621) General works
(8623.A-Z) Special localities, A-Z
(8625) Fairy tales
(8628.A-Z) Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
(8631) Individual tales

	Folk literature
	Collections -- Continued
(8635.A-Z)	Translations. By language, A-Z
(8637)	Proverbs
	see PN6486
8640	Juvenile literature (General)
	For special genres, see the genre
	Collections of Norwegian literature
	General
8650	Collections before 1801
8651	Collections, 1801-
8653	Selections. Anthologies
8653.5.A-Z	Special classes of authors. A-Z
8653.5.C48	Children
8653.5.W65	Women
8654.A-Z	Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
8654.F6	Forests
8654.L3	Labor. Working class
8654.L6	Lofoten
8654.R4	Religion
8654.S4	Seamen
8654.S57	Sogn (Norway)
8654.S6	Sørlandet
8654.W57	Women
	Working class, see PT8654.L3
8654.W6	World War II
	Translations into foreign languages
8660	Polyglot
8661	English
8662	French
8663	German
8664	Swedish
8665.A-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
	Poetry
8675	Collections before 1801
8676	Collections, 1801-
8678	Selections. Anthologies
8678.5	Anthologies of poetry for children
8680	Selections from women authors
	Translations into foreign languages
8683.A2	Polyglot collections
8683.A5-Z	By language
	Subarrange by editor or title
	Special forms and subjects
8690	Ballads. Songs
8691	Sonnets
8692	Historical. Patriotic. Political
8693	Satires
8695.A-Z	Other, A-Z
8695.F65	Foresters
8695.L3	Labor. Working class
8695.L7	Love poetry
	Norway, see PT8692

	Collections of Norwegian literature
	Poetry
	Special forms and subjects
	Other, A-Z -- Continued
8695.P75	Protest poetry
8695.R34	Railroads
8695.R4	Religious poetry
8695.T74	Trees
	Working class, see PT8695.L3
	Drama
8699	Collections before 1801
8700	Collections, 1801-
8705	Selected plays. Anthologies
8706.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Special forms
8710	Mysteries, moralities, miracle plays
8712	Tragedies
8713	Comedies
8714	Farces, vaudevilles, etc.
8716	Amateur drama. Juvenile plays
8718.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
8718.O53	One-act plays
	Prose
8719	General
	Fiction
8720	General
8721	Selections. Anthologies
8722.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
8723.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
8723.C5	Children
8723.D4	Detective stories
8723.S3	Science fiction
8723.W65	Women
8725	Oratory
8726	Letters
8727	Essays
8728	Wit and humor
8730	Fables
(8731)	Proverbs
	see PN6486
8733	Miscellaneous
	Individual authors or works
	Medieval, see PT7326+
	16th-18th centuries
	Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
	Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated
8750	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
8750.A1	By title (no indication of author)
8751	A - Bru
8751.A6	Anker, Bernt, 1746-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
8751.B34	Bang, Marcus Frederik, 1711-1789 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
16th-18th centuries -- Continued
8752 Brun, Johan Nordahl, 1745-1816 (Table P-PZ39)
8753 Bru - Das
8754 Dass, Petter, 1647-1708 (Table P-PZ39)
8755 Das - Fal
8755.D6 Dorothe Engelbretsdatter, 1634-1716 (Table P-PZ40)
8757 Falsen, Enevold de, 1755-1808 (Table P-PZ39)
8759 Fasting, Claus, 1746-1791 (Table P-PZ39)
(8761) Friis, Peder Claussøn, 1545-1614
see DL445.7.F7
8763 Frimann, Claus, 1746-1829 (Table P-PZ39)
8765 Frim - Hol
(8766) Holberg, Ludvig
see PT8070-PT8094
8768 Hol - Tul
8768.S7 Storm, Edvard, 1749-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
8770 Tullin, Christian Brauriman, 1728-1765 (Table P-PZ39)
8772 Tul - Zet
8774 Zetlitz, Jens, 1761-1821 (Table P-PZ39)
8775 Zet -
19th century
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated
8800 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
8801 A - As
8802 Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen, 1812-1885 (Table P-PZ39)
8803 As - Bjer
8803.B4 Bergh, Hallvard Ellestad, 1850-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
8804 Bjerregaard, Henrik Anker, 1792-1842 (Table P-PZ39)
8805 Bjer - Bjør
Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne, 1832-1910
Collected works
8807 By date
8808.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Selected works
8809 By editor
Translations
8811.A-Z English. By translator, A-Z
8812.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
8813 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
8814 Poetry
Collections
8814.A1 By date
8814.A2 By editor
Translations
8814.A3 English. By translator, A-Z
8814.A4 Other. By language, A-Z
8814.A5-Z Separate works
8816 Drama
Divide like PT8814

Individual authors or works
19th century
Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne, 1832-1910
Drama -- Continued
8816.F3 En fallit
8816.M3 Maria Stuart
8816.R4 Redaktøren
8816.S5 Sigurd Slembe
8817 Novels and tales
Divide like PT8814
8817.A9 Arne
8817.F5 Fiskerjenten
8817.G5 En glad gut
8817.M2 Magnhild
8817.M3 Mary
8817.S8 Synnøve Solbakken
8818 Speeches, addresses, etc.
Divide like PT8814
8819 Dictionaries. Indexes
8820 Memoirs. Letters. Autobiography
8820.A2 Memoirs. Autobiography. By date
8820.A3 Letters (Collections). By date
8820.A3A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
8820.A4-Z Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent, A-Z
8821 Biography and criticism. General works
8822 Relation to contemporaries
8823 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
8824 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
8825 Authorship. Manuscripts. Followers
Criticism and interpretation
8826 General works
8827 Language
8828 Versification
8829 Bjør - Boy
8829.B7 Botten-Hansen, Paul, 1824-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
(8830) Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, 1848-1895
see PS1115-PS1118
8831 Boy - Bu
8831.B4 Brinkman, Karl Gustav von, 1764-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
Brun, Johan Nordahl, 1745-1816, see PT8752
8834 Bull, Jacob Breda, 1853-1930 (Table P-PZ39)
8835 Bu - Cas
8836 Caspari, Theodor, 1853-8838 (Table P-PZ39)
8838 Cas - Col
8839 Collett, Camilla (Wergeland), 1813-1895
(Table P-PZ39)
8840 Col - Dah
8840.D8 Dahl, Jonas Anton, 1849-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
8841 Dahl, Konrad Neumann Hjelm, 1843- (Table P-PZ39)
8842 Dah - Diet
8843 Dietrichson, Lorentz Henrik Segelcke, 1834-1917
(Table P-PZ39)

Individual authors or works
19th century -- Continued
8844 Diet - El
8844.D92 Dybfest, Arne, 1869-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
8845 Elster, Kristian Mandrup, 1841-1881 (Table P-PZ39)
8846 El - Fin
8847 Finne, Gabriel, 1866-1899 (Table P-PZ39)
8848 Fin - Han
8848.F2 Flatabø, Jon, 1846-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
8848.G2 Garborg, Arne, 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT9070, Landsmaal
8848.G3 Garborg, Hulda (Bergersen), 1862-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT9071, Landsmaal
8849 Hansen, Mauritz Christopher. 1794-1842 (Table P-PZ39)
8850 Han - Ib
Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906
Bibliography, see Z8431
Collected works
8851 By date
8852.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
e.g.
8852.E5 English. By translator or editor
Selected works
8853 By editor
Translations
8854 English. By translator or editor
8855.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
8856 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
Dramatic works
Collected, see PT8851+
Separate works
8858 Brand (Table P-PZ41)
8859 Bygmester Solness (The master builder) (Table P-PZ41)
8860 Catilina (Table P-PZ41)
8861 Et dukkehjem (A doll's house) (Table P-PZ41)
8862 En folkefiende (An enemy of the people) (Table P-PZ41)
8863 Fru Inger til Østråt (Lady Inger of Østraat) (Table P-PZ41)
8864 Fruen fra havet (The lady from the sea) (Table P-PZ41)
8865 Genganere (Ghosts) (Table P-PZ41)
8866 Gildet paa Solhaug (The feast at Solhaug) (Table P-PZ41)
8867 Hærmaemdene paa Helgeland (The vikings (or warriors) at Helgeland) (Table P-PZ41)
8868 Hedda Gabler (Table P-PZ41)
8869 John Gabriel Borkman (Table P-PZ41)
8870 Kejser og Galilaeer (Emperor and Galilean) (Table P-PZ41)

Individual authors or works
19th century
Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906
Dramatic works
Separate works -- Continued

8871	Kjaemrlighedens komedie (Love's comedy) (Table P-PZ41)
8872	Kongs-emnerne (The pretenders) (Table P-PZ41)
8873	Lille Eyolf (Table P-PZ41)
8874	Naar vi døde vaagner (When we dead awaken) (Table P-PZ41)
8875	Olaf Liljekrans (Table P-PZ41)
8876	Peer Gynt (Table P-PZ41)
8877	Rosmersholm (Table P-PZ41)
8878	Samfundets støtter (Pillars of society) (Table P-PZ41)
8879	Sancthansnatten (St. John's eve) (Table P-PZ41)
8880	De unges forbund (The league of youth) (Table P-PZ41)
8881	Vildanden (The wild duck) (Table P-PZ41)
8882.A-Z	Other, A-Z Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

Poetry
Collections

8883.A1	By date
8883.A2	By editor
	Translations
8883.A3	English. By translator, A-Z
8883.A4	Other. By language, A-Z
8883.A5-Z	Separate works
8884	Letters
	Collections
8884.A1	By date
8884.A2	By editor
	Translations
8884.A3	English. By translator, A-Z
8884.A4-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
8885	Speeches and addresses
	Collections
8885.A1	By date
8885.A2	By editor
	Translations
8885.A3	English. By translator, A-Z
8885.A4-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
8886	Imitations. Parodies
8887	Dictionaries. Indexes
8890	Biography and criticism. General works
8890.A1	Periodicals, societies, etc.
8891	Relation to contemporaries
8892	Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
8892.5	Anniversaries. Celebrations
8893	Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
8894	Authorship. Manuscripts. Followers

Individual authors or works
19th century
Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906 -- Continued
Criticism and interpretation
8895 General works
8896 Characters, plots, scenes, time
Knowledge of special subjects, A-Z
8897.A4 Anarchism
8897.D4 Death
8897.D7 Drama technique
8897.F6 Folklore
8897.N3 Nationalism
8897.P3 Philosophy
8897.P7 Psychology
8897.S3 Science
8897.W7 Women
8898 Language, versification, etc.
8899 Dramatic representation of Ibsen's plays
Ibsen in foreign countries
8900.A1 General
8900.A2-Z Special countries, A-Z
8901 Ib - Jan
8901.J5 Jaeger, Hans Henrik, 1854-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
8902 Janson, Kristofer Nagel, 1841-1917 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. PT9075, Landsmaal
8903 Jan - Kiel
8903.J84 Juell, Dagny, 1867-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
8904 Kielland, Alexander Lange, 1849-1906 (Table P-PZ39)
8905 Kiel - Lie
8905.K7 Koren, Charlotte Amalie, 1831-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil, 1833-1908
8906 Collected works. By date
8907.A-Z Selected works. By editor, A-Z
8908.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
8909 Drama
Collections
8909.A1 By date
8909.A2 By editor
Translations
8909.A3 English. By translator, A-Z
8909.A4 Other. By language, A-Z
8909.A5-Z Separate works
8910 Poetry
Divide like PT8909
8911 Novels
Divide like PT8909
8913 Fairy tales
Divide like PT8909
8914 Biography and criticism
8915 Lie - Mel
8916 Meltzer, Harald, 1814-1862 (Table P-PZ39)
8917 Mel - Moe
8918 Moe, Jørgen Engebretsen, 1813-1882 (Table P-PZ39)

Individual authors or works
19th century -- Continued
8919 Moe - Mu
8920 Munch, Andreas, 1811-1884 (Table P-PZ39)
8921 Mu - Pry
8921.N5 Nilsen, Anthon Bernhard Elias, 1855-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
8921.O2 Obstfelder, Sigbjørn, 1866-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
8921.P38 Pavels Hielm, Peter, 1781-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
8922 Prydz, Alvilde, 1848-1922 (Table P-PZ39)
8923 Pry - Rei
8923.R3 Randers, Kristofer, 1851-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
8924 Rein, Jonas, 1760-1821 (Table P-PZ39)
8925 Rei - Rol
8926 Rolfsen, Nordahl, 1848-1928 (Table P-PZ39)
8927 Rol - Skr
8928 Skram, Amalie (Alver), 1846-1905 (Table P-PZ39)
8932 Skr - Wel
8932.T5 Thoresen, Magdalene, 1819-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
8933 Welhaven, Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer, 1807-1873 (Table P-PZ39)
8934 Wel - Wer
Wergeland, Henrik Arnold, 1808-1845
8935 Collected works. By date
8936.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
8937 Poetry
Collections
8937.A1 By date
8937.A2 By editor
Translations
8937.A3 English. By translator, A-Z
8937.A4 Other. By language, A-Z
8937.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z
8938 Drama
Divide like PT8937
8939 Miscellaneous works
8940 Biography
Includes his Hasselnødder
8941 Criticism
8942 Wer - Z
8942.W2 Wergeland, Nicolai, 1780-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
1900-1960
Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1890, flourishing after 1900
8949 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
8950.A-Z Authors, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
8950.A2 Aanrud, Hans, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.A22 Aars, Sophus Christian Munk, 1841-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.A4 Aikio, Matti, 1872-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.A5 Andersen, Tryggve, 1866-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1900-1960
Authors, A-Z -- Continued

8950.A6	Anker, Nini (Roll), 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.A7	Ansteinsson, Ove Arthur, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.A75	Arnesen, David Dietrichs Swensen, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.A77	Aslagsson, Olai, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.B4	Benneche, Olaf, 1883-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.B47	Bjerke, André, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.B5	Bjerke, Ejlert Osvald, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.B6	Bojer, Johan, 1872-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.B63	Bolander, Asta (Grash), 1861- (Table P-PZ40)
	Borg, Otto, see PT8950.B75
8950.B713	Borgen, Johan, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.B73	Braaten, Oskar, 1881-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.B75	Breda, Olaus Caspersen, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.B78	Brinchmann, Alexander, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.B8	Broch, Lagertha Olea Sofie, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.B85	Bull, Olaf Jacob Martin Luther, 1883-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.B9	Butenschon, Hanna (Døderlein) Andresen, 1851-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.C5	Christensen, Hjalmar, 1869-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.C55	Christiansen, Sigurd Wesley, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.D3	Dal, Signe (Greve), 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
	Dickmar, Helene, see PT8950.B9
8950.E3	Ebbell, Bendix Joachim, 1869-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.E4	Egge, Peter, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.E5	Elster, Kristian, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.E6	Elvestad, Sven, 1884-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.F2	Fabricius, Sara, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.F3	Falkberget, Johan, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.F35	Fangen, Ronald, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.F55	Fønhus, Mikkjel, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)
	Garborg, Arne, see PT8848.G2
	Garborg, Arne (works in Landsmaal), see PT9070
8950.G32	Geelmuyden, Hans, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.G34	Geijerstam, Gösta af, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.G4	Gierløff, Christian Per Gronbeck, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.G45	Gjesdahl, Katharina, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.G5	Gløersen, Kari (Hansen), 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.G7	Grane, Anna, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.G76	Grieg, Nordahl, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H23	Haalke, Magnhild, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H25	Hagen, Ingeborg Refling, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H258	Hagerup, Inger (Halsør), 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H26	Hagerup, Jens, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H3	Hamsun, Knut, 1859-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H32	Hansen, Lars, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H33	Harbitz, Alf, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1900-1960
Authors, A-Z -- Continued

8950.H34	Hauge, Yngvar, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H35	Haukland, Andreas, 1873-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H38	Hegna, Hans, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H4	Heiberg, Gunnar Edvard Rode, 1857-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H483	Hellesnes, Lars, b. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H5	Hilditch, Jacob, 1864-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H55	Hiorth-Schøyen, Rolf, 1887-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H57	Hjermann, Audun, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H58	Hoel, Sigurd, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H6	Holme, Edin, 1865-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.H72	Holt, Kåre, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.I3	Ibsen, Sigurd, 1859-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.J4	Jessen, Burchard, 1871-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.J6	Jølsen, Ragnhild, 1875-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.J8	Juuhl, Johan Christian Walhammer, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.K32	Keilhau, Carl (Table P-PZ40)
8950.K4	Kielland, Jens Zetlitz, 1873-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.K5	Kinck, Hans Ernst, 1865-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.K6	Kjaer, Nils, 1870-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.K65	Kjølstad, Lars, 1861-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.K7	Klaeboe, Hallfrid Ravn, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
	Knudsen, Anna, see PT8950.G7
8950.K75	Koren-Wiberg, Christian, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.K8	Krag, Thomas Peter, 1868-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.K85	Krag, Vilhelm Andreas Wexels, 1871-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.K89	Kristiansen, Kristian, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.K897	Kristmann, Guömundsson, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.L3	Larsen, Helmik (Table P-PZ40)
8950.L5	Lie, Bernt Bessesen, 1868-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.L55	Lie, Erik Roring Møinichen, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.L6	Lieblein, Severin, 1866-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.L7	Løken, Haakon, 1859-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
	Lønn, Leo, see PT8950.M35
8950.L75	Lossius, Kitty, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.L8	Lyche, Hans, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.L85	Lykke-Seest, Peter, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.M32	Mahrt, Haakon Bugge, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.M35	Mathiesen, Sigurd, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.M37	Maurer, Axel, 1866-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.M4	Meidell, Hjalmar Sigvard, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.M66	Møller, Ingeborg, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.M7	Mork, Per, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.N47	Nilsen, Ernst, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.N7	Normann, Regine, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.O2	Øberg, Edith, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.O4	Øverland, Arnulf, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
	Orvil, Ernst, see PT8950.N47

Individual authors or works
1900-1960
Authors, A-Z -- Continued

8950.P3 Parelius, Fredrik Arnoldus, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
Pettersen, Amalie, see PT8950.W65
8950.R3 Ramm, Minda, 1859-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.R33 Rasmussen, Egil, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.R4 Rein, Sigmun, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.R6 Ring, Barbra, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
Riverton, Stein, see PT8950.E6
Roberts, Roy, see PT8950.B78
8950.R74 Rongen, Bjørn, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.S2 Saeter, Ivar, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.S23 Sandemose, Aksel, 1899-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT8175.S3, Danish
8950.S4 Scott, Gabriel, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.S5 Sinding, Holger, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.S55 Singdahlsen, Ole Christopher Lie, 1877-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.S6 Skramstad, Adolf Hedevard, 1865-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.S63 Skredsvig, Christian, 1854-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.S7 Sparre, Christian, 1859-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.S85 Stenersen, Rolf, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.T524 Thornaes, K.O., 1874-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.T53 Thorstensen, Nora, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.T57 Thrane, Nanna, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.T8 Trøan, Jens, 1883-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.U4 Ulvig, Elisa (Table P-PZ40)
8950.U5 Undset, Sigrid, 1882-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.V3 Valstad, Otto, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.V5 Vinsnes, Johan Frederik, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.V6 Vogt, Nils Collett, 1864-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.W4 Weedon, Sara Helene (Petersen), 1875-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
Wiberg, Christian Koren, see PT8950.K75
8950.W442 Wessel, Ellisif, 1866-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.W45 Wiborg, Julli (Landmark), 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.W6 Wiers-Jenssen, Hans, 1866-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
8950.W65 Wiers-Jenssen, Rigmor Nikolowna (Danielsen), 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.W7 Wildenvey, Herman, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
8950.Z8 Zwilgmeyer, Dikken, 1859-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

8951-8951.36 1961- (Table P-PZ29)
Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

8951.13 C
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
8951.13.A44 Camillo, Don (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1961- -- Continued
8951.32 V
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
Vatne, Hans, see PT8951.13.A44
Landsmaal or New Norwegian (Nynorsk) literature
Literary history and criticism
9000 General works
9003 General special
9005.A-Z Works in foreign languages, A-Z
Special periods
9007 19th century
9009 20th century
Special forms
9013 Poetry
9015 Drama
9017 Prose fiction
9019.E5 Essays
9019.W5 Wit and humor
Minor forms, A-Z
Collections
9025 General
9026 Minor
9029.A-Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
Special forms
Poetry
9035 General works
9036 Minor collections
9039.A-Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
Drama
9040 General works
9041 Minor collections
9044.A-Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
Fiction
9045 General works
9046 Minor collections
9049.A-Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
9055.A-Z Other forms, A-Z
9055.E7 Essays
9055.F3 Fairy tales
9055.W4 Wit and humor
Individual authors
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated
For their works in Riksmaal, see PT8801-PT8950
9064 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
9065 A - Aas
9066 Aasen, Ivar Andreas, 1813-1896 (Table P-PZ39)
9067 Aas - Be
9068 Bergh, Hallvard Ellestad, 1850-1922 (Table P-PZ39)

Landsmaal or New Norwegian (Nynorsk) literature
Individual authors -- Continued
9069 Be - Gar
9069.D8 Duun, Olav, 1876-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
Egnund, Ivar Mortensson, see PT9081
9069.E5 Eldegard, Sigurd, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
9069.F6 Floden, Halvor, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
9070 Garborg, Arne, 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ39)
9071 Garborg, Hulda (Bergersen), 1862-1934 (Table P-PZ39)
9072 Gar - Hov
9072.G8 Gullvåg, Olav, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
9072.H3 Handagard, Idar Antonius, 1874 (Table P-PZ40)
9072.H4 Heggstad, Magne, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
9072.H7 Holm, Hans Henrik, 1896 (Table P-PZ40)
9073 Hovden, Anders Karlson, 1860-1943 (Table P-PZ39)
9074 Hov - Jan
9075 Janson, Kristofer Nagel, 1841-1917 (Table P-PZ39)
9076 Jan - Løl
9076.K7 Krohn, Henrik, 1826-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
9076.K75 Krokann, Inge, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
9077 Løland, Rasmus, 1861-1907 (Table P-PZ39)
9078 Løl - Mor
9078.M3 Matre, Kristian, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
Moren, Halldis, see PT9088.V57
9079 Moren, Sven, 1871-1938 (Table P-PZ39)
9080 Mor - Mort
9081 Mortenson, Ivar Julius, 1857-1934 (Table P-PZ39)
9082 Mort - Sel
9082.O4 Ørjasaeter, Tore, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
9083 Seland, Hans Andreas Johannesson, 1867- (Table P-PZ39)
9084 Sel - Siv
9085 Sivle, Per, 1857-1904 (Table P-PZ37)
9086 Siv - Tv
9086.S33 Skagestad, Tomod, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
9086.S4 Sletto, Olav, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
9087 Tvedt, Jens, 1857-1935 (Table P-PZ39)
9088 Tv - Vi
9088.U6 Uppdal, Kristofer, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
9088.V2 Vaa, Aslaug, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
9088.V57 Vesaas, Halldis Moren, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
9088.V6 Vesaas, Tarjei, 1897-89 (Table P-PZ40)
9089 Vik, Oddmund Jakobson, 1858-1930 (Table P-PZ39)
9090 Vi - Vin
9091 Vinje, Aasmund Olavsson, 1818-1870 (Table P-PZ39)
9092 Vin - Vis
9093 Vislie, Vetle, 1858-1933 (Table P-PZ39)
9094 Vis - Z
Norwegian literature: Provincial, local, foreign
For the works and biography and criticism of individual authors, except American, see PT8750-PT9094
Provincial, local, etc.

Norwegian literature: Provincial, local, foreign
Provincial, local, etc. -- Continued
9100.A-Z By region (Valley, parish, etc.), A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
9101.A-Z By province, A-Z
Subarrange individual provinces by Table P-PZ26
9102.A-Z By place, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
Norwegian literature outside of Norway
9105 General
North America
9131 General works
9132 General special
9134 Biography (Collective)
Special periods
9136 To 1800
9137 19th century
9138 20th century
Special forms
9140 Poetry
9141 Drama
9142.A-Z Other, A-Z
Collections
9143 General
9144 Poetry
9145 Drama
9146.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
9148.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
9150.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
e.g.
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40
9150.A4 Ager, Waldemar Theodor, 1869-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
9150.B7 Bratager, Laura (Ringdal), 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
9150.B87 Buslett, Ole Amundson, 1855-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
9150.C37 Carlsen, Berntine Stover (Table P-PZ40)
9150.F6 Folkestad, Sigurd, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
9150.F7 Foss, Hans Andersen, 1851-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
9150.G77 Grundysen, Tellef, b. 1854 (Table P-PZ40)
9150.H5 Henning Hommefoss, Lise Bentsen, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
9150.J6 Johnson, Simon, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
9150.K65 Kolkin, N. (Table P-PZ40)
9150.M28 Martinson, Embret (Table P-PZ40)
9150.M3 Mason, A.H. (Table P-PZ40)
9150.R55 Rølvaag, Ole Edvart, 1876-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
9150.S5 Sether, Gulbrand, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
9150.S6 Sneve, Ole Svendsen, 1846-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
9150.S7 Stenholt, Lars A. (Table P-PZ40)
9150.T4 Teigen, Knut Martin Olson, 1854-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

Norwegian literature: Provincial, local, foreign
Norwegian literature outside of Norway
North America
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
9150.W4 Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
9150.W5 Wist, Johannes Benjamin, 1864-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
9155.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange individual countries by Table P-PZ26

	Swedish literature
	Literary history and criticism
9201	Periodicals. Serials
(9203)	Yearbooks
	see PT9201
9205	Societies
9207	Congresses
	Collections
9213	Monographs, studies, etc. By various authors
9214.5.A-Z	Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
9217	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
9219	Theory and principles of the study of Swedish literature
9225	History of literary history
9229	Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
	Includes national characteristics in literature
	Study and teaching
9240	General
9241	General special
9242.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
9243.A-Z	By school, A-Z
	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
9244	Collective
9245.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Criticism
9250	Treatises
9252	History
9253	Special topics (not A-Z)
9254	Collections of essays in criticism
	History of Swedish literature
	General works
9260	Swedish
9261	Danish and Dano-Norwegian
9262	Landsmaal
9263	English
9264	French
9265	German
9266.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
9269	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
	Miscellaneous special aspects
9280	Relation to history, civilization, etc.
	Relation to other literature
9283	General works
9285	Icelandic and Old Norse
9286.A-Z	Other, A-Z
9288	Translation of other literatures into Swedish (as subject)
9289	Translation of Swedish literature (as subject)
9291	Other special aspects (not A-Z)
	Treatment of special subjects
9295.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
9295.A3	Agricultural laborers
9295.F5	Fires

Literary history and criticism
History of Swedish literature
Treatment of special subjects
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

9295.H5	History
9295.L2	Labor. Working class
9295.L6	Love
9295.M8	Mythology
9295.N3	Nature
9295.P37	Pastoral literature
9295.R3	Realism
9295.R4	Religion
9295.R44	Renaissance
	Working class, see PT9295.L2
9297.A-Z	Special countries and races, not limited to one period or form, A-Z
	Apply table at PT149.A3-Z
	Sweden
9297.S8	General
9297.S9	Local, A-Z
9297.S9U3	Uddevalla
9299.A-Z	Special classes, A-Z
9299.P7	Priests
9299.W6	Women
9300.A-Z	Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
	Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
9305	Collective biography
9307	Memoirs. Letters. Interviews
9308	Relations to women
9310	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
9315	Women authors. Literary relations of women
	Special periods
	Medieval to about 1540. Old Swedish
9320	General works
9325.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
9325.E4	Education
9325.G3	Games, amusements, etc.
9325.M3	Magic. Occult
(9330)	Historical literature see DL
(9331)	Medical literature see Class R
(9332)	Legal literature see Class K
(9333)	Religious literature see Class B
	Other special forms Cf. PT9509+, Folk literature
(9335)	Proverbs see PN6487
(9337)	Ballads see PT9401
9339	Prose romances

Literary history and criticism
History of Swedish literature
Special periods -- Continued
16th-18th centuries
9345 General works
9349.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Sub-periods
9355 Reformation period, ca. 1520-ca. 1611
9357 Empire (or Learned period), 1611-1718
9359 Age of Liberty (Frihetstiden), 1718-1772
9361 Gustavian period, 1872-1809
19th century
9365 General works
9367.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9367.C48 Childhood
9367.D43 Decadence (Literary movement)
9367.L3 Labor. Working class
9367.N36 Nationalism
9367.N37 Natural history
9367.R43 Realism
9367.R7 Romanticism
9367.S65 Society and literature
9367.W67 Women
Working class, see PT9367.L3
20th century
9368 General works
9370.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
9370.A73 Archetype (Psychology)
9370.B87 Bureaucracy
9370.F34 Faith
9370.F37 Fascism
9370.G4 General strike, Sweden, 1909
9370.L33 Labor. Working class
9370.M67 Modernism
9370.N48 Neutrality
9370.P65 Politics
9370.S6 Social conditions
9370.S94 Symbolism
Working class, see PT9370.L33
Special forms
Poetry
9375 General works
9377.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9377.B5 Bible
Special periods
(9380) Medieval
see PT9320+
16th-18th centuries
9385 General works
9387.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
19th century
9390 General works
9392.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Literary history and criticism
History of Swedish literature
Special forms
Poetry
Special periods
19th century
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
9392.P57 Poets, Latin
20th century
9395 General works
9397.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Special forms
9400 Epic poetry
9401 Popular poetry. Ballads, songs, etc.
Cf. PT9519, Folk poetry
9402 Lyric poetry
9403.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
9403.D5 Didactic
9403.E4 Elegiac
9403.E65 Epigrams
9403.H85 Humorous
9403.O33 Occasional verse
9403.P3 Pastoral
9403.S65 Sonnets
9404.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
9404.C4 Cemeteries
9404.N3 Nature
9404.P6 Politics
9404.R3 Realism
9404.R4 Religion
Drama
History of the Swedish stage, see PN2770+
9415 General works
9417.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Special periods
Medieval
9420 Origins
9421 Mysteries, moralities, miracle plays, etc.
16th-18th centuries
9425 General works
9427.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9427.A8 Authorship (Disputed)
9427.C53 Cities and towns
9427.C6 Comedy
9427.S3 School and student plays
Towns, see PT9427.C53
19th century
9430 General works
9432.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
20th century
9435 General works
9437.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Special forms

Literary history and criticism
History of Swedish literature
Special forms
Drama
Special forms -- Continued
9440 Tragedy
9441 Comedy
9443 Tragicomedy
9444 Vaudeville
9445 Romantic drama
9446 Melodrama
9447 Farce
9449.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Prose
9460 General works
Special periods
(9465) Medieval
see PT9320-PT9330
Modern
9470 General
9471 16th-17th centuries
9472 18th century
9473 19th century
9474 20th century
Special forms
Prose fiction
9480 General works
Special topics
9483 Romanticism
9484 Historical fiction
9485 Realism
9486 Naturalism
9487.A-Z Other, A-Z
9487.C67 Country life
9487.D4 Detective stories
9487.L3 Labor. Working class
9487.L68 Love stories
9487.P66 Popular literature
9487.S5 Short stories
9487.W4 Welfare state
Working class, see PT9487.L3
Special periods
9490 16th-18th centuries
9491 19th century
9492 20th century
9495 Oratory
9496 Letters
9497 Essays
9498 Wit and humor
9499 Miscellaneous
Folk literature
For works on and collections of folk literature, see GR224+

	Folk literature -- Continued
	History
(9509)	General works
	Special periods
9515	Origins. Middle Ages
(9516)	Later
	Special forms
(9519)	Poetry
	see PT9401
(9520)	Prose
	Collections
(9525)	General
9527	Chapbooks
9529	Poetry. Ballads, folk songs, etc. (Folkvisor)
	Prose tales. Legends
(9531)	General works
(9533.A-Z)	Special localities, A-Z
(9535)	Fairy tales
(9538.A-Z)	Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
(9540.A-Z)	Individual, A-Z
(9542.A-Z)	Translations. By language, A-Z
9544	Juvenile literature (General)
	For special genres, see the genre
	Collections of Swedish literature
9547	Yearbooks
9550	General
9552	Medieval. Old Swedish
9555	Selections, anthologies, etc.
9556.A-Z	Special classes of authors, A-Z
9556.W65	Women
	Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
9558.B4	Bleking län (Sweden)
9558.B63	Bohuslän (Sweden)
9558.B66	Books and reading
9558.E5	Entertaining
9558.F38	Fathers
9558.G6	Göteborg (Sweden)
9558.G76	Grönköping (Imaginary place)
9558.H3	Hallands län (Sweden)
9558.J65	Jörn (Sweden)
9558.K6	Kolmården (Sweden)
9558.L8	Lund (Sweden)
9558.N67	Norroköping (Sweden)
9558.O42	Öland (Sweden)
9558.S3	Sailing
9558.S53	Skåne
9558.S57	Småland (Sweden)
9558.S76	Stockholm
9558.S95	Sweden
9558.T43	Teenagers
9558.U66	Uppsala (Sweden)
9558.V37	Västmanland (Sweden)
9558.V5	Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975

Collections of Swedish literature
Special types (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued
9558.W6 Women
Translations into foreign languages
9565 Polyglot
9566 Danish and Norwegian
9567 English
9568 French
9569 German
9570.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
Poetry
9580 Collections before 1801
9581 Collections, 1801-
9582 Medieval. Old Swedish
9583 Selections, anthologies, etc.
9585 Selections from women authors
Translations into foreign languages
9590.A2 Polyglot
9590.A5-Z By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator or title
Special forms and subjects
9595 Ballads. Songs
9596 Sonnets
9597 Historical. Patriotic. Political
9598 Satires
9599.A-Z Other, A-Z
9599.R44 Religious
Drama
9605 Collections before 1801
9606 Collections, 1801-
9609 Selections, anthologies, etc.
9612.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Special forms
9615 Mysteries, moralities, miracle plays
9617 Tragedies
9618 Comedies
9620 Farces, vaudevilles, etc.
9623 Amateur drama. Juvenile drama
9625.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Prose
9626 General
Fiction
9627 General
9628 Selections
9629 Selections from women authors
9630.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
9631.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
9631.I55 Immigrants
9631.S43 Sea
9633 Oratory
9633.5 Diaries
9634 Letters
9635 Essays

Collections of Swedish literature
Prose -- Continued
9636 Wit and humor
9637 Fables
Proverbs, see PN6487.A2+
9639 Miscellaneous
Individual authors or works
Medieval to about 1540. Old Swedish
9650 Anonymous works
9650.E5 Engelbrektskroniakn
9650.E7 Erikskrönikan (Table P-PZ43)
9650.G8 Guta saga
9650.I9 Ivan Lejonriddaren
9650.K3 Karl Magnus
9650.K66 Konungastyrelsen
9650.S64 Södermannalagen
9651.A-Z Authors, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ38
16th-18th centuries
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated
9674 Anonymous works
9674.A1H6 Holofernes och Judit
9675 A - Ast
9676 Asteropherus, Magnus Olai, d. 1647 (Table P-PZ39)
9677 Ast - Bel
9678 Bellman, Carl Michael, 1740-1795 (Table P-PZ39)
9679 Bel - Bren
9680 Brenner, Sofia Elisabet (Weber), 1659-1730 (Table P-PZ39)
9681 Bren - Creu
9681.C7 Columbus, Samuel, 1642-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
9682 Creutz, Gustaf Philip, greve, 1731-1785 (Table P-PZ39)
9683 Creu - Dal
9683.D7 Dalstierna, Gunno Eurelius, 1661-1709 (Table P-PZ40)
9684 Dalin, Olof von, 1708-1763 (Table P-PZ39)
9685 Dal - Env
9686 Envallsson, Carl Magnus, 1756-1806 (Table P-PZ39)
9687 Env - Gyl
9688 Gyllenborg, Gustaf Fredrik, greve, 1731-1808 (Table P-PZ39)
9689 Gyl - Kel
9689.H5 Hjärne, Urban, 1641-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
9689.H7 Holmström, Israel, 1660-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
9689.H75 Horn, Agneta, 1629-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
Johansson, Lars, 1638-1674, see PT9697.L8
9690 Kellgren, Johan Henrik, 1751-1795 (Table P-PZ39)
9691 Kel - Len
9691.K6 Kolmodin, Israel, 1643-1709 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
16th-18th centuries
Kel - Len -- Continued

9691.K63	Königsmarck, Aurora von, 1662-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
9691.L3	Lagerlöf, Petrus, 1648-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
9691.L5	Leijoncrona, Christoffer, 1662-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
9692	Lenngren, Anna Maria (Malmstedt), 1754-1817 (Table P-PZ39)
9693	Len - Leo
9694	Leopold, Carl Gustaf af, 1756-1829 (Table P-PZ39)
9695	Leo - Lid
9696	Lidner, Bengt, 1757-1793 (Table P-PZ39)
9697	Lid - Mod
9697.L3	Lillienstedt, Johan Paulinus, greve, 1655-1732 (Table P-PZ40)
9697.L8	Lucidor, Lasse, 1638-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
9697.M5	Messenius, Johannes, 1579-1636 (Table P-PZ40)
9698	Modée, Reinhold Gustaf, 1698-1752 (Table P-PZ39)
9699	Mod - Mör
9700	Mörk, Jakob Henrik, 1714 or 5-1763 (Table P-PZ39)
9701	Mör - Nor
9702	Nordenflycht, Hedvig Charlotta, 1718-1763 (Table P-PZ39)
9703	Nor - Od
9704	Odel, Anders, 1718-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
9706	Od - Rud
9706.O6	Oxenstierna, Johan Gabriel, greve, 1750-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
9706.O7	Oxenstierna, Johan Thuresson, greve, 1666-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
9706.P7	Prytz, Andreas Johannis, 1590-1655 (Table P-PZ40)
9706.R6	Rosenhane, Gustaf, friherre, 1619-1684 (Table P-PZ40)
9708	Rudbeck, Olof, 1630-1702 (Table P-PZ39)
9709	Rud - Sti
9709.R4	Rudeen, Torsten, 1661-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
9709.R5	Runius, Johan, 1679-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
9709.S6	Skogekär, Bergbo (Table P-PZ40)
9709.S7	Spegel, Haqvin, 1645-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
9710	Stiernhielm, Georg, 1598-1672 (Table P-PZ39)
9711	Sti - Thor
9711.T5	Tessin, Carl Gustaf, greve, 1695-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
9712	Thorild, Thomas, 1759-1808 (Table P-PZ39)
9713	Thor - Wra
9713.W3	Wallenberg, Jacob, 1746-1778 (Table P-PZ40)
9713.W46	Westerberg, Mats, b. 1691 (Table P-PZ40)
9713.W5	Wivallius, Lars, 1605-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
9714	Wrangel, Erik, 1686-1765 (Table P-PZ39)
9715	Wra - Z

Individual authors or works -- Continued
19th century
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated

9725 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
9726 A - Ahr
Ahlgren, Ernst, see PT9733
9727 Ahrenberg, Johan Jacob, 1847-1914 (Table P-PZ39)
9728 Ahr - Alm
9729 Almquist, Carl Jonas Love, 1793-1866 (Table P-PZ39)
9730 Alm - Arv
9731 Arvidsson, Adolf Ivar, 1791-1858 (Table P-PZ39)
9732 Arv - Ben
9732.A5 Atterbom, Per Daniel Amadeus, 1790-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
9732.B54 Bäckström, Eduard, 1841-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
9733 Benedictsson, Victoria Maria (Bruzelius), 1850-1888 (Table P-PZ39)
9734 Ben - Bl
9735 Blanche, August Teodor, 1811-1868 (Table P-PZ39)
9736 Bl - Bre
9736.B45 Böttiger, Carl Vilhelm, 1807-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
9736.B5 Bondeson, August, 1854-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
9736.B7 Braun, Wilhelm August Detlof von, 1813-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
9737 Bremer, Fredrika, 1801-1865 (Table P-PZ39)
9738 Bre - Caj
9738.B4 Brinkman, Karl Gustav von, 1764-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
Brn, J-y, see PT9782
9739 Cajanello, Anna Carlotta (Leffler) Edgren, 1849-1892 (Table P-PZ39)
9740 Caj - Car
Carlén, Emilie (Smith) Flygare, see PT9746.F6
9742 Car - Dah
9742.C4 Cederbrogh, Fredrik, 1784-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
9743 Dahlgren, Carl Fredrik, 1791-1844 (Table P-PZ39)
9744 Dah - Fah
9744.D3 Dahlgren, Fredrik August, 1816-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
9744.E7 Estlander, Carl Gustaf, 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
9745 Fahlcrantz, Christian Erik, Bp., 1790-1866 (Table P-PZ39)
9746 Fah - Fra
9746.F6 Flygare-Carlén, Emilie (Smith), 1807-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
9747 Franzén, Frans Michael, Bp., 1772-1847 (Table P-PZ39)
9748 Fra - Geijer
9749 Geijer, Erik Gustaf, 1783-1847 (Table P-PZ39)
9750 Geijer - Geijerst
9751 Geijerstam, Gustaf af, 1858-1909 (Table P-PZ39)
9752 Geijerst - Ham

Individual authors or works
19th century -- Continued

9753	Hammarskjöld, Lorenzo, 1785-1827 (Table P-PZ39)
9754	Ham - Hed
9754.H43	Hebbe, Wendela, 1808-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
9755	Hedberg, Frans Theodor, 1828-1908 (Table P-PZ39)
9756	Hed - Hei
9757	Heidenstam, Vemer von, 1859-1940 (Table P-PZ39)
9758	Hei - Lag
9758.H45	Hill, Carl Fredrik, 1849-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
	Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa, 1858-1940
9759	Collected works
9760	Selected works
9761	Selections
	Translations
9762	Danish
9763	English
9764	French
9765	German
9766.A-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
9767.A-Z	Separate prose works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	Mårbacka, see PT9770.A1+
	Poetry
9768	Collected works
9769.A-Z	Separate works, A-Z
	Biography. Memoirs
9770.A1-A6	Autobiography, memoirs, letters
9770.A7-Z	General works
9771	Criticism
9773	Lag - Liv
	Leffler, Anne Charlotte, 1849-1892, see PT9739
9774	Livijn, Clas, 1781-1844 (Table P-PZ39)
9775	Liv - Lun
9776	Lundegård, Axel Wilhelm, 1861-1930 (Table P-PZ39)
9777	Lun - Mol
9777.L25	Lundin, Claës, 1825-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
9777.L3	Lundquist, Ernst Gustaf, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)
9778	Molander, Harald, 1858-1900 (Table P-PZ39)
9779	Mol - Nic
9779.M3	Molin, Pelle, 1864-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
9780	Nicander, Karl August, 1799-1839 (Table P-PZ39)
9781	Nic - Öd
9781.N5	Nordin, Johan Albert Erhard, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
9782	Ödmann, Jenny Maria (Braun), 1847-1917 (Table P-PZ39)
9783	Öd - Pal
9783.O6	Oscar II, King of Sweden, 1829-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
9784	Palmblad, Vilhelm Fredrik, 1788-1852 (Table P-PZ39)
9785	Pal - Run
9785.P5	Pihlstrand, Ragnar, 1850-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
9786	Runeberg, Johan Ludvig, 1804-1877 (Table P-PZ39)

Individual authors or works
19th century -- Continued

9787	Run - Ryd
9788	Rydberg, Viktor, 1828-1895 (Table P-PZ39)
9789	Ryd - Sch
9790	Schwartz, Marie Sofie (Birath), 1819-1894 (Table P-PZ39)
9791	Sch - Sno
9791.S5	Sjöberg, Erik, 1794-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
9791.S57	Slotte, Alexander, 1861-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
9792	Snoilsky, Karl Johan Gustaf, greve, 1841-1903 (Table P-PZ39)
9793	Sno - Stag
9794	Stagnelius, Erik Johan, 1793-1823 (Table P-PZ39)
9795	Starbäck, Carl Georg, 1828-1885 (Table P-PZ39)
9797	Star - Str
9797.S37	Stenback, Lars, 1811-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
	Strindberg, Johan August, 1849-1912
	Bibliography, see Z8850.2
9800	Collected works. By date
9801	Selected works
9802	Selections. Anthologies
	Translations
9803	Danish and Norwegian
9804	English
9805	French
9806	German
9807.A-Z	Other. By language, A-Z
	Poetry
	Collections
9809.A1	By date
9809.A2	By editor
	Translations
9809.A3	English. By translator, A-Z
9809.A4	Other. By language, A-Z
9810.A-Z	Separate, A-Z
	Drama
	Collections
9811.A1	By date
9811.A2	By editor
	Translations
9811.A3	English. By translator, A-Z
9811.A4	Other. By language, A-Z
9812.A-Z	Separate, A-Z
9812.A4-A42	Advent (Table P-PZ43)
9812.B6-B62	Brända tomten (After the fire) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.B7-B72	Brott och brott (There are crimes and crimes) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.D4-D42	Debet och kredit (Table P-PZ43)
9812.D6-D62	Dödsdansen (Dance of death) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.D7-D72	Drömspelet (The dream play) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.E7-E72	Erik XIV (Table P-PZ43)
9812.F3-F32	Fadren (The father) (Table P-PZ43)

Individual authors or works
19th century
Strindberg, Johan August, 1849-1912
Drama
Separate, A-Z -- Continued

9812.F4-F42	Folkungasagen (Table P-PZ43)
9812.F5-F52	Första varningen (The first warning) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.F6-F62	Fordringsägare (Creditors) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.F7-F72	Fritänkaren (Table P-PZ43)
9812.F8-F82	Fröken Julie (Countess Julie; Miss Julia) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.G5-G52	Gillets hemlighet (The secret of the guild) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.G7-G72	Gustaf Adolf (Table P-PZ43)
9812.G8-G82	Gustaf Vasa (Table P-PZ43)
9812.H4-H42	Hermione (Table P-PZ43)
9812.H5-H52	Herr Bengts hustru (Table P-PZ43)
9812.H6-H62	Himmelrikets nycklar (The keys of the Kingdom of Heaven) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.I5-I52	Inför döden (Facing death) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.K3-K32	Kamraterna (Comrades) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.K34-K342	Karl XII (Table P-PZ43)
9812.K67-K672	Kristina (Table P-PZ43)
9812.K7-K72	Kronbruden (The bridal crown) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.L4-L42	Leka med elden (Playing with fire) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.L8-L82	Lycko-Pers resa (Lucky Peter's travels) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.M3-M32	Master Olof (Table P-PZ43)
9812.M5-M52	Midsommar (Table P-PZ43)
9812.M6-M62	Moderskärlek (Mother love) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.N3-N32	Näktergalen i Wittenberg (Table P-PZ43)
9812.O7-O72	Oväder (The thunderstorm) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.P3-P32	Påsk (Easter) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.P4-P42	Paria (Table P-PZ43)
9812.P5-P52	Pelikanen (Table P-PZ43)
9812.S3-S32	Samum (Simoom) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.S6-S62	Spöksonaten (The spook Sonata) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.S7-S72	Stora landsvagen (Table P-PZ43)
9812.S8-S82	Svanehvit (Swanwhite) (Table P-PZ43)
9812.T5-T52	Till Damaskus (Table P-PZ43)
9813.A-Z	Other prose works, A-Z
9813.B5-B52	En blå bok (Zones of the spirit) (Table P-PZ43)
9813.F6-F62	Författaren (Table P-PZ43)
9813.G5-G52	Giftas I & II (married) (Table P-PZ43)
9813.G6-G62	Götiska rummen (Table P-PZ43)
9813.G7-G72	Gröna säcken (Table P-PZ43)
9813.H3-H32	Han och hon (Table P-PZ43)
9813.H4-H42	Hemsöborna (Table P-PZ43)
9813.H5-H52	Historiska miniatyrer (Table P-PZ43)
9813.I4-I42	I hafsbandet (Table P-PZ43)
9813.I45-I452	I vårbrytningen (Table P-PZ43)

	Individual authors or works
	19th century
	Strindberg, Johan August, 1849-1912
	Other prose works, A-Z -- Continued
9813.I5-I52	Inferno (Table P-PZ43)
9813.K56-K562	Klostret (Table P-PZ43)
9813.L5-L52	Lilla katekes för underklassen (Table P-PZ43)
9813.N7-N72	Det nya riket (Table P-PZ43)
9813.N8-N82	Nya svenska öden (Table P-PZ43)
9813.R6-R62	Röda rummet (The red room) (Table P-PZ43)
9813.S3-S32	Sagor (Table P-PZ43)
9813.S5-S52	Skärkarlslif (Table P-PZ43)
9813.S6-S62	Svarta fanor (Table P-PZ43)
9813.S7-S72	Svenska folket i helg och söken (Table P-PZ43)
9813.S8-S82	Svenska öden och äfventyr (Table P-PZ43)
9813.T28-T282	Taklagsöl (Table P-PZ43)
9813.T3-T32	Tal till svenska nationen (Table P-PZ43)
9813.T6-T62	Tjensteqvinnans sön (The son of a servant) (Table P-PZ43)
9813.T7-T72	Tschandala (Table P-PZ43)
9813.U7-U72	Utopier i verkligheten (Table P-PZ43)
9814.A-Z3	Autobiography. Memoirs e.g. En dåres forsvarstal (The confession of a fool); Legender (Legends)
	Letters
9814.Z4	Collected letters
9814.Z5	Selected letters
9814.Z6A-Z	By correspondent
9814.5	Dictionaries. Indexes
9815	Biography
	Criticism
9816	General works
9817.A-Z	Special topics and subjects, A-Z
9817.A7	Art
9817.B65	Books and reading
9817.E94	Expressionism
9817.F5	Film adaptations
9817.L47	Letter writing
9817.L58	Literary form
9817.L59	Literature and society
9817.M87	Music
9817.R4	Religion
9817.S7	Stockholm
9817.T73	Translations
9817.W6	Women
9818	Str - Teg
9818.T4	Tavaststjerna, Karl August, 1860-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
	Tegnér, Esaias, 1782-1846
9820	Collected works. By date
9821	Selected works
9822	Selections. Anthologies
	Translations

Individual authors or works
19th century
Tegner, Esaias, 1782-1846
Translations -- Continued
9823 Danish and Norwegian
9824 English
9825 French
9826 German
9827.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
Poetry
9828 Collected works
9829.A-Z Translations. By language and translator, A-Z
e.g.
9829.E5 English
9829.G5 German
Separate
Frithjofs saga
9830 Text. By date
9831.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
e.g.
9831.E5 English
9831.G5 German
9832 Criticism
9833.A-Z Other poems, A-Z
9833.A7-A72 Axel
9834 Speeches
9835 Letters
9836 Memoirs
9837 Biography
9838 Criticism
9840 Teg - Top
9840.T6 Törneros, Adolf
9841 Topelius, Zakarias, 1818-1898
9842 Top - Wad
Vitalis, see PT9791.S5
9843 Wadman, Johan Anders, 1777-1837 (Table P-PZ39)
9844 Wad - Wal
9845 Wallin, Johan Olof, abp., 1779-1839 (Table P-PZ39)
9846 Wal - Wallm
9846.W34 Wallengren, Axel, 1865-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
9847 Wallmark, Peter Adam, 1777-1858 (Table P-PZ39)
9848 Wallm - Wen
9848.W4 Wecksell, Josef Julius, 1838-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
9849 Wennerberg, Gunnar, 1817-1901 (Table P-PZ39)
9850 Wen - Z
9850.W4 Wetterbergh, Carl Anton, 1804-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
9850.W5 Wikner, Carl Pontus, 1837-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
9850.W54 Wirsén, Carl David af, 1842-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
9850.W7 Wranér, Henrik, 1853-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
1900-1960
Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1890, flourishing after 1900
9870 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

Individual authors or works
1900-1960 -- Continued

9875 Authors, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

9875.A29 Agrell, Alfhild, 1849-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.A33 Ahlin, Lars Gustav, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.A46 Alving, Barbro, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.A63 Anderberg, Bengt Niklas, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.A7 Arnér, Sivar, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.A83 Aspenström, Werner, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.A9 Aurell, Tage, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.B35 Barthel, Sven Christian, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.B43 Bengtsson, Frans Gunnar, 1894-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.B45 Berg, Bengt Magnus Kristoffer, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.B5 Berger, Henning, 1872-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.B52 Bergman, Bo, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.B53 Bergman, Hjalmar Fredrik Elgerus, 1883-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.B563 Beskow, Elisabeth Maria, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.B59 Björling, Gunnar Olof, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
Brenner, Arvid, see PT9875.H45
9875.B75 Browallius, Irja, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.C514 Chronwall, J.H. (Table P-PZ40)
9875.D12 Dagerman, Stig Halvard, 1923-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.D2 Dahlbäck, Sigurd, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.D5 Didring, Ernst, 1868-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.D53 Diktonius, Elmer Rafael, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.E514 Ekelöf, Gunnar, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.E53 Ekelund, Vilhelm, 1880-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.E574 Enckell, Rabbe Arnfinn, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
Fahlman, Erik, see PT9875.D2
9875.F3 Fallström, Karl Daniel, 1858-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.F6 Fogelqvist, Torsten, 1880-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.F788 Fridegård, Jan, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.F8 Fröding, Gustaf, 1860-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.G75 Gripenberg, Bertel Johan Sebastian, friherre, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.G767 Gullberg, Hjalmar Robert, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.G8 Gustaf-Janson, Gösta, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.H2 Hallström, Per August Leonard, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.H3 Hansson, Ola, 1860-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT2615.A58, German literature
9875.H39 Hedberg, Olle, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.H4 Hedberg, Tor Harald, 1862-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.H45 Heerberger, Helge, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
Heidenstam, Verner von, see PT9757
Heller, Frank, see PT9875.S4
9875.H5 Hellström, Gustaf, 1882-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.H6 Högberg, Olof, 1855-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.H67 Höijer, Björn-Erik, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1900-1960
Authors, A-Z -- Continued

9875.J3	Janson, Gustaf, 1866-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.J6	Johnson, Eyvind, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.K2	Karlfeldt, Erik Axel, 1864-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.K47	Kjellgren, Josef Bertil, 1907-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.K6	Koch, Martin, 1882-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.K8	Kuylenstierna-Wenster, Elisabeth, 1869-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.L2	Lagerkvist, Pär Fabian, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.L3	Larsson, Hans, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.L4	Levertin, Oscar Ivar, 1862-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.L5	Lidman, Sven, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.L55	Lilja, Gertrud Linnea, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.L67	Lo-Johansson, Ivar, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.L72	Lundegard, Erik Ewald Wilhelm, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.L74	Lundkvist, Artur, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.L8	Lybeck, Mikael, 1864-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.L9	Lyttkens, Alice (Cronquist), 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.M3	Malling, Mathilda (Kruse), 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.M323	Malmberg, Bertil, 1889-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.M39	Martinson, Moa, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.M4	Mattson, Gustaf Otto, 1873-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.M5	Moberg, Vilhelm, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.M58	Mörne, Arvid, 1876-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.M6	Mörner, Birger, greve, 1867-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
	Myrberg, Anna, see PT9875.S847
9875.N49	Nisser, Peter William, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.N6	Nordström, Ludvig Anselm, 1882-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.N87	Nyblom, Lennart (Table P-PZ40)
9875.O64	Österling, Anders, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.O765	Olsson, Hagar, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.O8	Ossian-Nilsson, Karl Gustaf, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
	Red Top, see PT9875.N87
	Runa, see PT9875.B563
9875.S23	Salminen, Sally, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S262	Sandel, Maria, 1870-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S27	Sandgren, Gustav Emil, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S274	Schildt, Runar, 1888-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S28	Schutt, Bertil Fredrik, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S4	Serner, Gunnar, 1886-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S43	Setterlind, Bo, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S5	Siwertz, Sigfrid, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S54	Sjoberg, Birger, 1885-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S6	Söderberg, Hjalmar Emil Fredrik, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S617	Södergran, Edith Irene, 1892-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S62	Söderhjelm, Alma, 1870-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S7	Stjernstedt, Marika, 1875-1954 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works
1900-1960
Authors, A-Z -- Continued
9875.S75 Stolpe, Sven, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.S847 Svarta masken, 1878-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.T8 Tuominen, Mirjam Irene, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.V35 Vennberg, Karl Gunnar, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.V4 Vetterlund, Fredrik Mauritz, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.V5 Viksten, Albert, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
9875.W33 Warburton, Thomas Henry, 1918 (Table P-PZ40)
9875.W45 Wilhelm, Prince of Sweden, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
9876-9876.36 1961- (Table P-PZ29)
Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Swedish literature: Provincial, local, foreign
For works and biography and criticism of individual authors, except North American, see PT8650+
Provincial, local, etc.
9950.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
9951.A-Z By province, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
9952.A-Z By place, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
Swedish literature outside of Sweden
9955 General
Special
Finland
Literary history and criticism
9958 Periodicals. Serials
9960 General works
9961 General special. Minor
9963 Biography (Collective)
Special periods
9964 Origins
9965 To 1800
9966 19th century
9967 20th century
9968 Poetry
9969 Drama
9970.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
Collections
9971 General
9972 Poetry
9973 Drama
9974.A-Z Other, A-Z
9974.F5 Folklore
9974.S5 Short stories
9975.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

Swedish literature: Provincial, local, foreign
Swedish literature outside of Sweden
Special
Finland -- Continued
(9976) Individual authors
see PT9650+
North America
Literary history and criticism
9980 General works
9981 General special. Minor
9983 Biography (Collective)
Special periods
9984 19th century
9985 20th century
9986 Poetry
9987 Drama
9988.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
Collections
9990 General
9991 Poetry
9992 Drama
9993.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
9994.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
9995.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
9995.B5 Bloom, Fredrik Arvid, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
9995.H6 Holmes, Ludvig, 1858-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
9995.O55 Olsson, Anna, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
9995.R8 Ryden, Peter, 1857-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
9995.S7 Strömberg, Leonard, 1871-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
9995.W5 Wermelin, Alfred, 1857 (Table P-PZ40)
9999.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

.A1	Collected works
.A3	Selections, anthologies Arrange alphabetically by editor
.A4	Poems Arrange alphabetically by translator
.A5	Prose works Arrange alphabetically by translator
.A7-.Z	Separate works, A-Z Subarrange by translator

INDEX

A

Achterberg, Gerrit, in
literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.A2
Adventure stories
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.A38
Aeronautics in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.A4
Poetry: PT1231.A3
Aesthetics
Danish literature: PT7629
Dutch literature: PT5029
Flemish literature since
1830: PT6029
German literature: PT49
Norwegian literature: PT8329
Old Norse literature: PT7129
Scandinavian literature: PT7029
Swedish literature: PT9229
Aesthetics in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.A4
Afrikaans literature: PT6500+
Age of Holberg
Danish literature: PT7746
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8429
Age of Liberty
(Frihetstiden)
Swedish literature
Literary history: PT9359
Agricultural laborers in
literature
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.A3
Agriculture in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.A4
Album verses
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.A5
Alcoholics in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.A43
Alexander in literature
German
Literary history
Hero legends: PT212.A4
Alpine regions in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.A5
Amateur drama
Danish
Collections: PT8018
German
Collections: PT1285
Norwegian
Collections: PT8716
Swedish
Collections: PT9623
Amateur plays
Modern Icelandic
Collections: PT7477
America in literature
German
Literary history: PT149.A5
Amsterdam in literature
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.A5
Amusements in literature
Medieval Danish
Literary history: PT7723.G3
Medieval Swedish
Literary history: PT9325.G3
Andreas-Gryphius-Preis
German literature: PT110.A5
Androgyny in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.A53
Animals in literature
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.A54
Poetry: PT5488.A5
German
Literary history: PT134.A55
Anthologies in literature
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.A6

Anti-Nazi movement in
literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.A56
Arbeiterlieder in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.T8
Arcadia in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.A7
Archetype (Psychology) in
literature
Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.A73
Architecture, Domestic in
literature
German
Literary history: PT134.A74
Arnhem, Netherlands, in
literature
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.A74
Art and German literature:
PT112
Art criticism in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.A8
Artisans in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.A6
"Artist" novel
German
Literary history: PT747.K77
Artists in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.A8
Romanticism: PT363.A82
Arts in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.A7
Ascension plays
Middle High German
Collections: PT1460.A2+
Astronomy
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7206
Atomic warfare in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.A7
Augustan age
Dutch literature
Literary history: PT5155
Austria in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.A8
Austria, German literature
in: PT3810+
Austrian poets
German
Literary history
19th century: PT375
Authorship (Disputed)
Swedish
Literary history
Drama
16th-18th centuries: PT9427.A8
Autobiographic fiction
German
Literary history: PT747.A8
Automobiles in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.A84
Avanturieres
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.R7
Awards
German literature: PT109.5

B

Baden in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.B24
Ballads
Danish
Collections
Folk literature: PT7919
Poetry: PT7990
Literary history
Poetry: PT7791
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5480
Literary history
Poetry: PT5239
Flemish literature since
1830
Collections

Ballads
Poetry: PT6342
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1185
Low German literature
Collections: PT4835
Medieval Danish
Literary history: PT7735
Modern Icelandic
Collections
Folk literature: PT7432
Norwegian
Collections
Folk literature: PT8619
Poetry: PT8690
Literary history
Poetry: PT8486
Old Norse
Literary history
Poetry: PT7175
Swedish
Collections
Folk literature: PT9529
Poetry: PT9595
Literary history
Poetry: PT9401
Ballads in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.B3
Bavaria in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.B3
Beast epics
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1181.B4
Beggars in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.B4
Belgium, Dutch literature in (before 1830): PT5905+
Bergen (Netherlands) in literature
Dutch
Literary history
20th century: PT5185.B47
Berlin in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.B4
Bible in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.B5
Swedish
Literary history
Poetry: PT9377.B5
Biblical epic
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT203.7
Biedermeier in literature
Danish
Literary history
19th century: PT7753.B54
Biography in literature
Danish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT7855.B56
Birthday letters
German
Collections: PT1352.B5
Black Forest in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.B56
Blacks in literature
German
Literary history: PT149.B55
Bleking län (Sweden) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.B4
Blind in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.B5
Blue in literature
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.B58
Body, Human, in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.B62
Bohemia in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.B64
Literary history: PT149.B6
Bohuslän (Sweden) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.B63

Books and reading in
literature
German
Literary history: PT134.B65
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.B66
Boredom in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.B67
Brecht, Bertold, in
literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.B7
Bremer-Literaturpreis
German literature: PT110.B73
Brettl-lieder (Chansons)
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1241.B7
Bridges in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT573.B75
Briefromane
German
Literary history: PT747.E7
Brigands and robbers in
literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.B7
Brussels in literature
Flemish literature since
1830
Collections
Poetry: PT6348.B77
Büchner, Georg, 1813-1837,
in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.B73
Building in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.B75
Bureaucracy in literature
Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.B87
Burgenland in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.B8
"Bürgerliches" drama
German
Collections: PT1281.B8
Butterflies in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.B8

C

Canzone
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1241.C3
Carnival drama
German
Literary history: PT697.C3
Cassandra (Legendary
character) in literature
German
Literary history: PT153.C37
Cathedrals in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.C38
Catholic authors
German
Collections: PT1109.C3
Celtic influence in
literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.C4
Cemeteries in literature
Swedish
Literary history
Poetry: PT9404.C4
Chapbooks
Danish
Collections
Folk literature: PT7917
Dutch
Folk literature: PT5357+
German literature: PT903+
Modern Icelandic: PT7431
Norwegian
Collections
Folk literature: PT8617
Swedish
Collections
Folk literature: PT9527

Characters in literature
Dutch
Literary history
20th century: PT5185.C5
Charlemagne in literature
German
Literary history
Hero legends: PT212.C53
Child authors
German
Collections: PT1109.C5
Norwegian
Collections: PT8653.5.C48
Childhood in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.C47
Swedish
Literary history
19th century: PT9367.C48
Children (Letters to or from children)
German
Collections: PT1352.C5
Children in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7693.C44
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.C5
German
Collections: PT1110.C4
Poetry: PT1231.C48
Short stories: PT1340.C45
Literary history: PT151.C6
Lyric poetry: PT577.C5
Romanticism: PT363.C44
Norwegian
Collections
Fiction: PT8723.C5
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.C46
Children's literature (General)
German
Literary history: PT1021
Children's plays
Danish
Literary history: PT7832.C45
German
Literary history: PT709
Children's songs in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.C5
Christianity in literature
Norwegian
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT8564.C45
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.C5
Christmas in literature
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.C5
Poetry: PT5488.C55
Prose: PT5532.C5
German
Collections: PT1110.C44
Poetry: PT1231.C53
Short stories: PT1340.C5
Christmas letters
German
Collections: PT1352.C55
Christmas plays
German
Collections: PT1289
Middle High German
Collections: PT1455+
Christmas stories
Danish
Collections: PT7955.C5
Cities and towns in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.C55
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.C5
Swedish
Literary history
Drama
16th-18th centuries: PT9427.C53
City and town life in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.C62
Civilization and Danish literature: PT7673
Civilization and Dutch literature: PT5073
Civilization and German literature: PT111

Civilization and Norwegian
literature: PT8380
Civilization and Swedish
literature: PT9280
Civilization in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.C55
Civilization, Classical, in
literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.C55
Classical civilization in
literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.C55
Classical influence in
literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.C6
Classical period, 1580-1670
Dutch literature
Literary history: PT5155
Clergy in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.C7
Clocks and watches in
literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.C57
Closure (Rhetoric) in
literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.C57
Cockaigne in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.C5
Collections
Afrikaans literature: PT6550+
Danish literature: PT7945+
Dutch literature: PT5400+
Faroese literature: PT7593+
Modern Icelandic literature:
PT7450+
Norwegian literature: PT8650+
Old Icelandic and Old
Norwegian literature:
Collections
PT7220+
Scandinavian literature:
PT7090+
Swedish literature: PT9547+
Collections of Flemish
literature: PT6300+
Collections of German
literature: PT1100+
Comedies
Danish
Collections
Drama: PT8013
Literary history
Drama: PT7825
Dutch
Collections
Drama: PT5502
Literary history
Drama: PT5287
German
Collections
Drama: PT1275+
Modern Icelandic
Collections
Drama: PT7474
Norwegian
Collections
Drama: PT8713
Literary history
Drama: PT8526
Swedish
Collections
Drama: PT9618
Literary history
Drama: PT9441
16th-18th centuries: PT9427.C6
Comedy in literature
German
Literary history
Drama: PT676
Comic
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1181.C6
Concrete poetry
German
Collections: PT1241.C6
Literary history: PT581.C64

Consolation in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.C6
Constance, Lake of, in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.C6
Corpus Christi plays
Middle High German
Collections: PT1461.A2+
Cosmology in literature
Dutch
Literary history: PT5085.C67
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT573.C6
Country life in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.C65
Swedish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT9487.C67
Couplets
German
Collections: PT1241.C65
Court epic poetry
German
Literary history
Medieval: PT203
Court epics
Middle High German
Collections
Poetry: PT1415
Creativity in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.C7
Criminals in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.C8
Criticism
Danish literature: PT7650+
Dutch literature: PT5050+
Flemish literature since 1830: PT6050
German literature: PT69+
Modern Icelandic literature: PT7380+
Norwegian literature: PT8350+
Old Norse literature: PT7145+
Criticism
Scandinavian literature: PT7045+
Swedish literature: PT9250+
Culture and German literature: PT111
Culture and Norwegian literature: PT8380
Customs in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.M35
Czechoslovakia (Czech Republic and Slovakia), German literature in: PT3830+

D

Danish and Dano-Norwegian
History of Norwegian literature: PT8360
Old Norse literature
Literary history: PT7151
Swedish
Literary history: PT9261
Danish literature: PT7601+
Literary history: PT7060
Death in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.D4
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.D43
Literary history: PT134.D4
Lyric poetry: PT573.D4
Prose fiction: PT749.D39
Modern Icelandic
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PT7402.D43
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.D4
Sagas: PT7193.D42
Decadence (Literary movement)
Norwegian
Literary history
19th century: PT8437.D63
Swedish
Literary history
19th century: PT9367.D43

Decadence in literature
Dutch
Literary history
19th century: PT5175.D43
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.D4
Denmark in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.D4
Poetry: PT7994.D4
Detective and mystery stories
Dutch
Collections
Prose: PT5532.D4
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.D4
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.D4
Detective stories
Danish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT7855.C46
Norwegian
Collections
Fiction: PT8723.D4
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT8564.D4
Swedish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT9487.D4
Dialect literature
History of German literature: PT109
Dialects in literature
History of German literature: PT109
Dialogue
German
Literary history
Prose: PT841
Diaries
Swedish
Collections
Prose: PT9633.5
Didactic poetry
Danish
Literary history: PT7793.D5
Dutch
Literary history: PT5241.D5
Didactic poetry
German
Collections: PT1233
Literary history: PT591
Medieval: PT225
Middle High German
Collections: PT1429.D5
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8488.D5
Swedish
Literary history: PT9403.D5
Dietrich von Bern
German
Literary history: PT207+
Dime novels
German
Literary history: PT747.D5
Dithyrambus in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.D5
Domestic architecture in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.A74
Don Juan (Legendary character) in literature
German
Literary history: PT153.D64
Don Juan in literature
Danish
Literary history
19th century: PT7753.C65
Doppelgänger in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.D6
"Dorfgeschichte"
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.P4
Dorfgeschichte in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.P43
Dracula
German literature: PT941.V55+
Drama
Afrikaans
Collections: PT6565
Literary history: PT6520
Danish

Drama
Collections: PT7999+
Literary history: PT7799.2+
Dutch
Collections: PT5490+
Literary history: PT5249.2+
Faroese
Collections: PT7595
Literary history: PT7591
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections: PT6350+
Literary history: PT6150
German
Collections: PT1251+
Literary history: PT605+
Low German literature
Collections: PT4837+
Literary history: PT4821
Medieval Dutch literature
Collections: PT5440+
Literary history: PT5135
Middle High German
Collections: PT1435+
Modern Icedlandic
Literary history: PT7411
Modern Icelandic
Collections: PT7470+
Norwegian
Collections: PT8699+
Literary history: PT8500+
Scandinavian
Collections: PT7094
Literary history: PT7082
Swedish
Collections: PT9605+
Literary history: PT9414.2+
Drama (Schauspiel)
German
Collections: PT1279+
Literary history: PT681
Dramas
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.D7
Dreams in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.D7
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.D8
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.D7
Drinking customs in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.D7
Drinking songs in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.D7
Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528, in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.D8
Dutch East Indies, Dutch literature in: PT5911+
Dutch literature: PT5001+
Dutch West Indies, Dutch literature in: PT5931+
Dwarfs in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.D92

E

Easter in literature
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.E2
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.E2
Easter plays
Middle High German
Collections: PT1443+
Easter stories
Dutch
Collections
Prose: PT5532.E2
Ebbesen, Niels, d. 1340, in literature
Danish
Literary history
Poetry: PT7772.E35
Eccentrics in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.E3
Education in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.E3
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.E3
Medieval Danish
Literary history: PT7723.E4
Medieval Swedish

Educators in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.E3
Egils saga
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7183
Elbe River in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.E4
Elder Edda or Edda Sæmundar
Old Norse
Collections
Poetry: PT7233
Elegiac poetry
Danish
Literary history: PT7793.E4
Dutch
Literary history: PT5241.E4
German
Literary history: PT573.E4
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8488.E4
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7176.E43
Swedish
Literary history: PT9403.E4
Elegies
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1241.E6
Emigrants
German
Collections
Letters: PT1352.E4
Empire (or Learned period)
Swedish literature
Literary history: PT9357
Endings in literature
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.E5
Engineering in literature
Danish
Literary history
19th century: PT7753.E53
England in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.E5
Entertaining in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.E5
Enthusiasm in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.E55
Entwicklungsroman
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.E6
Epic poetry
Danish
Literary history: PT7790
Dutch
Literary history: PT5235
German
Collections: PT1179+
Literary history: PT561
Medieval: PT202+
Medieval Dutch literature
Collections: PT5428
Literary history: PT5132
Middle High German
Collections: PT1411+
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8485
Swedish
Literary history: PT9400
Epigramm in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.E7
Epigrams
German
Collections: PT1235
Swedish
Literary history
Poetry: PT9403.E65
Epiphany plays
Middle High German
Collections: PT1459.A2+
Epistolary fiction
German
Literary history: PT747.E7
Erotic literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.E75
German
Literary history: PT134.E68

Erotic poetry
Dutch
Collections: PT5482
German
Collections: PT1231.E7
Erotic stories
Dutch
Collections
Prose: PT5532.E7
Essays
Danish
Collections
Prose: PT8033
Literary history
Prose: PT7867
Dutch
Collections
Prose: PT5539
Literary history
Prose: PT5344
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections
Prose: PT6391
Literary history
Prose: PT6190
German
Collections: PT1354
Literary history
Prose: PT831
Modern Icelandic
Collections
Prose: PT7491
Literary history
Prose: PT7416
Norwegian
Collections: PT8727
Literary history
Prose: PT8572
Scandinavian
Collections: PT7096
Literary history: PT7084
Swedish
Collections
Prose: PT9635
Literary history
Prose: PT9497
Esthetics in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.E7
Ethics in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.E8
Eulenspiegel
German literature: PT941.E8+
Europa (Greek mythology) in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.E95
Existentialism in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.E83

F

Fables
Danish
Collections
Prose: PT8040
Dutch
Collections: PT5543
Modern Icelandic
Collections
Prose: PT7493
Norwegian
Collections: PT8730
Swedish
Collections
Prose: PT9637
Fables in prose
German
Collections: PT1356
Fables in verse
German
Collections: PT1237
Fairy tales
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.K8
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.K8
Romanticism: PT363.F3
Faith in literature
Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.F34
Faithfulness in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.F3

Family in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.F3
Short stories: PT1340.F33
Family sagas
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7183
Fantastic fiction
Danish
Literary history: PT7855.F35
Dutch
Collections: PT5532.F35
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.F35
Literary history: PT747.F3
Fantastic literature
Scandinavian
Literary history: PT7073.F34
Farce
Dutch
Literary history
Drama: PT5289
German
Collections
Drama: PT1283.F2
Farces
Danish
Collections
Drama: PT8015
Literary history
Drama: PT7831
Dutch
Collections
Drama: PT5505
German
Literary history
Drama: PT696
Modern Icelandic
Collections
Drama: PT7476.F2
Norwegian
Collections
Drama: PT8714
Literary history
Drama: PT8533
Swedish
Collections
Drama: PT9620
Literary history
Drama: PT9447
Farm life in literature
Dutch
Literary history: PT5085.F3
Faroese literature: PT7581+
Fascism in literature
Danish
Literary history
20th century: PT7762.F37
Norwegian
Literary history
20th century: PT8452.F37
Literry history: PT8395.F3
Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.F37
Fathers in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.F35
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.F38
Faust legend
German literature: PT923+
Feminism in literature
Danish
Literary history
20th century: PT7762.F45
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.F45
Festivals in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.F4
Fiction
Danish
Collections: PT8022+
Dutch
Collections: PT5520+
Faroese
Collections: PT7595.5
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections: PT6370+
Literary history: PT6170
Low German literature
Collections: PT4840
Modern Icelandic
Literary history: PT7413
Norwegian
Collections: PT8720+
Swedish
Collections: PT9627+

Finkenritter
German literature: PT941.F5+
Fires in literature
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.F5
Flanders in literature
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections
Poetry: PT6348.F45
Flemish literature (before 1830): PT5001+
Flemish literature since 1830: PT6000+
Flowers in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.F6
Folk drama
Dutch
Collections: PT5508+
Literary history: PT5293
Folk-drama
German
Collections: PT1287+
Folk drama
German
Literary history: PT701
Folk poetry
Afrikaans: PT6545
Folk songs
Low German literature
Collections: PT4835
Folly in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.F64
Fools and jesters in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7693.F6
Fool's Paradise in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.C5
Foreign literature and
German literature: PT115+
Foreign literatures and
Danish literature: PT7675.A+
Foreign literatures and
Dutch literature: PT5075+
Foreign literatures and
Flemish literature: PT6075
Foreign literatures and
Norwegian literature: PT8383
Foreign literatures and Old Norse literature: PT7165+
Foreign literatures and
Scandinavian literature: PT7071+
Foreign literatures and
Swedish literature: PT9283+
Foresters in literature
Norwegian
Collections
Poetry: PT8695.F65
Forests in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.F67
Norwegian
Collections: PT8654.F6
France in literature
German
Literary history: PT149.F7
Franconia in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.F7
Free verse in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.F7
Freemasonry in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.F74
Freemasons in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.F8
Friedrich, Graf von Isenberg, ca. 1190-1226
German literature: PT941.F83+
Friedrich, Graf von Isenberg, in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.F74
Funeral rites and ceremonies in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.F8

G

Galicia (Poland and Ukraine) in literature
German
Literary history: PT149.G24
Gall, Saint, ca. 550-ca. 630, in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.G34
Games in literature
Medieval Danish
Literary history: PT7723.G3
Medieval Swedish
Literary history: PT9325.G3
Gastronomy in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.G38
Gawain in literature
German
Literary history
Hero legends: PT212.G3
Gazel in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.G3
General strike, Sweden, 1909, in literature
Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.G4
Geneviève of Brabant
German literature: PT941.G4+
Genius in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.G4
Geography
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7204
Georg-Büchner-Preis
German literature: PT110.G4
German literature: PT1+
German occupation, 1940-1945, in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.G45
Germans in foreign countries in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.G38
Germans in literature
German
Literary history: PT149.G3+
Germany in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.G4
Literary history: PT149.G3+
Gesellschaftslieder in literature
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.G4
Ghost stories
Faroese
Collections: PT7596.G46
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.G56
Gnomic verse
German
Collections: PT1239
Göteborg (Sweden) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.G6
Gothic horror tales
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.G6
Gothic revival in literature
Norwegian
Literary history
19th century: PT8437.G67
Grace (at meals) in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.G7
Grail in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.G8
Graubünden (Switzerland) in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.G72
Greece in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.G7

Greek authors
German
Collections: PT1109.G74
Griselda in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.G7
Grönköping (Imaginary place) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.G76
Groschenromane
German
Literary history: PT747.D5
Gustavian period
Swedish literature
Literary history: PT9361
Gypsies in literature
German
Literary history: PT149.G94

H

Hallands län (Sweden) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.H3
Hansa towns in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.H35
Happiness in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.H35
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.H35
Harvesting in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.H36
Heart in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.H43
Heaths in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.M6
Heidelberg in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.H4
Heine and romanticism
German
Literary history: PT365.H4
Heinrich der Löwe
German literature: PT941.H4+
Heresy in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.H45
Hermits in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.H4
Hero legends
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT204+
Heroic legends
Medieval Danish
Literary history: PT7734
Heroic sagas
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7188
Heroide in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.H5
Hesse in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.H46
Hiking in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.H5
Historic drama
German
Literary history: PT693
Historical drama
German
Collections: PT1281.H5
Historical fiction
Danish
Literary history: PT7852
19th century: PT7753.H57
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.H5
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8561
Swedish
Literary history: PT9484
Historical in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.H5

Historical literature
Old Norse
Collections
Prose: PT7258+
Historical lyric poetry
German
Literary history: PT573.P7
Historical poetry
Danish
Collections: PT7992
Dutch
Collections: PT5484
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections: PT6344
Norwegian
Collections: PT8692
Swedish
Collections: PT9597
Historical prose
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7178
Historical sagas
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7182+
Historico-politico poetry
German
Collections: PT1206+
History
Africaans literature: PT6510+
Danish literature: PT7625
Modern Icelandic literature: PT7390+
Norwegian literature: PT8325
Old Norse literature: PT7125
Scandinavian literature: PT7025
Swedish literature: PT9225
History and Danish literature: PT7673
History and Dutch literature: PT5073
History and Norwegian literature: PT8380
History and Swedish literature: PT9280
History in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.H5
German
Literary history: PT134.H5
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.H5
History of Dutch literature: PT5060+
History of Flemish literature: PT6060+
History of German literature: PT83+
History of literary history
German literature: PT47
Holberg, Ludvig, in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.H64
Hollandsche spectator
Dutch essays: PT5539.H7
Holy Roman empire in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.H7
Homes and haunts of authors
Danish literature: PT7705
Dutch literature: PT5105
German literature: PT163
Norwegian literature: PT8410
Swedish
Literary history: PT9310
Homosexuality in literature
Dutch
Literary history: PT5085.H6
German
Literary history: PT134.H73
Norwegian
Literary history
19th century: PT8437.H65
Honor in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.H75
Horror tales
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.H6
Horror tales, Gothic
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.G6
Horsemanship in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.H6
Household poem
German
Literary history: PT509.H7

Hug Schapler
German literature: PT941.H8+
Human body in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.B62
Human ecology in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.H85
Humor
Afrikaans
Collections: PT6575
Literary history: PT6530
Danish
Collections
Prose: PT8037
Literary history
Prose: PT7868
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.W5
Prose: PT5541
Literary history
Prose: PT5346
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections
Prose: PT6394
Literary history
Prose: PT6195
German
Collections: PT1358
Literary history
Prose: PT851
Low German literature
Collections
Prose: PT4844
Literary history: PT4827
Modern Icelandic
Collections
Prose: PT7492
Literary history
Prose: PT7417
Norwegian
Collections: PT8728
Literary history
Prose: PT8573
Scandinavian
Collections: PT7099
Swedish
Collections
Prose: PT9636
Literary history
Prose: PT9498
Humor in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.H8
Humorous poetry
Swedish
Literary history: PT9403.H85
Hungary, German literature in: PT3840+
Hunting in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.H85
Hunting stories
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.H8
Hymn in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.H9

I

Icelandic
Old Norse literature
Literary history: PT7150
Icelandic and Old Norse literature and Swedish literature: PT9285
Icelandic novels and fairy tales
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7189
Icelandic, Modern, literature: PT7351+
Iconography
Dutch literature: PT5104
German literature: PT162
Identity (Psychology) in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.I34, PT148.S34
Idyll in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.I4
Idylls
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1241.I6

Immigrant writings
German
Collections: PT1109.I5
Immigrants in literture
Swedish
Collections
Fiction: PT9631.I55
Immoral literature
Norwegian
Literary history
20th century: PT8452.I45
Immortality in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.I5
Inconography
Scandinavian literature: PT7073.7
India in literature
German
Literary history: PT149.I6
Romanticism: PT363.I5
Individualism in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.I6
Indonesia in literature
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.I53
Prose: PT5532.I53
Literary history
20th century: PT5185.I53
Industrial arts in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.I4
Ingeborg-Bachmann-Preis
German literature: PT110.I53
Innerlichkeit in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.I5
Inns in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.T34
Interludes
German
Collections
Drama: PT1283.I5
Literary history
Drama: PT697.I5
Inwardness in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.I5
Irony in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.I7
Romanticism: PT363.I7
Israel in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.I74
Italy in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.I8
Literary history: PT149.I8

J

Jealousy in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.J43
Jesters in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7693.F6
Jesuit drama
German
Literary history: PT697.J4
Jesus Christ in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.J39
Jewish authors
Dutch literature
Literary history: PT5112.J4
German
Collections: PT1109.J4
Literary history: PT169
Jews in literature
Dutch
Collections
Prose: PT5532.J47
Literary history
19th century: PT5175.J4
German
Collections: PT1110.J4
Poetry: PT1231.J4
Literary history: PT149.J4
Prose fiction: PT749.J4
Johann Peter Hebel-Preis
German literature: PT110.J6
Jörn (Sweden) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.J65

Judges in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.L3
Jutland in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.J8
Juvenile drama
Swedish
Collections: PT9623
Juvenile literature
(General)
Danish: PT7935
Dutch: PT5398
Flemish literature since
1830: PT6250
Modern Icelandic: PT7442
Norwegian: PT8640
Swedish: PT9544
Juvenile plays
Danish
Collections: PT8018
Modern Icelandic
Collections: PT7477
Norwegian
Collections: PT8716

K

Kiel (Germany) in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.K42
Kinship in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.K5
Kissing in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.K57
Klagelied in literature
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.K4
Kleist-Preis
German literature: PT110.K5
Kleist, Heinrich von, in
literature
German
Collections: PT1110.K44
Knight, Death and the Devil
(Albrecht Dürer) in
literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.D8
Køge (Denmark) in literature
Danish
Collections
Poetry: PT7994.K63
Kolmården (Sweden) in
literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.K6
Konunga sögur
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7184
"Krippenspiele"
German
Collections
Drama: PT1289
Krkonoše (Czechoslovakia
and Poland) in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.K73
Künstlerroman
German
Literary history: PT747.K77
Kunstmärchen
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.K8
Kunstmärchen in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.K8

L

Labor in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.L3
Poetry: PT1231.L2
Literary history: PT134.L15
Norwegian
Collections: PT8654.L3
Poetry: PT8695.L3
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.L2

Labor in literature
Literary history
19th century: PT9367.L3
20th century: PT9370.L33
Prose fiction: PT9487.L3
Laboring class authors
Danish
Literary history: PT7715.L3
Laboring class in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT577.L3
Laments in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.L2
Landscape in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT573.N3
Poetry: PT509.N3
Romanticism: PT363.L3
Landsmaal
History of Norwegian literature: PT8361
Old Norse literature
Literary history: PT7152
Swedish
Literary history: PT9262
Larks in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT573.L27
Last Supper in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.L23
Latin poets
Swedish
Literary history
19th century: PT9392.P57
Laughter in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.L27
Law in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.L3
Lyric poetry: PT573.L3
Laws
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7209+
Lawyers in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.L3
Learned period
Danish literature: PT7745
Legends
German
Literary history: PT135
Legends (Folkesagn)
Danish
Collections
Folk literature: PT7921+
Legends and miracles dramatized
Middle High German
Collections: PT1468+
Legends, Germanic
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.L4
Lesbianism in literature
Scandinavian
Literary history: PT7073.L47
Letters
Afrikaans
Collections: PT6575
Literary history: PT6530
Danish
Collections
Prose: PT8030
Literary history
Prose: PT7866
Dutch
Collections
Prose: PT5537
Literary history
Prose: PT5342
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections
Prose: PT6388
Literary history
Prose: PT6185
German
Collections: PT1348+
Literary history
Prose: PT811
Low German literature
Collections
Prose: PT4842
Modern Icedlandic
Collections
Prose: PT7490

Letters
Modern Icelandic
Literary history
Prose: PT7415
Norwegian
Collections: PT8726
Literary history
Prose: PT8571
Scandinavian
Collections: PT7097
Literary history: PT7085
Swedish
Collections
Prose: PT9634
Literary history
Prose: PT9496
Liberty in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.L5
Literary history: PT137.L5
Life in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.L54
Literary history and criticism
Afrikaans literature: PT6500+
Danish literature: PT7601+
Dutch literature: PT5001+
Faroese literature: PT7581+
Flemish literature since 1830: PT6000+
German literature: PT1+
Modern Icelandic literature: PT7351+
Norwegian literature: PT8301+
Old Norse literature: PT7101+
Scandinavian literature: PT7001+
Swedish literature: PT9201+
Literary landmarks
Danish literature: PT7705
Dutch literature: PT5105
Norwegian literature: PT8410
Swedish
Literary history: PT9310
Literary relations of women
Danish
Literary history: PT7710
Dutch literature: PT5110
German literature: PT167
Literary relations of women
Modern Icelandic
Literary history: PT7409
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8415
Scandinavian literature: PT7074
Swedish
Literary history: PT9315
Literature, Afrikaans: PT6500+
Literature, Danish: PT7601+
Literature, Dutch: PT5001+
Literature, Faroese: PT7581+
Literature, Flemish (before 1830): PT5001+
Literature, German: PT1+
Literature, Modern Icelandic: PT7351+
Literature, Norwegian: PT8301+
Literature, Scandinavian: PT7001+
Literature, South African Dutch: PT6500+
Literature, Swedish: PT9201+
Loblied in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.L6
Local Danish literature: PT8205+
Local Dutch literature: PT5901+
Local German literature: PT3701+
Local Norwegian literature: PT9100+
Local Swedish literature: PT9950+
Lofoten in literature
Norwegian
Collections: PT8654.L6
Loneliness in literature
German
Literary history: PT137.L6
Prose fiction: PT749.L66
Love in literature
Danish
Collections
Poetry: PT7994.L6
Literary history: PT7685.L65
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.L6
Literary history
Poetry: PT5243.L6

Love in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.L6
Poetry: PT1231.L6
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT573.L6
Prose fiction: PT749.L7
Romanticism: PT363.L7
Modern Icelandic
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PT7402.L68
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.L6
Love-letters
German
Collections: PT1352.L8
Love poetry
Danish
Literary history: PT7793.L69
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections: PT6348.L7
Norwegian
Collections: PT8695.L7
Love stories
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.L6
Swedish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT9487.L68
Low German literature: PT4801+
Lügendichtungen
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.L8
Lund (Sweden) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.L8
Lyric poetry
Danish
Literary history: PT7792
Dutch
Literary history: PT5237
German
Collections: PT1187+
Literary history: PT571+
Medieval: PT215+
Medieval Dutch literature
Lyric poetry
Collections: PT5431
Literary history: PT5133
Middle High German
Collections: PT1419+
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8487
Swedish
Literary history: PT9402
Lys Valley in literature
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections
Poetry: PT6348.L9

M

Machinery in literature
German
Literary history: PT137.M2
Madrigal in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.M3
Madrigals
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1241.M3
Magic in literature
Medieval Danish
Literary history: PT7723.M3
Medieval Swedish
Literary history: PT9325.M3
Maiden king in Icland in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.M2
Makame in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.M4
Manners and customs in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.M35
Manuscripts
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.M25

Märchen
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.F3
Marriage in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.M35
Martinslieder in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.S36
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.M3
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.M3
Masculinity in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.M34
Mathematics and astronomy
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7206
Mathematics in literature
German
Literary history: PT137.M25
Matthias Tobias
German literature: PT941.M3+
Medicina in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.M4
Medicine
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7205
Medieval Danish drama: PT7805+
Medieval Danish literature: PT7721+
Medieval Dutch literature
Collections: PT5420+
Literary history: PT5121+
Medieval German literature
Literary history: PT175+
Medieval Norwegian drama
Literary history: PT8505+
Medieval Swedish drama
Literary history: PT9420+
Medieval Swedish literature
Collections: PT9552
Literary history: PT9320+
Medieval Swedish poetry
Collections: PT9582
Meistersingers
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1163.A2+
Literary history: PT245
Melancholy in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.M45
Literary history: PT137.M3
Lyric poetry: PT573.M3
Melodrama
Danish
Literary history: PT7830
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8532
Swedish
Literary history: PT9446
Memory in literature
German
Literary history: PT137.M34
Men in literature
Danish
Literary history
20th century: PT7762.M46
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.M4
Mentally ill authors
German
Collections: PT1109.M45
Metaphor in literature
German
Literary history: PT137.M4
Romanticism: PT363.M4
Middle class in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.M46
Middle classes in literature
Danish
Literary history
20th century: PT7762.M56
Middle High German literature: PT1375+
Literary history: PT187+
Militarism in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.M5

Minden (North
Rhine-Westphalia,
Germany) in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.M45
Miners in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.M5
Mines and mineral resources
in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.M5
Minnereden
Middle High German
Collections
Poetry: PT1429.M5
Minnesingers
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT217
Medieval Dutch literature
Literary history: PT5133
Middle High German
Collections
Poetry: PT1419+
Minority authors
German
Collections: PT1109.M55
Miracle plays
Danish
Collections: PT8010
Medieval Danish
Literary history
Drama: PT7807
Medieval Norwegian
literature
Literary history: PT8506
Medieval Swedish
Literary history: PT9421
Norwegian
Collections: PT8710
Swedish
Collections: PT9615
Mirrors in literature
Dutch
Literary history: PT5085.M55
Modern Danish prose
Literary history: PT7840+
Modern German drama: PT626+
Modern German literature
Collections
Poetry: PT1162.22+
Literary history: PT236+
Modern German poetry
Literary history: PT521+
Modern German prose: PT721+
Modern Icelandic literature:
PT7351+
Modern Norwegian prose
Literary history: PT8550+
Modern philosophy in
literature
Scandinavian
Literary history
20th century: PT7078.5.M63
Modern Swedish prose
Literary history: PT9470+
Modernism in literature
Danish
Literary history
20th century: PT7762.M6
Poetry: PT7794.M6
Scandinavian
Literary history
20th century: PT7078.5.M64
Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.M67
Money in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.M57
Months in literature
Danish
Collections
Poetry: PT7994.M57
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.M57
German
Collections: PT1110.M56
Moon in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT573.M6
Moors and heaths in
literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.M6

Moralities
Danish
Collections
Drama: PT8010
Medieval Danish
Literary history
Drama: PT7807
Medieval Norwegian
literature
Literary history
Drama: PT8506
Medieval Swedish
Literary history
Drama: PT9421
Middle High German
Collectins
Drama: PT1473
Norwegian
Collections
Drama: PT8710
Swedish
Collections
Drama: PT9615
Mother in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.M6
Motherhood in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.M66
Mothers (letters to or from
mothers)
German
Collections: PT1352.M7
Mothers in literature
Danish
Collections
Poetry: PT7994.M6
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.M6
German
Collections: PT1110.M6
Poetry: PT1231.M7
Short stories: PT1340.M6
Literary history: PT151.M65
Munich in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.M8
Music and German literature:
PT112
Music in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.M8
Musicians in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.M8
Mysteries
Danish
Collections
Drama: PT8010
Medieval Danish
Literary history
Drama: PT7807
Medieval Norwegian
literature
Literary history
Drama: PT8506
Medieval Swedish
Literary history
Drama: PT9421
Middle High German
Collections
Drama: PT1438+
Norwegian
Collections
Drama: PT8710
Swedish
Collections
Drama: PT9615
Mystery stories
Dutch
Collections
Prose: PT5532.D4
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.D4
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.D4
Mysticism in literature
Norwegian
Literary history
19th century: PT8437.M95
Mythical sagas
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7188
Mythology
German
Literary history: PT135
Mythology in literature
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.M8

N

Nachtstücke
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.G6
Narration (Rhetoric) in literature
Scandinavian
Literary history
19th century: PT7077.5.N37
National characteristics
Danish literature: PT7629
Flemish literature since 1830: PT6029
Norwegian literature: PT8329
Scandinavian literature: PT7029
Swedish literature: PT9229
National characteristics in literature
Dutch literature: PT5029
German literature: PT49
National socialism in literature
Danish
Literary history
20th century: PT7762.N38
Dutch
Literary history
20th century: PT5185.N36
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.N27
Nationalism in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.N3
Romanticism: PT363.N27
Swedish
Literary history
19th century: PT9367.N36
Natural history in literature
Swedish
Literary history
19th century: PT9367.N37
Natural science
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7207
Naturalism in literature
Danish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT7854
Dutch
Literary history
19th century: PT5175.N35
Norwegian
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT8563
Swedish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT9486
Nature in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7685.N3
Poetry: PT7794.N3
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.N33
Literary history: PT5085.N3
Poetry: PT5243.N3
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.N3
Literary history: PT139
Lyric poetry: PT573.N3
Poetry: PT509.N3
Prose fiction: PT749.N36
Romanticism: PT363.N3
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8395.N3
19th century: PT8437.N3
Poetry: PT8489.N3
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.N3
Scandinavian
Literary history
19th century: PT7077.5.N39
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.N3
Poetry: PT9404.N3
Nature stories
Dutch
Collections
Prose: PT5532.N37
Neitzsche and romanticism
German
Literary history: PT365.N5
Nelly-Sachs-Preis
German literature: PT110.N4

Neorealism in literature
Norwegian
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT8564.N46
Netherlands in literature
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.N47
Poetry: PT5488.N37
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.N48
Neutrality in literature
Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.N48
New Testament, Plays from the
Middle High German
Collections: PT1466.A2+
New Year in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.N4
German
Collections: PT1110.N4
New Year letters
German
Collections: PT1352.N4
Nibelungen in literature
German
Literary history: PT143.N5
Nibelungen legend
German
Literary history: PT205.5
Night in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.N47
Poetry: PT1231.N5
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.N5
Nihilism in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.N5
Njála in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.N5
Njáls saga
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7183
Nobility in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.N6
Nonsense literature
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.N65
Nonsense verses
German
Collections: PT1241.N6
Norroköping in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.N67
North America in literature
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8396.N6
Norway in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.N65
Norwegian history before Snorri
Old Norse: PT7179
Norwegian literature: PT8301+
Literary history: PT7060
Notaries in literature
Dutch
Literary history: PT5093.N6
Novellen
German
Collections: PT1337+
Nuns in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.N8

O

Occasional verse
German
Collections: PT1241.O22
Swedish
Literary history: PT9403.O33
Occultism in literature
Medieval Danish
Literary history: PT7723.M3
Occultism In literature
Medieval Swedish
Literary history: PT9325.M3
Occupations in literature
German
Literary history: PT143.O25

Ode in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.O3
Odes
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1241.O3
Öland (Sweden) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.O42
Old age in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.O4
Old Danish literature: PT7721+
Old High German literature
Literary history: PT183
Old Norse literature: Old Icelandic and old Norwegian: PT7101+
Old Swedish literature
Collections: PT9552
Literary history: PT9320+
Old Swedish poetry
Collections: PT9582
Old Testament, Plays from the
Middle High German
Collections: PT1464.A2+
One-act plays
Norwegian
Collections: PT8718.O53
Oratory
Danish
Collections
Prose: PT8027
Literary history
Prose: PT7865
Dutch
Collections
Prose: PT5535
Literary history
Prose: PT5340
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections
Prose: PT6385
Literary history
Prose: PT6180
German
Collections: PT1344+
Literary history
Prose: PT801
Low German literature
Collections: PT4841
Modern Icelandic
Collections
Prose: PT7489
Literary history
Prose: PT7414
Norwegian
Collections: PT8725
Literary history
Prose: PT8570
Scandinavian
Collections: PT7098
Literary history: PT7086
Swedish
Collections
Prose: PT9633
Literary history
Prose: PT9495
Oriental literature and German literature: PT119+
Orpheus (Greek mythology) in literature
German
Literary history: PT153.O76

P

Painting and German literature: PT112
Palatinate in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.P3
Parodies
German
Collections
Drama: PT1283.P3
Parody in literature
German
Literary history: PT143.P28
Passion plays
German
Collections: PT1290
Middle High German
Collections: PT1446+
Pastoral drama
German
Literary history: PT688

Pastoral in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT573.P3
Pastoral literature
German
Literary history: PT143.P3
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.P37
Pastoral poetry
Danish
Literary history: PT7793.P3
Dutch
Literary history: PT5241.P3
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8488.P3
Swedish
Literary history: PT9403.P3
Patriotic in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.H5
Patriotic lyric poetry
German
Literary history: PT573.P7
Patriotic poetry
Danish
Collections: PT7992
Literary history: PT7772.P3
Dutch
Collections: PT5484
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections: PT6344
Norwegian
Collections: PT8692
Swedish
Collections: PT9597
Peace in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.P4
German
Collections: PT1110.P35
Peasant tales
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.P43
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.P4
Peasants in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7693.P4
German
Collections: PT1110.P4
Poetry: PT1231.P4
Literary history: PT151.P4
Peasants' War in literature
German
Literary history: PT143.P35
Peasants' War, 1524-1525, in literature
German
Collections
Drama: PT1281.P4
Peasants' War, 1595-1597, in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.P43
Period of Rationalism
Danish literature: PT7747
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8430
Pessimism in literature
German
Literary history: PT143.P4
Pharmacists in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7693.P5
Philology
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7201
Philosophy
Danish literature: PT7629
Dutch literature: PT5029
Flemish literature since 1830: PT6029
German literature: PT49
Norwegian literature: PT8329
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7208
Old Norse literature: PT7129
Scandinavian literature: PT7029
Swedish literature: PT9229
Philosophy in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.P5

Philosophy, Modern, in
literature
Scandinavian
Literary history
20th century: PT7078.5.M63
Physicians as authors
German
Collections: PT1109.P47
Physicians in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.P5
Picaresque fiction
German
Literary history: PT747.P5
Places in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.P6+
Plagiarism in literature
Dutch
Literary history: PT5085.P53
Poachers in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.P62
Poaching in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.P57
Poetics in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.P6
Poetry
Afrikaans
Collections: PT6560+
Literary history: PT6515+
Danish
Collections: PT7975+
Folk literature: PT7919
Folk literature: PT7909
Literary history: PT7770+
Dutch
Collections: PT5470+
Literary history: PT5201+
Faroese
Collections: PT7594
Literary history: PT7590
Flemish literature since
1830
Collections: PT6330+
Literary history: PT6140
German
Poetry
Collections: PT1151+
Literary history: PT500+
Low German literature
Collections: PT4834+
Literary history: PT4817+
Medieval Dutch literature
Collections: PT5425+
Literary history: PT5131+
Middle High German
Collections: PT1391+
Modern Icelandic
Collections: PT7465+
Folk literature: PT7432
Literary history: PT7410
Norwegian
Collections: PT8675+
Folk literature: PT8619
Literary history: PT8460+
Folk literature: PT8609
Old Norse
Collections: PT7230+
Literary history: PT7170+
Scandinavian
Collections: PT7093
Literary history: PT7080
Swedish
Collections: PT9580+
Folk literature: PT9529
Literary history: PT9375+
Poets in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.P63
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.P62
Poets, Latin
Swedish
Literary history
19th century: PT9392.P57
Poland in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.P6
Literary history: PT149.P6
Polarity in literature
German
Literary history: PT143.P64
Police in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.P8

Political lyric poetry
German
Literary history: PT573.P7
Political poetry
Danish
Collections: PT7992
Dutch
Collections: PT5484
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections: PT6344
Middle High German
Collections: PT1429.P6
Norwegian
Collections: PT8692
Swedish
Collections: PT9597
Politics in literature
Danish
Literary history
20th century: PT7762.P6
Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.P65
Poetry: PT9404.P6
Pomerania in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.P6
Popular culture in literature
German
Literary history: PT143.P66
Popular drama
German
Collections: PT1287+
Popular literature
Swedish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT9487.P66
Popular poetry
Danish
Literary history: PT7791
Dutch
Literary history: PT5239
German
Literary history: PT507
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8486
Swedish
Literary history: PT9401
Portraits in literature
Scandinavian
Literary history
19th century: PT7077.5.P67
Portugal in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.P65
Possessiveness in literature
German
Literary history: PT143.P67
Prague in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.P75
Priamel in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.P8
Priests in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7693.P7
German
Literary history: PT151.P7
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8397.P7
Swedish
Literary history: PT9299.P7
Primitivism in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT573.P8
Prizes
German literature: PT109.5
Prose
Afrikaans
Collections: PT6570
Literary history: PT6525
Danish
Collections: PT8021+
Literary history: PT7835+
Dutch
Collections: PT5517+
Literary history: PT5300+
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections: PT6365+
Literary history: PT6160+
German
Collections: PT1301+
Literary history: PT711+
Medieval: PT230
Low German literature
Collections: PT4839+

Prose
Low German literature
Literary history: PT4823
Medieval Dutch literature
Collections: PT5444
Literary history: PT5137
Middle High German
Collections: PT1479
Modern Icelandic
Collections: PT7480+
Literary history: PT7412+
Norwegian
Collections: PT8719+
Folk literature: PT8610
Literary history: PT8540+
Old Norse
Collections: PT7255+
Literary history: PT7177+
Scandinavian
Collections: PT7095
Literary history: PT7083
Swedish
Collections: PT9626+
Literary history: PT9460+
Prose fiction
Afrikaans
Collections: PT6570
Literary history: PT6525
Danish
Literary history: PT7847+
Dutch
Literary history: PT5320+
German
Collections: PT1321+
Literary history: PT741+
Low German literature
Literary history: PT4823
Modern Icelandic
Collections: PT7485+
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8555+
Scandinavian
Collections: PT7095
Literary history: PT7083
Swedish
Literary history: PT9480+
Prose poems
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1241.P7
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.P7
Prose romances
German
Literary history
Medieval: PT230
Medieval Danish
Literary history: PT7737
Medieval Dutch literature
Literary history: PT5132
Medieval Swedish
Literary history: PT9339
Prose tales
Danish
Collections
Folk literature: PT7921+
Protest poetry
Norwegian
Collections: PT8695.P75
Provincial Danish literature: PT8205+
Provincial Dutch literature: PT5901+
Provincial German literature: PT3701+
Provincial Norwegian literature: PT9100+
Provincial Swedish literature: PT9950+
Prussia, East, in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.P83
Pseudoromanticism in literature
German
Literary history: PT363.P8
Psychological fiction
German
Literary history: PT747.P79
Psychology
Danish literature: PT7629
Dutch literature: PT5029
Flemish literature since 1830: PT6029
German literature: PT49
Norwegian literature: PT8329
Old Norse literature: PT7129
Scandinavian literature: PT7029
Swedish literature: PT9229

Q

Quotations
Old Norse
Collections
Sagas: PT7261.5

R

Race in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.R3
Radicalism in literature
Scandinavian
Literary history
20th century: PT7078.5.R33
Radio plays
German
Collections: PT1281.R3
Railroads in literature
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.R34
German
Collections: PT1110.R34
Norwegian
Collections
Poetry: PT8695.R34
Reading in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.R37
Literary history: PT134.B65
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.B66
Realism in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7756
20th century: PT7762.R4
Prose fiction: PT7853
Dutch
Literary history
18th century: PT5165.R3
Prose fiction: PT5327
German
Literary history: PT143.R4
Norwegian
Literary history
19th century: PT8439
Prose fiction: PT8562
Realism in literature
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.R3
19th century: PT9367.R43
Poetry: PT9404.R3
Prose fiction: PT9485
Reformation
Danish literature: PT7744
Reformation period
Dutch literature
Literary history: PT5150
Swedish literature
Literary history: PT9355
Reinig, Christa, in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.R4
Relation to women, love, marriage, etc.
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8408
Relations to women
Swedish
Literary history: PT9308
Religion in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7685.R4
Poetry: PT7794.R4
Dutch
Literary history: PT5085.R4
19th century: PT5175.R4
Poetry: PT5243.R4
German
Collections: PT1110.R4
Literary history: PT147
Lyric poetry: PT573.R4
Poetry: PT509.R4
Prose fiction: PT749.R4
Romanticism: PT363.R35
Norwegian
Collections: PT8654.R4
Literary history: PT8395.R4
Poetry: PT8489.R4
Old Norse
Collections
Prose: PT7257
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.R4
Poetry: PT9404.R4

Religious
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1181.R4
Religious drama
German
Collections: PT1281.R4
Literary history: PT694
Religious poetry
Danish
Collections: PT7994.R4
Dutch
Collections: PT5486+
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections: PT6346
German
Collections: PT1229
Literary history
Medieval: PT221
Middle High German
Collections: PT1429.R4
Norwegian
Collections: PT8695.R4
Old Norse
Collections: PT7252.A1+
Literary history: PT7174
Swedish
Collections: PT9599.R44
Renaissance and Reformation
German literature
Literary history: PT242+
Renaissance in literature
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.R44
Revolutionary in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.R45
Rhine River and Valley in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.R4
Riddarasögur in literature
Old Norse
Literary history
Sagas: PT7193.R5
Riddle in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.R5
Riesengebirge in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.K73
Rimed chronicles
Medieval Danish
Literary history: PT7738
Rimur
Old Norse
Collections
Poetry: PT7250.A+
Rimur (Poetry)
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7173
"Ritterdrama"
German
Collections: PT1281.R5
Roads in literature
Danish
Collections
Poetry: PT7994.R6
Robbers in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.B7
Robinsonades
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.R7
Romance philology
German
Literary history: PT363.R6
Romances in literature
Old Norse
Literary history
Sagas: PT7193.R65
Romantic drama
Danish
Literary history: PT7829
German
Literary history: PT691
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8531
Swedish
Literary history: PT9445
Romantic in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.R6
Romanticism in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7755
Prose fiction: PT7851
Dutch

Romanticism in literature
Literary history
18th century: PT5165.R7
Prose fiction: PT5325
German
Literary history: PT148.R65, PT361+
Norwegian
Literary history
19th century: PT8438
Prose fiction: PT8560
Scandinavian
Literary history
19th century: PT7077.5.R65
Swedish
Literary history
19th century: PT9367.R7
Prose fiction: PT9483
Romantisch (The word) in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.R7
Rome in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.R6
Rotterdam in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.R68
Rübezahl
German literature: PT941.R7+
Ruhr Valley in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.R8
Russia, German literature in: PT3850+

S

Saale River Region in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S14
Sacrifice in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.S23
Sagas
Old Norse
Collections: PT7261+
Literary history: PT7181+
Sagas of kings
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7184
Sagas relating to Denmark and Sweden
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7186
Sagas relating to Norwegian colonies (Greenland, America, etc.)
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7185
Sagas relating to the Icelandic church, bishops, etc.
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7187
Sagas, Individual
Old Norse: PT7263+
Sailing in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.S3
Sailors in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.S4
Saints' days in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.S3
Salons in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.S2
Sami in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.S24
Satire
German
Literary history
Prose: PT851
Satire in literature
Danish
Collections
Poetry: PT7993
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.S3
Satires
Swedish
Collections
Poetry: PT9598

Satires in literature
Norwegian
Collections
Poetry: PT8693
Saxony in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S19
Saxony, Lower, in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S2
Scaldic poetry
Old Norse
Collections: PT7244+
Literary history: PT7172
Scandinavian literature: PT7001+
"Schicksalsdrama"
German
Collections: PT1281.S3
Schildbürger
German literature: PT941.S3+
Schillerpreis
German literature: PT110.S35
Schlaraffenland in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.C5
Schleswig-Holstein in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S28
School (Schulromane)
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.S3
School and student plays
Swedish
Literary history
16th-18th centuries: PT9427.S3
Schools in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.S35
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.S3
Schüttelreim (Spoonerisms)
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1241.S4
Schwabing in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S3
Science fiction
Dutch
Collections: PT5532.S3
German
Literary history: PT747.S34
Norwegian
Collections: PT8723.S3
Science in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.S3
Romanticism: PT363.S3
Scientific and learned literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7195+
Sea in literature
Danish
Collections
Poetry: PT7994.S4
Swedish
Collections
Fiction: PT9631.S43
Sea songs
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.S35
Literary history
Poetry: PT5241.S4
Sea stories
German
Collections: PT1110.S35
Seamen in literature
Norwegian
Collections: PT8654.S4
Seas and sailors in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.S4
Self in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.S34
Self-sacrifice in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S4
Sentimentalism in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.S4
German
Literary history: PT148.S45

Separation in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S44
Sequels in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.S4
Sermons
Low German literature
Collections: PT4841
Short stories
German
Collections: PT1337+
Swedish
Literary history: PT9487.S5
Short story, Novelle
German
Literary history: PT747.S6
Siegfried
German literature: PT941.S5+
Silesia in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S5
Silk in literature
Danish
Collections
Poetry: PT7994.S5
Skagen (Denmark) in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.S5
Skåne in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.S53
Skis and skiing in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.S55
Slavery and slaves in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.S63
Slavs in literature
German
Literary history: PT149.S6
Småland (Sweden) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.S57
Social conditions in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.S6
Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.S6
Social control in literature
Scandinavian
Literary history: PT7073.S63
Social life in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.S7
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.S7
Social problems in literature
Dutch
Literary history
19th century: PT5175.S6
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT573.S6
Romanticism: PT363.S6
Social romance
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.S7
Socialism in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.S63
Society and literature
Danish
Literary history
20th century: PT7762.S63
Swedish
Literary history
19th century: PT9367.S65
Sogn (Norway) in literature
Norwegian
Collections: PT8654.S57
Soldiers in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT577.S7
Soldiers' songs in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.S6

Songs
  Faroese
    Collections: PT7596.S65
Sonnet in literature
  German
    Literary history
      Lyric poetry: PT581.S6
Sonnets
  Danish
    Collections: PT7991
  Dutch
    Collections: PT5488.S6
  German
    Collections: PT1241.S6
  Norwegian
    Collections: PT8691
  Swedish
    Collections: PT9596
    Literary history: PT9403.S65
Sørlandet in literature
  Norwegian
    Collections: PT8654.S6
South Africa in literature
  Dutch
    Literary history
      20th century: PT5185.S68
South African Dutch
  literature: PT6500+
Spain in literature
  German
    Literary history: PT149.S7
Spartacus in literature
  German
    Literary history
      Poetry: PT509.S7
Spielmannsepik
  German
    Literary history: PT203.5
Split self in literature
  German
    Literary history: PT148.S73
Sports stories
  German
    Collections
      Short stories: PT1340.S6
Stalin in literature
  German
    Collections: PT1110.S7
State, The, in literature
  German
    Literary history: PT148.S75
      Romanticism: PT363.S8
Stockholm in literature
  Swedish
    Collections: PT9558.S76
Students in literature
  Danish
    Collections: PT7955.S79
  German
    Collections
      Poetry: PT1231.S8
      Short stories: PT1340.S8
    Literary history
      Lyric poetry: PT577.S8
Study and teaching
  Danish literature: PT7640+
  Dutch literature: PT5040+
  Flemish literature since
    1830: PT6040
  German literature: PT51+
  Modern Icelandic literature:
    PT7370+
  Norsegian literature: PT8340+
  Old Norse literature: PT7135+
  Scandinavian literature:
    PT7035+
  Swedish literature: PT9240+
Success in literature
  Danish
    Literary history
      19th century: PT7753.S9
Summer in literature
  German
    Collections: PT1110.S8
Supernatural in literature
  German
    Literary history: PT148.S8
  Old Norse
    Literary history: PT7162.S94
Swabia in literature
  German
    Collections: PT1110.S85
Swabian school
  German
    Literary history
      19th century: PT373
Swan-knight legend
  German
    Literary history
      Poetry: PT509.S8
Sweden in literature
  Swedish
    Collections: PT9558.S95

Swedish
Old Norse literature
Literary history: PT7153
Swedish literature: PT9201+
Literary history: PT7062
Swiss in literature
German
Literary history: PT149.S9
Switzerland in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S87
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.S9
Switzerland, German
literature in: PT3860+
Sylt in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S9
Symbolism in literature
Danish
Literary history
19th century: PT7753.S93
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.S9
Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.S94

T

Tailors in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.T3
Tannhäuser
German literature: PT941.T2+
Tannhäuser in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.T3
Taverns in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.T34
Teachers in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.T4
Technology in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.T37
Teenagers in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.T43
Textile industry in
literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.T48
Textual criticism
German literature: PT74
Theater in literature
Dutch
Collections
Prose: PT5532.T44
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.T45
Literary history: PT148.T54
Romanticism: PT363.T5
Theology
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7203
Theory and principles of the
study of German
literature: PT45
Thomas-Dehler-Preis
German literature: PT110.T5
Time in literature
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.T5
Tobacco in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.T6
Town life in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.C62
Towns in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.C55
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.C5
Swedish
Literary history
Drama
16th-18th centuries: PT9427.C53
Trades in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.T8

Tragedies
Danish
Collections
Drama: PT8012
Literary history
Drama: PT7824
Dutch
Collections
Drama: PT5501
Literary history
Drama: PT5285
German
Collections
Drama: PT1271+
Modern Icelandic
Collections
Drama: PT7473
Norwegian
Collections
Drama: PT8712
Literary history
Drama: PT8525
Swedish
Collections
Drama: PT9617
Literary history
Drama: PT9440
Tragedy in literature
German
Literary history
Drama: PT671
Tragicomedies
Danish
Literary history
Drama: PT7827
Norwegian
Literary history
Drama: PT8528
Swedish
Literary history
Drama: PT9443
Tragicomedy in literature
German
Literary history
Drama: PT686
Translating in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.T7
Translations
Afrikaans literature
Collections: PT6555
Danish
Collections: PT7961+
Drama: PT8006.A+
Fiction: PT8024.A+
Poetry: PT7983.A+
Dutch
Collections
Drama: PT5495
Fiction: PT5525.A+
Dutch literature
Collections: PT5410+
Poetry: PT5475.A+
Faroese
Collections: PT7596.5.A+
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections: PT6320.A+
Drama: PT6360.A+
Fiction: PT6380.A+
Poetry: PT6340.A+
German
Collections
Drama: PT1256+
Prose: PT1307+
Prose fiction: PT1326+
Middle High German
Collections: PT1383+
Poetry: PT1394+
Modern Icelandic
Collections: PT7456+
Drama: PT7472.A+
Poetry: PT7467.A+
Prose fiction: PT7487.A+
Norwegian
Collections: PT8660+
Drama: PT8706.A+
Fiction: PT8722.A+
Poetry: PT8683.A+
Old Norse
Collections
Prose: PT7256
Sagas: PT7262
Scandinavian literature
Collections: PT7092.A+
Swedish
Collections: PT9565+
Drama: PT9612.A+

Translations
Collections
Fiction: PT9630.A+
Poetry: PT9590.A+
Translations of German literature: PT1112+
Poetry: PT1160+
Travel in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7685.T7
Scandinavian
Literary history: PT7073.T73
Travels in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.V69
Poetry: PT1231.V69
Short stories: PT1340.V65
Trees in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.T82
Norwegian
Collections
Poetry: PT8695.T74
Trials, Legal, in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.T8
Trojan War in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.T83

U

Uddevalla in literature
Swedish
Literary history: PT9297.S9U3
Unicorns in literature
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.U54
Unmarried mothers in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.U5
Uppsala (Sweden) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.U66
Utopias in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.U85
Prose fiction: PT749.U87

V

Vagabonds in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.V3
Vampires in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.V3
Västmanland (Sweden) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.V37
Vaudeville
Danish
Collections: PT8015
Literary history: PT7828
Dutch
Collections: PT5505
Literary history: PT5289
Norwegian
Collections: PT8714
Literary history: PT8529
Swedish
Collections: PT9620
Literary history: PT9444
Venice in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.V46
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975, in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.V5
Violence in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.V5
Violets in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.V56
Vlad III, Prince of Wallachia; Dracula
German literature: PT941.V55+
"Volksbücher"
German literature: PT903+

Volkslied
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1199+
Literary history: PT507
Völsunga saga
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7188
Voyages and travels in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.V69
Poetry: PT1231.V69
Short stories: PT1340.V65

W

Walthari (Walter of Aquitane) in literature
German
Literary history
Hero legends: PT212.W3
"Wanderlieder" in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.H5
War in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.W3
Lyric poetry: PT573.W3
Poetry: PT509.W3
Romanticism: PT363.W37
Watches in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.C57
Weddings in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W33
Weimar in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W35
Weimar Republic in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.W4
Welfare state in literature
Swedish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT9487.W4
Weltschmerz in literature
German
Literary history: PT143.P4
West Friesland in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.W3
Westphalia in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W4
Widows in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.W53
Wieland (Wayland the Smith) in literature
German
Literary history
Hero legends: PT212.W6
Wienerwald in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W45
Wiesbaden in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W47
Windmills in literature
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.W5
Wine in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.W45
Winiliod in literature
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.W5
Winter in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W5
Poetry: PT1231.W5
Wit and humor
Afrikaans
Collections: PT6575
Literary history: PT6530
Danish
Collections
Prose: PT8037
Literary history
Prose: PT7868
Dutch

Wit and humor
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.W5
Prose: PT5541
Literary history
Prose: PT5346
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections
Prose: PT6394
Literary history
Prose: PT6195
German
Collections: PT1358
Literary history
Prose: PT851
Low German literature
Collections
Prose: PT4844
Literary history: PT4827
Modern Icelandic
Collections
Prose: PT7492
Literary history
Prose: PT7417
Norwegian
Collections: PT8728
Literary history
Prose: PT8573
Scandinavian
Collections: PT7099
Swedish
Collections
Prose: PT9636
Literary history
Prose: PT9498
Witchcraft in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.W56
Wolfdietrich-Hugdietrich-Ortnit (or hartungen) legend
German
Literary history: PT206
Women authors
Danish
Collections: PT7954.5.W65
Literary history: PT7710
Dutch literature: PT5110
Women authors
Flemish literature since 1830: PT6110
German
Collections: PT1109.W6
Literary history
German: PT167
Modern Icelandic
Literary history: PT7409
Norwegian
Collections: PT8653.5.W65
Poetry: PT8680
Literary history: PT8415
Scandinavian literature: PT7074
Swedish
Collections: PT9556.W65
Literary history: PT9315
Women in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.W64
Literary history: PT7693.W6
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.W66
Literary history: PT5093.W6
German
Collections: PT1110.W6
Short stories: PT1340.W65
Literary history: PT151.W7
Poetry: PT509.W6
Prose fiction: PT749.W6
Romanticism: PT363.W6
Norwegian
Collections: PT8654.W57
Fiction: PT8723.W65
Literary history: PT8397.W6
19th century: PT8437.W6
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.W6
Scandinavian
Literary history: PT7073.W65
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.W6
Literary history: PT9299.W6
19th century: PT9367.W67
Women poets
German
Literary history: PT509.W6
Women, love, marriage, etc.
Danish literature: PT7703

Women, love, marriage,
Relations to
Dutch literature
Literary history: PT5103
Women's letters
German
Collections: PT1352.W8
Work in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.W66
German
Literary history: PT148.W65
Working class in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.L15
Lyric poetry: PT577.L3
Norwegian
Collections: PT8654.L3
Poetry: PT8695.L3
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.L2
19th century: PT9367.L3
20th century: PT9370.L33
Prose fiction: PT9487.L3
World War II in literature
Danish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT7855.W67
Norwegian
Collections: PT8654.W6
Worpswede, Germany, in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W65
Württemberg in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W8

Y

Young Germany
Literary history
19th century: PT381
Youth in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.Y6

Z

Zuccalmaglio and the Volkslied in literature
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.Z8
Zürich in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.Z8

INDEX

272025

PT

GERMAN, DUTCH, AND SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURES

Library of Congress Classification

2000 EDITION

Class schedule synopsis:

PT	GERMAN LITERATURE
	DUTCH LITERATURE
	FLEMISH LITERATURE SINCE 1830
	AFRIKAANS LITERATURE
	SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE
	OLD NORSE LITERATURE
	MODERN ICELANDIC LITERATURE
	FAROESE LITERATURE
	DANISH LITERATURE
	NORWEGIAN LITERATURE
	SWEDISH LITERATURE

To obtain additional or updated LC Classification Schedules, contact the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service at 1-800-255-3666 (toll-free in the U.S. only), 202-707-6100, 202-707-1334 (Fax), 202-707-0012 (TDD), Internet: cdsinfo@loc.gov

ISBN 0-8444-1022-5

900

9 780844 410227

DATE DUE
DATE DE RETOUR

CARR McLEAN 38-296

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0454811 1